

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA

Number 26

Bibliography of California Ornithology

THIRD INSTALLMENT

To End of 1938

BY

JOSEPH GRINNELL

Contribution from the

University of California Museum of Vertebrate Zoology



BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

Published by the Club

December 8, 1939

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA

Number 26

Bibliography of California Ornithology

THIRD INSTALLMENT

To End of 1938

BY

JOSEPH GRINNELL

Contribution from the

University of California Museum of Vertebrate Zoology



BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

Published by the Club

December 8, 1939

EDITED BY
ALDEN H. MILLER
AND
HILDA WOOD GRINNELL
AT THE
Museum of Vertebrate Zoology
University of California

NOTE

The publications of the Cooper Ornithological Club consist of two series—*The Condor*, which is the bi-monthly official organ, and the *Pacific Coast Avifauna*, for the accommodation of papers whose length prohibits their appearance in *The Condor*. The present publication is the twenty-sixth in the *Avifauna* series.

For information as to either of the above series, address the Club's Business Manager, W. Lee Chambers, 2068 Escarpa Drive, Eagle Rock, California.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Introduction	5
Bibliography	7
Index to Authors	215
Index to Local Lists	223
Index to Bird Names	225

EDITORS' NOTE.—The gathering of titles for the bibliography was essentially complete at the time of Joseph Grinnell's death. A small number of references which he had listed for inclusion have been copied from the original sources and added by us. The "Introduction" here appears as it was prepared and revised by him, except that we have supplied figures for totals and eliminated statements concerning indexing and proof-reading. The latter tasks we have carried out so far as possible according to his plan for insuring exactitude by reading press-proofs back to the handwritten copy and by ourselves preparing the indexes. We are grateful for assistance from several persons in completing authors' names for listing in the index.

ALDEN H. MILLER
HILDA WOOD GRINNELL

December 8, 1939

INTRODUCTION

It would be commonplace to expatiate here on the necessity of knowing the literature in any given field of study, especially before any attempt one's self to contribute in that field. Accepting the fact, I need only point out that our knowledge of birds in general, and of those of restricted areas, has been accumulating at, so far, an ever accelerating rate. Not only the numbers of printed contributions, but the numbers of vehicles of publication, have been multiplying. Without any sort of bibliography, the task of the beginning research student toward gaining a knowledge of preceding work in his chosen sub-field would be well-nigh baffling, even with the help of such indexes as may be currently available to a few of the periodicals. The present bibliography is organized to provide ready aids not only to the specializing student of Californian bird-life but to the average intelligent enquirer, whether local or at large.

The scope of "ornithology" is here restricted in the main to exclude popular or magazine articles, school manuals, shooting lore, aviculture, game laws, and articles concerned with game-farming and game management. The last two named interests verge onto poultry husbandry in their outlook and techniques; and even though the poultry industry, at least, in this State involves a great amount of fundamental ornithology, it comprises a body of knowledge that is practically apart from the consideration of our native bird-life. All the categories of published information just mentioned of course involve more or less knowledge, factual and interpretive, of birds; and where the human activities concerned are located in, or have to do with, California, it might well seem that all this literature should be dealt with in such a contribution as the present one, *if* it is to be a really thoroughgoing bibliography. The relatively narrow limitation hewn to, was long ago decided upon, and it is applied arbitrarily. In practice, for one thing, I have found it impossible to hit upon any precise line of exclusion. My inclination, however, has been when in doubt to take in a given article, on the chance that some user of this bibliography will find value somewhere in it.

The first installment of my bibliography of California ornithology was published May 15, 1909, as Pacific Coast Avifauna Number 5; it contained 1785 titles, all I had gathered to the end of the year 1907. The second installment was issued September 15, 1924, as Pacific Coast Avifauna Number 16; in it, 2286 additional titles were listed, not only the ones for the period 1908 to 1923, inclusive, but also those that had escaped me for all the years preceding 1908.

The present, third installment lists titles for the succeeding fifteen years, that is, from 1924 to 1938, inclusive; and as before, there are also included those further titles that have come to my attention for all the years prior to 1924. These now date back to 1797. In this third installment there are 2769 titles; the entire number, no duplicates, contained in all three installments is 6840.

In this third installment of the bibliography of California ornithology, practically the same plan of presentation is followed as in the two earlier segments. This applies to arrangement of titles chronologically by years, to arrangement of titles within each year alphabetically by authors, and to indexing, by names of authors, by local lists, and by names of birds given in titles and annotations. As previously, titles

have been taken from the original source by the present author himself, in his own handwriting. Constant care has been exercised to preserve exactly the original wording, spelling, and punctuation in each actual title. Departures from the usages in the first two installments are unimportant and will be found chiefly in manner of citation.

As before, newspaper articles are not included, nor, as a rule, articles from popular or sporting magazines. Nor has anything mimeographed been considered worth citing, because of its fleeting nature. A good deal of the current "conservation" literature, too, is on a par with the average sportsman's writings; the factual basis is too meager, the imaginative or fictional element too large, to afford any great value to the serious student of birds. At the same time, where a printed article in any sort of journal has appeared to me to possess some feature of possible real use to the ornithologist of the future, I have entered its title. A good many reviews are cited; but mere abstracts or listings of titles are not. There is no line to be drawn here, and inconsistencies will be found if looked for.

To repeat, this is a bibliography that is on several scores of decidedly restricted scope. After the criterion *birds*, fossil and extinct as well as living, the limiting concept is ornithology only as directly and definitely concerning *California*, as this State is now politically bounded. Reviews mentioning California in connection with some bird species or topic are cited; otherwise not. Biographies of persons, even if living in California, are not included unless they afford knowledge in some unmistakable degree, of the *birds of California*. A published account of the species, California Quail, only as occurring in Oregon, or as "planted" in Utah, would not qualify for cataloging in this bibliography. It is thus *not* a guide to everything published concerning any one species.

To most of the citations are appended annotations, usually brief, but written better to indicate the nature of the article than is learned from the title alone, especially with respect to locality. In a few instances, I have ventured to offer comments relative to the trustworthiness of the article; rarely a short description or analysis is given.

It is my hope that the user of this bibliography will take pains fully to acquaint himself with the above definitions, to the end that he not expect too much of it and at the same time will gain fullest benefit from its use. Its fundamental motif is areal—Californian. On this score, with all three "installments" in hand, the future seeker for knowledge of the free-living birds of this State as put on record to the end of 1938 will, I feel confident, find herein substantial guidance.

Very nearly all the sources used in this undertaking are contained in the University of California Library. Many an item I have looked for at first in vain has subsequently been found or acquired by the Library as a result of the cordial and effective interest in my work on the part, especially, of Librarian Harold L. Leupp. I make further acknowledgment of important helps, in going through serial publications and in "running down" incomplete references or other clues to elusive literature, from my wife, Hilda Wood Grinnell.

JOSEPH GRINNELL

May 27, 1939

BIBLIOGRAPHY

NOTE.—In this bibliography titles are grouped under years of publication, in sequence, down to and including 1938. The titles for each year are arranged alphabetically by authors. Under each author (in each year), if he published more than one article during that year, titles are arranged chronologically by months and days of the month. The system of arrangement is thus identical with that followed in the first and second "installments."

- 1827-1838. Audubon, J. J. The | Birds of America; | from original drawings | by | John James Audubon, | Fellow [etc., 4 to 6 lines in different volumes]. | London. | Published by the Author. [etc., 4 vols.] < Vol. III. | 1835 to 38. | June 20. Double elephant, title, pls. CCCI-CCCCXXXV.
 From California, as later indicated: *Corvus nutallii* [sic], pl. CCCLXII, fig. 1 (This plate issued in 1836 or 1837, hence furnishes the first publication of this name [see Stone, Auk, XXIII, 1906, p. 307, though name and plate number given wrongly there]); *Icterus tricolor*, pl. CCCLXXXVIII, fig. 1 (dated 1837, hence first use of this name); *Perdix californica* (pl. CCCCXIII); *Sitta pygmaea* [sic] (pl. CCCCXV, figs. 3-4); *Trochilus anna* (pl. CCCCXXV); *Cathartes californianus* (pl. CCCCXVI); *Strix californica* (pl. CCCCXXXII, fig. 2) ["Large-headed Burrowing Owl"] (dated 1838).
1830. Lesson, R. P. Centurie Zoologique ou Choix d'Animaux Rares, Nouveaux ou Imparfaitement Connus; [etc.]. Paris, 1830 [on title page, but 1832 on cover]; 244 pages, 80 pls.
Ortyx californicus (p. 188, pl. 60) and *Ortyx elegans* (p. 189, pl. 61), the latter here newly named, recorded as having been obtained in "la Californie" by Botta.
1831. Lesson, R. P. Traité d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau Méthodique [etc.]. Paris, 1831 [parts issued variously from February, 1830, to June, 1831]; pp. xxxii + 659.
 Ascribes to California: *Vultur californianus* (p. 26) [suggests that it is the female of the Andean condor!]; *Saurothera Bottaë* [new name] (p. 145); *Ornismya Sasin* (p. 281); *Ornismya Anna* (p. 281); *Tetrao urophasianus* (p. 501); *Tetrao urophasianellus* (p. 502); *Tetrao californicus* (p. 507); *Ortyx picta* (p. 507); *Ortyx Douglasii* (p. 508); *Ortyx elegans* (p. 508).
1835. Botta, P.-E. Description du Saurothera Californiana. < Nouv. Ann. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., IV, 1835, pp. 121-124, pl. 9.
 "Cet oiseau existe dans toute l'étendue de la Californie depuis le cap Saint-Lucas jusqu'au port Saint-Francisco."
1837. Gould, J. Icones Avium, | or Figures and Descriptions | of | New and Interesting Species of Birds | from various parts of the globe. | By John Gould, F. L. S., &c. | Forming | A Supplement | to his Previous Works. | ——— | Part I. [double-column, of 5 lines each] | ——— London: | [2 lines] | August, 1837. Folio (380 × 560 mm.), 10 col. pls., unnumbered, each with one page of text on leaf opposite.
Ortyx plumifera, here newly named, as from "California," on ninth plate, with accompanying text. Copy in library of Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, examined by me October 13, 1930.

1844. Lesson, R. P. Oiseaux nouveaux. < *Revue Zoologique*, VII, 1844 (Décembre), pp. 433-437.
Pendulinus californicus [= *Icterus cucullatus californicus*], p. 436, described from "California"; in the collection of doctor Abeillé. (See Griscom, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.*, vol. 75, 1934, p. 408).
1845. Strickland, H. E. On *Cyanocitta*, a proposed new genus of *Garrulinæ*, and on *C. superciliosa*, a new species of Blue Jay, hitherto confounded with *C. ultramarina*, Bonap. < *Annals and Mag. Nat. Hist.*, XV, April, 1845, pp. 260-261.
 Original description of *Cyanocitta superciliosa*, "from California;" later determined to apply to subspecies of California Jay from Sacramento Valley, the name becoming *Aphelocoma californica superciliosa* (see van Rossem, 1933).
1849. Malherbe, A. Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Picinées *Picus*, Linn.) < *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, ser. 2, 1, November, 1849, pp. 529-544.
 Names as new (p. 529), from Monterey, *Picus Wilsonii* (= *Dryobates nuttallii*).
1850. Gould, J. A Monograph | of | the Odontophorinæ, | or | Partridges of America. | By | John Gould, F. R. S., | F. L. S. [etc., 6 lines]. | London: | Printed by Richard and John E. Taylor, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street. | Published by the Author, 20, Broad Street, Golden Square. | 1850. Imperial folio, pp. 10 + 11-23 + 1, 32 leaves (each facing plate and mostly printed only on one side), 32 col. pls. (unnumbered). Issued originally in three "parts," in 1844, 1846, 1850, respectively (*vide* Zimmer, 1926).
 The author declares in the "Preface" that this publication was originally stimulated by "the sight of several living examples of the beautiful *Callipepla Californica*, brought home and presented to the Zoological Society of London by Captain Beechey in 1830." Plates and accompanying text, as definitely concerning California, deal with *Callipepla Californica*, *Callipepla picta*, and *Callipepla Gambelii*; information derived from Douglas, Gambel and Bennett.
1850. Sundevall, C. Folgar från Nordöstra Afrika. < *Öfv. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh.*, Årg. 7, "May 8," 1850, pp. 125-133.
 In a footnote, pp. 129-130, *Egithalus flaviceps* is newly named, from "Sitka" or "California."
1853. Cassin, J. Catalogue | of the | Hirundinidæ | in the Collection of | The Academy of Natural Sciences | of Philadelphia. | By | John Cassin. | July 1, 1853. Octavo, 16 pp. (unnumbered).
 Some specimens from "California."
1853. Heermann, A. L. Catalogue | of the | Oological Collection | in | The Academy of Natural Sciences | of Philadelphia | by | A. L. Heermann, M.D. | March 1, 1853. Octavo, 36 pp.
 Eggs of several birds from "California."
1855. Murray, A. On a curious habit stated to have been observed in one of the Woodpeckers in California [*sic*]. < *Proc. Edinburgh New Philos. Soc.*, new ser., I, April, 1855, pp. 363-364, 376-377.
 Acorn-storing in the California Woodpecker: a most rational account.

1856. Cassin, J. Birds. < Narrative Exp. Amer. Squadron to China Seas and Japan under Commodore Perry; Vol. II, 1856, pp. 215-248, 6 pls.
Fifteen species, mostly aquatic and taken at Benicia in "December, 1854," recorded as collected by "Mr. William Heine, artist to the Expedition."
1858. Anonymous. [Review of] Narrative of the Expedition of an American Squadron to the China seas and Japan etc. under Commodore M. C. Perry. [Etc.] < Journal für Ornithologie, VI, November, 1858, pp. 445-450.
Repeats most of the records of birds from Benicia, etc.
1859. Baird, S. F. Birds of the Boundary < Part II. Zoology of the Boundary. < Volume II of Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made by William H. Emory, Washington, 1859, pp. 1-32 + 2, col. pls. I-XXV.
Forty-one species are definitely recorded from places along the route from the Colorado River to San Diego, as based on specimens taken. All of these specimens were, however, previously listed in volume IX of the Pacific Railroad Surveys.
1861. Bolle, C. Ueber den californischen Hausfinken, *Carpodacus familiaris* M'Call. < Journal für Ornithologie, IX, March, 1861, pp. 141-147.
Translated from Cassin's "Illustrations."
1861. Bryant, H. Remarks on the Variations of Plumage in *Buteo borealis*, Auct., and *Buteo Harlani*, Aud.? < Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, 1861, pp. 107-119.
With critical comment on California-taken specimens.
1861. [Kennicott, R.] Catalogue | of the | Trowbridge Collection | of | Natural History | in the Museum of | the University of Michigan. | ——— | Published by | the University of Michigan, | Ann Arbor. | 1861. Pamphlet, imp. 8vo., pp. iv + 32.
Records 45 birds collected by Lieut. W. P. Trowbridge and other collectors in California in the '50's. These all came through the Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian catalogue numbers are given for them, and nearly or quite all of them had already been recorded in the Pacific Railroad Reports.
1866. Anonymous. [Living "Californian Vulture" received in London] < Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1866, p. 366, ill.
From Monterey.
1874. Coues, E. The Californian Vulture. < American Sportsman (New York), vol. 4, no. 11, June 13, 1874, p. 161, 1 ill.
Compiled from Newberry, Heermann, Taylor, et al.
1875. Gurney, J. H. Notes on a 'Catalogue of the Accipitres in the British Museum,' by R. Bowdler Sharpe (1874). < Ibis, 3rd ser., V, January, 1875, pp. 87-96 [etc.].
Comments critically on the "Vulture of California" (p. 94).
1876. Nelson, E. W. Birds Observed in the Vicinity of Oakland, Cal., December 23, 1872. < The Scientific Monthly [Toledo, Ohio], I, February, 1876, pp. 232-234.
Narrative account involving formal mention of 28 species, together with a description of the local conditions then, of great interest in comparison with conditions now.

1877. [Sclater, P. L.] List of The Vertebrated Animals now or lately living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. — Sixth Edition. 1877. — Printed for the Society, and sold at their house in Hanover Square. London: Messrs. Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, Paternoster Row. Octavo, pp. ix + 510, 35 text figs.
"Californian Vulture," p. 300, fig. 30, from Monterey.
1880. Finsch, O. Ornithological Letters from the Pacific. No. 1 < Ibis, 4th ser., IV, January, 1880, pp. 75-81.
Contains remarks on seabirds seen in San Francisco Bay and outward bound.
1881. Gurney, J. H. Note on *Onychotes grueberi* [sic], Ridgway. < Ibis, ser. 4, vol. V, July, 1881, pp. 396, 398, pl. XII.
Critical; a second specimen of *Onychotes grueberi* (= *Buteo solitarius*) supposed to have come from California.
1884. Gruber, F. Die Seevögel der Farallone-Inseln. < Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie. [Budapest, edited by J. von Madarász], I, Heft 2, 1884, pp. 167-172.
A popular account. Rather circumstantial as to the former (apparently in 1862) breeding of the Rhinoceros Auklet, "*Ceratorhina monocerata*," on the Farallones. Also lists some landbirds, chiefly stragglers, collected there, but without dates or other information.
1886. Bryant, W. E. Cerros Island. < Forest and Stream, XXVII, August 19, 1886, pp. 62-64.
Includes habit-notes on Large-billed Marsh Sparrow and Western Gull at San Pedro.
1886. Hoit, P. M. From California < Agassiz Notes [for] February, 1886, pp. 35-36. [Published by Salt Lake Chapter "A" Reorganized, Salt Lake City, Utah.] 1886.
Brief but good account of Lewis Woodpecker as occurring abundantly in Santa Barbara County in the fall and winter of 1884-85.
1886. Shufeldt, R. W. The Skeleton in *Geococcyx*. < Journ. Anat. and Physiol., XX, 1886, pp. 242-266, pls. VII-IX.
Based on specimens from Santa Barbara and Hayward.
1886. Shufeldt, R. W. Contributions to the Anatomy of *Geococcyx californianus*. < Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1886, pp. 466-490, pls. XLII-XLV.
The specimen studied came from Marysville.
1887. Caton, J. D. The Origin of a Small Race of Turkeys. < Amer. Naturalist, XXI, April, 1887, pp. 350-354.
"Wild turkeys" introduced on Santa Cruz Island in 1877.
1887. Dubois, A. Faune des Vertébrés de la Belgique > Series des Oiseaux, Tome I (1876-1887); Brussels, 1887, pp. xvi + 747, numerous small hand-colored maps in text.
Contains a discussion of the status of *Pica nuttalli* (pp. 202-203).
1888. Behr, H. H. Changes in the Fauna and Flora of California. < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 2nd ser., I, February 28, 1888, pp. 94-99.
Deals chiefly with the rattlesnake and its natural enemies, owls, hawks and eagles. Important comments on the status of these in the San Francisco Bay region.

1889. Diederich, F. Die geographische Verbreitung der Elstern, *Genus Pica*, Vieill. < *Ornis*, V, 1889, pp. 280-332, pl. IV (map).
Including both magpies, "*Pica hudsonica*" and "*Pica nutalli*" [sic], as occurring in California.
1889. Shufeldt, R. W. On the Position of *Chamaea* in the System. < *Journ. Morphology*, III, December, 1889, pp. 475-502, table inserted, 8 figs. in text.
Osteological; specimens, used for dissection, from Bollena, San Diego County, and Nicasio, Marin County.
1890. Lucas, F. A. Notes on the Osteology of the Paridæ, Sitta, and Chamaea. < *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, XIII, 1890, pp. 337-345, pl. XXVII.
1891. Anonymous. [Review of] Ridgway on the "Farallon" Rail. < *Ibis*, ser. 6, III, April, 1891, p. 286.
1891. Lucas, F. A. Animals Recently Extinct or Threatened with Extinction, as Represented in the Collections of the U. S. National Museum. < *Ann. Rept. Smithsonian Inst. for 1889, 1891*, pp. 609-649, pls. 95-105, figs. 21-22, maps 1-7.
California Vulture (p. 629, pl. 100) given considerable attention. Mounted bird figured, from "Jolon, Southern California."
1894. Anonymous. Wilson's Ornithological Club. < *Oregon Naturalist*, I, "No. 12," December, 1894, pp. 10-11.
Account of meetings held at San Bernardino, with brief reports upon certain birds of that vicinity, notably upon White-headed Woodpecker in San Bernardino Mountains.
1894. Gurney, J. H. Catalogue | of the | Birds of Prey | (Accipitres and Striges), | with the | Number of Specimens in Norwich Museum. | By J. H. Gurney, F. Z. S. | == | London: | R. H. Porter, 18 Princes Street, Cavendish Square, W. | 1894. Small 8vo (145 × 224 mm.), pp. 2 + 1-56, 4 ills.
Some from California, notably *Pseudogryphus californianus* (p. 17) of which said Museum contained four skins, a skeleton, and an egg. These may have come through "A. S. Taylor of California" (p. 2).
1895. Lillie, H. C. Band-Tailed Pigeons in California. < *Oregon Naturalist*, II, January, 1895, p. 7, 1 fig.
On Kaweah River, Tulare County.
1896. Thompson, C. H. Egg-Hunting on the South Farallon. < *Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly*, XLII., No. 5., November, 1896, pp. 589-597, 10. ills.
Popular account of activities of market hunters; of historical value.
1897. Cohen, D. A. Some Accidental Deaths. < *Oregon Naturalist*, IV, November, 1897, pp. 47-48.
Of various birds as coming to notice in, evidently, west-central California.
1899. Stone, W. A Study of the Type Specimens of Birds in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, with a Brief History of the Collection. < *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila.*, 1899, pp. 5-62.
Some twenty-three of these from California, of species described chiefly by Gambel and Cassin.

1901. Evermann, B. W. [in Lucas, F. A.] Birds in the Dry Season < Science, n. s., XIV, December 6, 1901, p. 896.
Water requirement in California.
1901. Higgs, W. Out of Doors in California < The Independent (New York), LIII, November 28, 1901, pp. 2819-2822.
Written from "Selma, Cal." Includes some comments concerning habitat-relations of birds, in wisdom decidedly ahead of the day.
1902. Saunders, W. E. Canadian Hummingbirds. | By W. E. Saunders. | (Read before the Ornithological Section of the Entomological Society | of Ontario.) < The Ottawa Naturalist, XVI, no. 4, July, 1902, pp. 97-103.
Mention made of the Annas [*sic*] and, supposedly, the Ruby-throat at Hayward.
1903. Sanford, L. C., Bishop, L. B., and Van Dyke, T. S. The Water-fowl | Family | By | L. C. Sanford | L. B. Bishop | and | T. S. Van Dyke | [cut] | New York | The MacMillan Company | London: MacMillan and Co., Ltd. | 1903 | All rights reserved. 8vo, pp. viii + 598, 20 ills.
"Habitats" include many ascriptions to California. Also there is much descriptive and hunter's lore relative to the State.
1906. Schiebel, G. Die Phylogense der *Lanius*-Arten. < Journal für Ornithologie, LIV, January, 1906, pp. 1-77, pls. A-H.
With brief treatment (pp. 74-77) of North American shrikes including those races ascribed to California in previous literature.
1907. Davidson, A. Porcupine, Grouse and Sparrow < Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci., VI, July, 1907, p. 36.
On "Mt. Tehachapi," Kern County.
1909. Shiras, G., 3rd. Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist < National Geogr. Mag., XX, May, 1909, pp. 438-463, 30 ills.
Review of the book of this title by Frank M. Chapman (1909). Some of the pictures are those of Californian subjects.
1910. Gilbert, J. Z. The Fossils of Rancho la Brea < Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci., IX, January, 1910, pp. 11-51, 38 ills.
Birds dealt with, both in text and illustrations.
1911. Carter, C. F. Some By-Ways | of California | By | Charles Franklin Carter | Second edition | Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin Co. | San Francisco, 1911, pp. i-vi, 1-199, frontispiece.
Pages 190-199 contain a popular account of some Californian birds, with especial reference to the song of the Meadowlark.
1911. Hellmayr, C. E. Wytsman's Genera Avium (Brussels): Fam. Certhiidae, pp. 1-16, 1 pl.; Fam. Sittidae, pp. 1-18, 1 pl.; Fam. Regulidae, pp. 1-18, 1 pl.; Fam. Paridae, pp. 1-84, 3 pls. [Copies of these "parts" were not received by the author until February 21, 1912; *vide* C. E. H.]
Technical comments or entries frequently pertain to species or subspecies definitely of California.

- 1912-1913. Mathews, G. M. The Birds of Australia (Witherby & Co., London), II, 1912-13, pp. xiv + 527, 57 col. pls., many figs. in text.
 In "part 1," issued May 30, 1912, on page 67 of this volume, appears a new name, *Puffinus couesi*. This name seems from the context to be based on one or more birds from Monterey or Monterey Bay. This is later confirmed (Mathews, Nov. Zoologicae, 39, 1934, p. 179) and the type locality further restricted to Santa Cruz. The same author has decided that *couesi* is a synonym of *P. opisthomelas*.
1913. Cooke, W. W. Saving the Ducks and Geese < National Geogr. Mag., XXIV, March, 1913, pp. 361-380, 15 ills.
 Several references relate to California, notably that of Ross Snow Goose (pp. 367, 368).
1913. Davidson, A. El Pajaro Leno or the California Woodpecker. < Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci., XII, January, 1913, pp. 5-8, frontispiece to vol.
 Quite good account of the acorn-storing habits of the species.
1914. Gengler, J. Die Phylogenese der Turdiden. < Journal für Ornithologie, vol. 62, April, 1914, pp. 181-225; October, 1914, pp. 493-530, pls. 4-7.
 Treats in detail of the characters and relationships of the Varied Thrush; *Turdus naevius meruloides* and *T. n. naevius* described separately (pp. 504-507).
1914. Henshaw, H. W. Birds of Town and Country < National Geogr. Mag., XXV, May, 1914, pp. 494-531, 66 ills., all but 2, colored.
 Some of the species dealt with are distinctively Californian. Accounts brief, popular in style.
1915. Henshaw, H. W. American Game Birds < National Geogr. Mag., XXVIII, August, 1915, pp. 105-158, 76 ills., mostly colored.
 Accounts brief and popular in style of writing. Some of them pertain to distinctively Californian species.
1915. Shufeldt, R. W. Contribution to the study of the "Tree-Ducks" of the genus *Dendrocygna*. < Zool. Jahrbüch. (Jena), vol. 38, 1915, pp. 1-70, pls. 1-16.
 In part, based on specimens of *D. bicolor* taken by Mearns at "Unlucky Lake, San Diego" County (now Imperial County). Chiefly osteological; see review by "W. S." in Auk, XXXII, 1915, p. 374.
1917. Burnham, Hazel, Pierce, W. M., and White, H. Preliminary List of Birds From the Claremont-Laguna Region < Journ. Ent. and Zool. (Pomona College), IX, June, 1917, pp. 45-65, pls. I-VII (drawings of birds' heads).
 Briefly annotated; 246 kinds entered, nearly all on seemingly conservative basis.
1917. Henshaw, H. W. Friends of Our Forests < National Geogr. Mag., XXXI, April, 1917, pp. 297-321, 33 ills., all but one, colored.
 Pertains to warblers, some of the species distinctively Californian. Accounts brief, popular.
1917. Nininger, H. H. Notes on Birds of Laguna Beach and Vicinity for 1916 < Journ. Ent. and Zool. (Pomona College), IX, March, 1917, pp. 20-21.
 Eleven species mentioned, with comment; in Orange County.
- 1921
1921. Anthony, A. W. A Loon (*Gavia immer*) Caught on a Fishing Line. < Auk, XXXVIII, April, 1921, p. 269.
 On San Diego Bay.

1921. Forbush, E. H. How Much Do Loons Use their Wings under Water? < Bull. Essex Co. [Mass.] Orn. Club, III, December, 1921, pp. 38-43.
Quotes [p. 41] observations upon Common Loon at San Diego.
1921. Nelson, E. W. Lower California and its Natural Resources. = National Acad. Sci., XVI, First Memoir, [June?] 1921, 194 pp., 35 pls.
Sabine Gulls recorded (p. 13) off San Diego, May 15, 1905.

1922

1922. Edwards, H. A. A Nest of the American Peregrine Falcon. < Oologists' Record, II, March 1, 1922, pp. 7-10.
Described from "the wild semi-desert country of the San Antonio Mountains, some 120 miles from the coast" of southern California!
1922. Figgins, J. D. Additional Notes on the Status of the Subspecific Races of *Branta canadensis* = Proc. Colorado Mus. Nat. Hist., IV, No. III, "December 15, 1922" [our copy received February 6, 1923], 20 pp.
Chiefly argumentative (and here and there personal) anent Swarth's (1913, 1920) articles on the subject. Leaves a reader dazed!
1922. Munro, J. A. The Band-tailed Pigeon in British Columbia. < Canadian Field-Naturalist, XXXVI, January, 1922, pp. 1-4.
Contains comment on species in California.
1922. Stephens, T. C. [Review of] Swarth, H. S. Revision of the avian genus *Passerella* . . . < Ecology, III, April, 1922, p. 179.

1923

1923. Jewett, S. G. Ospreys in Modoc County, California. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 9, July (issued October 10), 1923, p. 125.
Nesting near Clear Lake.
1923. Peters, J. L. A New Quail from Lower California < Proc. New England Zool. Club, VIII, May 16, 1923, pp. 79-80.
Compares with specimens of *Lophortyx californica vallicola* from several specified localities in California.
1923. Swann, H. K. [" . . . Remarks upon . . . American Hawks"] < Bull. British Orn. Club., Vol. XLIII, No. CCLXXIX, May 28, 1923, pp. 148-149.
Falco columbarius bendirei "from California."
1923. Williamson, G., Jr. Remarkable Flight of Hawks. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 9, July (issued October 10), 1923, p. 125.
Buteo swainsoni, "at least a thousand," April 17, 1923, near Placerville.

1924

1924. Abbott, C. G., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, February, 1924, p. 51.
1924. Abbott, C. G. Period of Incubation of the Golden Eagle. < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, p. 194.
Observation in San Diego County.

1924. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, February, 1924, pp. 62-63.
Local observations in autumn of 1923.
1924. Anonymous. [Review of] Dixon on the Dusky Poor-will. < Ibis, 11th ser., VI, January, 1924, p. 171.
1924. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell on the Grey Titmouse. < Ibis, 11th ser., VI, January, 1924, p. 173.
1924. Anonymous. Alien Violators Fined for Netting Song Birds. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 10, January (issued February 1), 1924, p. 35.
Near San Francisco.
1924. Anonymous. Unwise Drainage Affects Wild Life Resources. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 10, April, 1924, p. 74.
Relating to duck supply in California.
1924. Anonymous. The Comparative Oologist. < Oologists' Record, IV, June 1, 1924, pp. 10-12.
Account of W. Leon Dawson's oological activities and publications at Santa Barbara.
1924. Anonymous. [Review of] Dawson's Birds of California. < Ibis, 11th ser., VI, July, 1924, pp. 556-558.
1924. Anonymous. [Review of] Dickey and Van Rossem on California Birds. < Ibis, 11th ser., VI, July, 1924, pp. 559-560.
1924. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell on the Birds of Death Valley. < Ibis, 11th ser., VI, July, 1924, p. 562.
1924. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell and Storer on the Yosemite. < Ibis, 11th ser., VI, July, 1924, pp. 562-563.
1924. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell's Recent Papers. < Ibis, 11th ser., VI, October, 1924, pp. 789-790.
1924. Anthony, A. W. The Raided Rookeries of Laysan, a Belated Echo. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, pp. 33-34.
Comments on the notable decrease of albatrosses on the ocean adjacent to California.
1924. Anthony, Mrs. Bertha, et al. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, February, 1924, p. 50.
1924. Bancroft, G. The Gambel Quail in San Diego. < Condor, XXVI, November, 1924, p. 229.
1924. B[arnes], R. M. A Report < Oologist, XLI, December, 1924, pp. 144-146.
Rambling notes on birds observed in southern California.
1924. Bassett, F. N. Are the Feet of the Western Gull Ever Yellow? < Condor, XXVI, March, 1924, pp. 72-73.
Observations on San Francisco Bay.
1924. Bassett, F. N. The Anna Hummingbird Takes a Shower Bath. < Condor, XXVI, November, 1924, p. 227.
As observed in Alameda.

1924. Benjamine, E. A Third White-throated Sparrow Banded. < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, p. 197.
In Los Angeles.
1924. Bicknell, Mrs. F. T., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, February, 1924, p. 50.
1924. Bicknell, Mrs. F. T. Golden Plover on the Southern California Coast. < Condor, XXVI, March, 1924, pp. 77-78.
At Playa del Rey, Los Angeles County.
1924. Brooks, A. Two New Sandpiper Records for California. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, pp. 37-38.
Tryngites subruficollis, young male taken at Morro September 14, 1923; *Tringa solitaria solitaria*, adult male from Palo Verde, Imperial County [August 14, 1916].
1924. Brooks, A. Shorebirds Infested with Intestinal Parasites. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 10, April, 1924, p. 93.
At Morro Bay.
1924. Bryant, H. C. Escaped Foreign Cage Bird Survives Winter. < Condor, XXVI, July, 1924, pp. 154-155.
Canton Grosbeak (*Eophona melanura*), near Vacaville.
1924. Bryant, H. C. [Review of Grinnell and Storer's] Animal Life in the Yosemite. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 10, July (issued August 15), 1924, pp. 137-138.
1924. Bryant, H. C. No Birds to Control Grasshopper Pest. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 10, July (issued August 15), 1924, pp. 145-146.
Drainage of Tule Lake and consequent disappearance of bird-life assigned as cause of plague of grasshoppers in vicinity.
1924. Bryant, H. C. Sacramento's Western Martin Colony. < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, p. 195.
1924. Camp, C. L. [Reviews of Dawson's] The Birds of California. [, Grinnell's] Bibliography of California Ornithology. Second Installment. To end of 1923. [, and Grinnell and Storer's] Animal Life in the Yosemite. < Calif. Historical Soc. Quarterly, III, October, 1924, pp. 298-300.
1924. Chambers, W. L. Another Flight of Harris Hawks. < Condor, XXVI, March, 1924, p. 75.
Near Calexico.
1924. Chaney, R. W. Breeding Condition of the Murres on the Farallones in June, 1923. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, p. 30.
1924. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of] The Birds of California. By William Leon Dawson. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, June, 1924, p. 201.
1924. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of Grinnell and Storer's] Animal Life in the Yosemite: < Bird-Lore, XXVI, October, 1924, p. 349.
1924. Clabaugh, E. D. Western Bluebird Nesting in Berkeley. < Condor, XXVI, November, 1924, p. 228.

1924. Cook, Jessie W. The Linnets' Tragic Summer < Bird-Lore, XXVI, April, 1924, pp. 101-102.
Popular; based on observations at Pala, San Diego County.
1924. Davis, J. M. Notes from Eureka, California. < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, p. 105.
On occurrences of *Melospiza melodia caurina*, *Wilsonia pusilla pileolata*, *Dendroica nigrescens*, and *Penthestes atricapillus occidentalis*.
1924. Dawson, W. L. The Birds of California | A Complete, Scientific and | Popular Account of the 580 Species and Subspecies of Birds | Found in the State | By | William Leon Dawson | of Santa Barbara | Director [etc., 2 lines] | ——— | Illustrated by 16 Photogravures, 32 Full-page Duotone Plates and More Than | 1100 Half-tone Cuts of Birds in Life, Nests, Eggs, and | Favorite Haunts, from Photographs | Chiefly by | Donald R. Dickey, Wright M. Pierce, Wm. L. Finley | and the Author | Together with 44 Drawings in the Text and a Series of | 48 Full-page Color Plates | Chiefly by | Major Allan Brooks | ——— | Booklovers' Edition | Complete in Four Volumes [paged consecutively clear through] | Volume One [-Four] | ——— | South Moulton Company | San Diego, Los Angeles, San Francisco | 1923 | Sold Only by Subscription. All Rights Reserved.
Small 4to, pp. xviii + 2122 [total], illustrations as above. As far as I know, the text in all the various editions is the same, the differences lying in the number of plates, size of page, and binding. My copy, subscribed for, marked "Copy No. 1" of "Booklovers' Edition," reached me by express from Los Angeles on March 12, 1924.
1924. [Dawson, W. L.] Singles < The Comparative Oologist, I, 1, May, 1924, pp. 45-48.
A paragraph (p. 46) deals with nesting of certain birds on Santa Cruz Island.
1924. Dawson, W. L., and Dawson, W. O. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, February, 1924, pp. 51-52.
1924. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. A New Race of the Least Bittern from the Pacific Coast < Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci., XXIII, January-February [issued February 20], 1924, part 1, pp. 11-12.
Ixobrychus exilis hesperis; type from Buena Vista Lake, Kern County.
1924. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. A Correction [relative to their description of *Dendragapus obscurus howardi*]. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, p. 36.
1924. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. The Status of the Florida Gallinule of Western North America < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, p. 93.
Differences found between western and eastern birds are too slight to warrant recognition in nomenclature.
1924. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. Notes on Certain Horned Larks in California. < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, p. 110.
Includes first record of *Otocoris alpestris enthyimia* for California, from several southern desert localities.

1924. Dixon, J. Nesting of the Wood Duck in California < Condor, XVII, March, 1924, pp. 41-66, figs. 12-37.
Record of extended observations in the bottomlands of the Merced River; 12 nests found.
1924. Dixon, J. California Condors Breed in Captivity. < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, p. 192.
In National Zoological Park, Washington, D. C.
1924. Dixon, J. Early Nesting of the Junco on the Berkeley Campus. < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, p. 197.
1924. Ellis, Mrs. E. H. American Redstart in Los Angeles. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, p. 30.
1924. Fisher, W. K. [Review of Grinnell and Storer's] Animal Life in the Yosemite. < Univ. Calif. Chronicle, XXVI, October, 1924, pp. 478-481, 1 pl.
1924. Gignoux, C. Nesting of Pigmy Nuthatches at Lake Tahoe. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, pp. 31-32.
1924. Gignoux, C. Mid-winter Occurrence of Black-crowned Night Heron Near Gridley, California. < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, pp. 109-110.
1924. Gignoux, C. Turkey Vultures Near Gridley, California, in Mid-Winter. < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, p. 114.
1924. Grinnell, J. Some of our Less Familiar Sparrows < The Gull, vol. 6, January, 1924, pp. 2-3.
Features for field recognition; includes Swamp Sparrow, from San Francisco.
1924. Grinnell, J. A Possible Function of the Whiteness of the Breast in Crevice-searching Birds. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, pp. 32-33.
Relates chiefly to the Dotted Canyon Wren.
1924. Grinnell, J. The Subspecific Status of the Hermit Thrushes Breeding in the Humboldt Bay District. < Condor, XXVI, March, 1924, pp. 73-74.
Identifies them with *Hylocichla guttata guttata*.
1924. Grinnell, J. [Review of] The Second Installment of Phillips' Duck Book. < Condor, XXVI, March, 1924, pp. 79-80.
With comments on certain "records" from California.
1924. Grinnell, J. Geography and Evolution < Ecology, V, July, 1924, pp. 225-229.
Data cited from Californian ornithology.
1924. Grinnell, J. Bibliography of | California Ornithology | Second Installment | To end of 1923 = Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 16, September 15, 1924, pp. 1-191.
Contains 2286 titles, all additional to the collection of titles recorded in Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 5 (1909). Practically the same plan of treatment as in that "first" installment is followed. The critical comments here and there under titles constitute perhaps the main original feature of this contribution.
1924. Grinnell, J., and Storer, T. I. Animal Life in the | Yosemite | An Account of the Mammals, Birds, | Reptiles, and Amphibians in | a Cross-section of the | Sierra Nevada | By | Joseph Grinnell | and | Tracy Irwin Storer | Con-

- tribution from the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology | University of California | [design] | University of California Press | Berkeley, California | 1924. Large 8vo, pp. i-xviii, 1-752, col. pls. 1-12, hft. pls. 13-60, map pls. 61-62, text-figs. 1-65. Issued April 17, 1924.
1924. Grinnell, J., and Swarth, H. S. [Review of] Dawson's "Birds of California." < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, pp. 116-117.
1924. Hanna, W. C. Some Weights of Eggs. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, pp. 36-37.
California Cuckoo and Anthony Brown Towhee, from near Colton.
1924. Hanna, W. C. Weights of about Three Thousand Eggs < Condor, XXVI, July, 1924, pp. 146-153.
Obtained "from points within a few hundred miles of Colton, California"; but evidently this includes Arizona and Lower California.
1924. Hoffmann, R. Notes from the Vicinity of Santa Barbara. < Condor, XXVI, March, 1924, p. 75.
On Cassin Purple Finch, Eastern Kingbird and California Shrike.
1924. Hoffmann, R. Notes on the Flight Performance of the Wilson Snipe < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, pp. 175-176.
As observed at Eagle Lake, Lassen County.
1924. Howell, A. B. Theories of Distribution — a Critique < Ecology, V, January, 1924, pp. 51-53.
Cases of some birds cited to show vital importance of shelter as a limiting factor.
1924. Howell, A. B. The Black Phoebe as a Fisherman. < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, p. 191.
In Pasadena.
1924. Huey, L. M. Notes from Southern and Lower California. < Condor, XXVI, March, 1924, pp. 74-75.
On Ferruginous and American Rough-legged hawks, Frosted Poor-will, Shufeldt Junco, etc., in San Diego County.
1924. Huey, L. M. The Natural End of a Bird's Life. < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, pp. 194-195.
Relates to Audubon Warbler, as observed in San Diego.
1924. Huey, L. M. Nuptial Flight of the Black-chinned Hummingbird. < Condor, XXVI, November, 1924, p. 230.
As observed near San Diego.
1924. Husband, Rachel A. Variability in *Bubo virginianus* from Rancho La Brea < Condor, XXVI, November, 1924, pp. 220-225, figs. 54-58 (graphs).
1924. J[ones], L. [Review of Grinnell and Storer's] Animal Life in the Yosemite Valley < Wilson Bull., XXXVI, June, 1924, p. 112.
1924. Jordan, D. S. Animals of the Yosemite < Science, n. s., LX, October 3, 1924, p. 318.
Review of Grinnell and Storer's "Animal Life in the Yosemite."

1924. Kellogg, Mildred. Western Tanagers in Berkeley in Midsummer. < Condor, XXVI, November, 1924, pp. 227-228.
1924. Kibbe, A. S. Deus ex Machina < The Gull, vol. 6, April, 1924, pp. 1-2.
Anent crow and "vermin" killing contests.
1924. Kibbe, A. S. [Review of Dawson's] The Birds of California < The Gull, vol. 6, May, 1924, pp. 3-4.
1924. Labarthe, J. Destruction of Inland Nesting Waterfowl. < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, pp. 108-109.
Some of the observations from Lassen County.
1924. Lane, C. H. California Notes < Oologist, XLI, August, 1924, pp. 99-100.
Casual, on Black-headed Grosbeaks, etc., from Sierra Nevada (of Fresno County?).
1924. Lane, C. H. Mockingbird vs. Cat < Oologist, XLI, October, 1924, p. 123.
Reported from Fresno.
1924. Lastreto, C. B. Casting Oil upon the Troubled Waters < The Gull, vol. 6, May, 1924, pp. 2-3.
A plea against discharge of oil into ocean waters because of destructive effects upon bird and other animal life.
1924. Law, J. E. With the Bird Banders < Condor, XXVI, July, 1924, pp. 155-157.
1924. Law, J. E. With the Bird Banders < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, pp. 197-199.
Contains valuable comments on the question of "pauperizing" birds.
1924. Law, J. E. With the Bird Banders < Condor, XXVI, November, 1924, pp. 231-234.
Includes important notes on juncos in the San Bernardino Mountains.
1924. Lincoln, F. C. Banding Notes on the Migration of the Pintail < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, pp. 88-90.
Pintails banded in Saskatchewan, Iowa and Missouri, captured in California.
1924. Lincoln, F. C. Returns from Banded Birds, 1920 to 1923 = U. S. Dept. Agric., Dept. Bull. No. 1268, October 16, 1924, pp. 1-56, pls. I-IV, fig. 1.
A few in California, most notably of a White-faced Glossy Ibis banded in Utah.
1924. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse | Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, For 1923. < The Gull, vol. 6, January, 1924, pp. 3-4.
1924. [Mailliard, J.] Autobiography of Joseph Mailliard < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, pp. 10-29, figs. 9-11 (portraits).
Of marked historical value as concerning the development of ornithology in California.
1924. Mailliard, J. Woodpeckers, Pecan Nuts, and Squirrels. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, pp. 30-31.
Relates to California Woodpecker near Alhambra, Los Angeles County.
1924. Mailliard, J. Sparrow Hawk Attacking Robins. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, pp. 34-35.
As observed near Poison Lake, Lassen County.

1924. Mailliard, J. A Wintering Ground of the Yolla Bolly Fox Sparrow. < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, pp. 112-114.
At localities in Napa County.
1924. Mailliard, J. Some New Records for Northeastern California < Condor, XXVI, November, 1924, pp. 213-217.
Relates to Ferruginous Rough-leg, Golden-crowned Sparrow, Bobolink, Sandhill Crane, Western Willet, and Long-billed Curlew.
1924. M[cAtee], W. L. Birds in Relation to the Foot-and-Mouth Disease of Cattle. < Auk, XLI, October, 1924, pp. 628-629.
With some reference to the problem in California.
1924. Miller, A. H. The Black-bellied Plover at Buena Vista Lake. < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, p. 106.
1924. Miller, L. [H.] Anomalies in the Distribution of Fossil Gulls < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, pp. 174-175.
Comments upon the lack of remains of gulls in the Pleistocene deposits of McKittrick and Rancho La Brea.
1924. Miller, L. [H.] *Branta dickeyi* from the McKittrick Pleistocene < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, pp. 178-180, fig. 46.
Original description.
1924. Needham, J. G. Observations of the Life of the Ponds at the Head of Laguna Canyon < Journ. Ent. and Zool. (Pomona College), XVI, March, 1924, pp. 1-12.
Birds considered in their relationship to the invertebrates; in Orange County.
1924. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXIV. Ruby-throated, Black-chinned, and | Calliope Hummingbirds < Bird-Lore, XXVI, April, 1924, pp. 108-112, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
A little data concerning the latter two from California.
1924. Oberholser, H. C. Ninth Annual List of Proposed Changes in the A. O. U. 'Check-List' of North American Birds. < Auk, XLI, October, 1924, pp. 590-595.
Some affecting California.
1924. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXVI. Broad-tailed, Rufous, and Allen's | Hummingbirds < Bird-Lore, XXVI, December, 1924, pp. 398-399, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
Migration dates from California, in part.
1924. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, 1924]. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, October, 1924, p. 350.
1924. Potter, Miss J. A. Honey and Hummingbirds. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, pp. 35-36.
Observations upon Black-chinned (?) Hummingbirds in Los Angeles.
1924. Quayle, E. H. White-throated Sparrow Banded on the Stanford Campus. < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, p. 197.

1924. Richards, E. B. A List of the Land Birds of the Grass Valley District, California < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, pp. 98-104.
Includes 114 species and subspecies.
1924. Robertson, J. McB. English Sparrow at Buena Park, Orange County, California. < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, pp. 105-106.
1924. Ross, R. C. Occurrence and Behavior of Certain Shorebirds in Southern California < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, pp. 90-92.
Valuable habit notes on Wilson Phalarope, Knot, etc.
1924. Ross, R. C. What Birds Hold Food With the Feet? < Condor, XXVI, May, 1924, p. 112.
Observations in southern California.
1924. Ross, R. C. More Birds that Grasp Objects with the Feet. < Condor, XXVI, November, 1924, pp. 226-227.
Anna Hummingbird, Arizona Hooded Oriole, etc.
1924. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, February, 1924, pp. 63-64.
Autumn and early winter bird notes.
1924. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, April, 1924, pp. 130-131.
Winter bird notes.
1924. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, June, 1924, pp. 198-199.
Birds of late winter and early spring.
1924. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, August, 1924, pp. 277-279.
Observations on birds of late spring.
1924. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, October, 1924, pp. 345-347.
Observations on the summer bird-life.
1924. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, December, 1924, pp. 425-427.
Autumnal bird observations.
1924. Sherwood, J. 1924 California Notes < Oologist, XLI, October, 1924, pp. 129-130.
On Golden Pileolated Warbler, etc.
1924. Smith, C. R. The Effect of Automobiles on Small Bird Life < The Gull, vol. 6, March, 1924, p. 2.
1924. Smith, C. R. The Ring-necked Duck. < The Gull, vol. 6, March, 1924, pp. 2-3.
Occurrences in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.

1924. Smith, C. R. Seen in the Headlight Beams < *The Gull*, vol. 6, June, 1924, pp. 2-3.
On roads in Lake County: Poor-wills, Barn Owls, etc.
1924. Smith, C. R. Oil—Birds—Insects < *The Gull*, vol. 6, August, 1924, pp. 1-2.
Fatalities to bird-life in the oil fields.
1924. Smith, C. R. California Great Blue Heron < *The Gull*, vol. 6, August, 1924, p. 4.
Prey kinds.
1924. Smith, C. R. Speed of the Brown Pelican | Speed of the Road Runner < *The Gull*, vol. 6, September, 1924, pp. 3-4.
1924. Smith, C. R. Cranes < *The Gull*, vol. 6, December, 1924, pp. 2-3.
Sandhill Cranes at Lake Almanor, Plumas County.
1924. Stephens, F. Another California Record for the Gray-headed Junco. < *Condor*, XXVI, May, 1924, p. 112.
From La Puerta Valley, eastern San Diego County.
1924. Stephens, T. C. [Review of Grinnell's] Observations upon the Bird Life of Death Valley. < *Wilson Bull.*, XXXVI, December, 1924, p. 219.
1924. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell on the Birds of Death Valley. < *Auk*, XLI, January, 1924, pp. 187-188.
1924. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < *Auk*, XLI, January, 1924, pp. 193-198; the same, April, 1924, pp. 373-380; the same, July, 1924, pp. 500-505; the same, October, 1924, pp. 632-638.
1924. [Stone, W.] Ornithological Articles in Other Journals. < *Auk*, XLI, January, 1924, pp. 198-199; the same, April, 1924, pp. 380-382; the same, July, 1924, pp. 505-507; the same, October, 1924, pp. 638-639.
1924. S[tone], W. [Review of] Dawson's 'The Birds of California' < *Auk*, XLI, April, 1924, pp. 353-358.
1924. [Stone, W.] [Review of] Recent Papers by Mailliard. < *Auk*, XLI, April, 1924, pp. 370-371.
1924. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell and Storer on Animal Life in the Yosemite. < *Auk*, XLI, July, 1924, pp. 486-488.
1924. Stoner, E. A. Notes on a Duck Hunting Trip < *Oologist*, XLI, February, 1924, pp. 23-24.
In Colusa County; concerns also Yellow-billed Magpie.
1924. Stoner, E. A. Blackbird Intelligence < *Bird-Lore*, XXVI, June, 1924, p. 183.
In Solano County: Brewer Blackbirds in shade of telephone poles.
1924. Strode, W. S. From California < *Oologist*, XLI, January, 1924 [page unnumbered, second one following 12].
Notes on gulls following plows, etc.

1924. Strode, W. S. In California < Oologist, XLI, May, 1924, p. 57; *id.*, July, 1924, pp. 81-82.
Fishing habits of Brown Pelicans; other notes in casual vein.
- 1924-1935. Swann, H. K. A | Monograph | of the | Birds of Prey | (Order Accipitres) | [etc.]; London: Wheldon & Wesley, Ltd. Vol. I, parts I-IX, 4to, pp. i-xi, 1-487, i-lxviii, 39 pls. (30 colored). Vol. II, parts X-XIII, 4to, pp. 1-352. Parts VII-XIII, finished under editorship of Alexander Wetmore.
Contains numerous systematic, geographic and biographic statements concerning species in California, but these not often well-considered — because of obvious failure to look up or heed previous literature.
1924. Swarth, H. S. Birds and Mammals of the Skeena River Region of Northern British Columbia < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 24, January 24, 1924, pp. 315-394, pls. 9-11, 1 fig. in text.
Contains critical comment on certain California birds (pp. 337, 341).
1924. Swarth, H. S. White Wing-markings in the Heermann Gull: A Record from the Past. < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, p. 192.
1924. Swarth, H. S. Notes upon Certain Summer Occurrences of the Gray Flycatcher. < Condor, XXVI, September, 1924, pp. 195-197.
At Alturas, Modoc County, and in the White Mountains, Mono and Inyo counties.
1924. Taylor, W. P. The Present Status of the Band-tailed Pigeon on the Pacific Coast. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 10, January (issued February 1), 1924, pp. 1-9.
Reports from many localities show great recent increase in California.
1924. Taylor, W. P., and Bryant, H. C. Relation of Wild Birds to the Foot and Mouth Disease. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 10, July (issued August 15), 1924, pp. 105-110.
Considers many species as possible disseminators, but no proven case forthcoming.
1924. Van Rossem, A. J. A Survey of the Song Sparrows of the Santa Barbara Islands < Condor, XXVI, November, 1924, pp. 217-220, figs. 52, 53.
A good systematic revision.
1924. Wetmore, A. Food and Economic Relations of North American Grebes. = U. S. Dept. Agric., Dept. Bull. No. 1196, January, 1924, pp. 1-24, figs. 1-4.
Some of the basic data from California.
1924. Wetmore, A. Fossil Birds from Southeastern Arizona. < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 64, art. 5, January 15, 1924, pp. 1-18, 9 text-figs.
Includes critical comments (p. 9) on *Parapavo californicus*.
1924. Woods, R. S. Notes on the Life History of the Texas Nighthawk < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, pp. 3-6, figs. 1-4.
As observed near Azusa, Los Angeles County.
1924. Woods, R. S. Some Birds of the San Gabriel Wash < Bird-Lore, XXVI, February, 1924, pp. 1-9, 8 photographic ills.
Near Azusa: Cactus Wren, Costa Hummingbird, Phainopepla, Lawrence Goldfinch, California Thrasher, Valley Quail, Western Mourning Dove.

1924. Woods, R. S. Mockingbirds and Spineless Cactus < Bird-Lore, XXVI, December, 1924, pp. 406-407, 1 ill. (photo).
At Azusa.
1924. Wright, W. S. An Unique Swallow's Nest. < Condor, XXVI, July, 1924, pp. 153-154, fig. 45.
Of Cliff Swallow, near San Diego.
1924. Wyman, L. E. The Pectoral Sandpiper in Southern California. < Condor, XXVI, January, 1924, p. 36.
On the Del Rey marshes, near Los Angeles.
1924. Wyman, L. E. A California Condor in Captivity. < Condor, XXVI, July, 1924, p. 153.
Young one, from near Fillmore, Ventura County.
1924. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, April, 1924, pp. 129-130.
Notes on winter conditions among the birds.
1924. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, June, 1924, pp. 197-198.
Birds of early spring.
1924. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, August, 1924, pp. 276-277.
Notes on birds in late spring.
1924. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, October, 1924, pp. 344-345.
Summer bird notes.
1924. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVI, December, 1924, pp. 423-425.
Report of observations on early autumn bird-life.

1925

1925. Abbott, C. G., Huey, L. M., and Scott, C. DeW. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, February, 1925, p. 60.
1925. Adams, C. C. [Review of Grinnell and Storer on] The Animals of the Yosemite and a Sierra Survey < Ecology, VI, July, 1925, pp. 312-315.
1925. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, December, 1925, pp. 415-416.
Observations on the autumn birds.
1925. Anonymous. [Review of] Dixon on the Nesting of the Wood-Duck. < Ibis, 12th ser., I, January, 1925, pp. 269-270.
1925. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell's Bibliography of Californian Birds. < Ibis, 12th ser., I, January, 1925, pp. 270-271.

1925. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell's recent Publications. < Ibis, 12th ser., I, January, 1925, pp. 271-272.
1925. Anonymous. [Review of] Taylor and Bryant on Foot and Mouth Disease. < Ibis, 12th ser., I, April, 1925, pp. 513-514.
1925. Anonymous. Valley Quail Forty Years Ago. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 11, April, 1925, p. 76.
In San Diego County.
1925. Anonymous. 5000 Pheasants Distributed. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 11, October, 1925 (issued March 10, 1926), pp. 172-174, fig. 45.
Farm-raised Ring-necked Pheasants liberated in many parts of central and southern California.
1925. Badè, W. F. [Review of Grinnell and Storer's] Animal Life in the Yosemite < Sierra Club Bull., XII, no. 2, [July] 1925, pp. 200-201.
1925. Bangs, O., and Penard, T. E. The Henry Bryant Types of Birds. < Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., LXVII, June, 1925, pp. 197-207.
That of *Uria troille californica* is now in the United States National Museum.
1925. Beatty, Minnie E. [Christmas bird census from] Healdsburg, Calif. (vicinity of). < Bird-Lore, XXVII, February, 1925, p. 58.
1925. Bent, A. C. Life Histories of North American | Wild Fowl | Order Anseres (Part) = U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 130, 1925, pp. x + 376, 60 pls.
Includes some original, contributed matter, notably under Fulvous Tree Duck.
1925. Bryant, H. C. Some Banded Birds Taken Last Season. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 11, April, 1925, p. 90.
Cackling Goose and Canvas-back, in west-central California.
1925. Bryant, H. C. Nesting of the Allen Hummingbird in Golden Gate Park < Condor, XXVII, May, 1925, pp. 98-100, figs. 27-30.
1925. Bryant, H. C. Visits to Birds' Nests Furnish Thrills < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 63.
In Yosemite Valley; casual comments.
1925. Bryant, H. C. Cassin Vireo Refuses to Vacate < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, August, 1925, p. 67.
Nesting behavior in Yosemite Valley.
1925. Bryant, H. C. A Nest of the Mountain Bluebird < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, August, 1925, p. 68.
In Yosemite National Park.
1925. Bryant, H. C. Clark Nutcrackers Visit Glacier Point < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, August, 1925, p. 80.
In Yosemite National Park.
1925. Bryant, H. C. Pine Grosbeak is Studied by School Group < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, September, 1925, p. 88.
In Yosemite National Park.

1925. Bryant, H. C. Quail Poisoning Experiments. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 11, October, 1925 (issued March 10, 1926), pp. 149-154, fig. 37.
Valley Quail not ordinarily injured by strychnine-treated grain such as is commonly put out against rodents.
1925. Chapin, E. A. Food Habits of the Vireos: | A Family of Insectivorous Birds = U. S. Dept. Agric., Dept. Bull. No. 1355, November, 1925, pp. 1-44, figs. 1-9.
With some of the basic data from California.
1925. Clabaugh, E. D. Casualties among Birds. < Condor, XXVII, May, 1925, pp. 114-115.
With tabular record of nestings of 13 species of birds near Berkeley.
1925. Clay, C. I. Early Nesting of the Fork-tailed Petrel. < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, pp. 175-176.
On Whaler Island, off Crescent City.
1925. Covel, P. F. Another Occurrence of the Gray-headed Junco in San Diego County. < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, p. 179.
1925. Dawson, W. L., and Dawson, W. O. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. (Santa Barbara west to Goleta, La Patera and return). < Bird-Lore, XXVII, February, 1925, pp. 59-60.
1925. Dell, D. (See Kell, D., 1925.)
1925. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. A Revisionary Study of the Western Gull < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, pp. 162-164.
With description of the "Southern Western Gull," *Larus occidentalis wymani*; type from Santa Catalina Island.
1925. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. A New Red-winged Blackbird from Western Mexico. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 38, November 13, 1925, pp. 131-132.
Californian series used in comparisons.
1925. Dwight, J. The Gulls (Laridæ) of the World; their Plumages, Moults, Variations, Relationships and Distribution < Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., LII, December 31, 1925, pp. 63-401, pls. XI-XV (colored), pls. V-X (line drawings on numbered pages), figs. 1-384 (halftone drawings on pages 337-401). Our copy received June 7, 1926.
Many California-taken specimens described.
1925. Edwards, Mrs. H. H. Trapping Notes from Altadena, California. < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, p. 78.
Concerns chiefly Western Bluebirds and Pine Siskins.
1925. Emerson, W. O. Clark Nutcracker in Alameda County, California. < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, p. 175.
1925. Everhart, Mrs. H. P. Macgillivray Warbler in Southern California in Winter. < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, p. 77.
In Los Angeles in December and January.

1925. Figgins, J. D. Some Observations Relative to Hybrids and Intergradation = Proc. Colorado Mus. Nat. Hist., V, No. 1, "June 19, 1925" [our copy received September 9, 1925], 12 pp.
Obscurely argumentative. Deals again (see Figgins, 1922) with the status of the Canada Geese wintering in California.
1925. Figgins, J. D. Some Observations Relative to Meteorological Influences < Proc. Colorado Mus. Nat. Hist., V, No. 2, "July 20, 1925" [our copy received October 21, 1925], pp. 13-21.
Cites some bird races of California. A curious example of philosophizing on the part of someone unfamiliar with either first-hand facts or the previous literature in the field treated!
1925. Figgins, J. D. "Twice-Told Tales" < Proc. Colorado Mus. Nat. Hist., V, No. 3, "October 5, 1925" [our copy received November 5], pp. 23-31.
Deals again with the subspecies question — leaving the reader hopelessly perplexed! Canada Geese and H. S. Swarth given further polemic treatment.
1925. Finley, W. L. The California Vulture < Bird-Lore, XXVII, June, 1925, pp. 213-216, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece). [= Educational Leaflet no. 123, Nat. Assoc. Audubon Soc.]
Brief popular account.
1925. Gignoux, C. Lewis Woodpecker Abundant in Napa County, California. < Condor, XXVII, September, 1925, pp. 208-209.
1925. Gray, Eunice T. Cross Trails | and Chaparral | By | Eunice T. Gray | [device] | Carmel | The Seven Arts | 1925. About 12 mo (115×153 mm.), pp. xviii + 2 + 88. Our copy received August 26, 1925.
Chapter IV treats of "Birds and Insects." On pages 62-64 is a list, in the vernacular, of the "Birds of California Corrected by Grinnell to include birds of Carmel section." This is not true, inasmuch as no such list was authorized for publication by Grinnell! Mistakes are numerous.
1925. Grey, H. Some Unusual Birds at or near San Diego. < Condor, XXVII, January, 1925, p. 37.
Falco columbarius richardsoni, *Mycteria americana*, etc.
1925. Grinnell, J. The California State Bird List at the End of 1924. < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, pp. 76-77.
With 6 eliminations and 24 additions, as compared with the previous accounting, the state list now numbers 594 species and subspecies.
1925. Grinnell, J. Bird Netting as a Method in Ornithology. < Auk, XLII, April, 1925, pp. 245-251.
Includes record of Swamp Sparrow and 12 other species netted near Daly City, San Mateo County, October 21, 1923.
1925. Grinnell, J. An Early Account of the Birds of Lake Merritt, Oakland. < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, pp. 173-174.
Quotes from article by E. W. Nelson (1876).
1925. "Grinnell, J." Birds | to be Seen | in and near Pasadena | California | (Exclusive of Water Birds) | □ | From Check-list of | Joseph Grinnell, |

Ph. D. | In Terms of the American Ornithologist's [*sic*] Union | (A. O. U.) | Presented by the | Pasadena Audubon Society | Dr. Jacolyn Manning, Sec't.-Treasurer, | 171 North Craig Avenue, Pasadena, Calif. A folder of 4 pp., 134 × 107 mm.; our copy received September 22, 1925.

Not authorized by "Joseph Grinnell"! Evidently not proof-read by anyone with any care for accuracy.

1925. Grinnell, J., and Wythe, M. W. A Pocket List of the Birds of the Berkeley Campus. Leaflet, 4 pp., issued by the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California; June, 1925.
1925. Grinnell, W. F. Harlequin Ducks in Madera County, California. < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, pp. 70-71.
Breeding near Mt. Ritter.
1925. Hall, Mrs. C. H., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, February, 1925, pp. 58-59.
1925. Harwood, R. D. A Late Nester < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, September, 1925, p. 91.
Wright Flycatcher, in Yosemite National Park, August 13.
1925. Henderson, H. N. The Cardinal in Southern California. < Condor, XXVII, September, 1925, p. 211.
"Eastern" Cardinal seen repeatedly, and a nest found, somewhere in the vicinity of Los Angeles.
1925. Henshaw, F. W. A Combative Crane. < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, p. 70.
Grus mexicana at Butte Creek Basin.
1925. Huey, L. M. Unpublished San Diego Records. < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, p. 72.
On *Oceanodroma homochroa* and *Hylocichla guttata slevini*.
1925. Huey, L. M. An Observation on the Pre-nuptial Feeding Habit of the California Linnet. < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, pp. 178-179.
In San Diego.
1925. Huey, L. M. The Second Occurrence of the Louisiana Heron in California. < Condor, XXVII, September, 1925, p. 210.
Near San Diego.
1925. Jewett, S. G. Nesting of the Sage-hen in Siskiyou County, California. < Condor, XXVII, May, 1925, pp. 115-116.
1925. Jordan, D. S. California Tufted Titmouse Feeds on Sunflower Seeds. < Condor, XXVII, November, 1925, p. 241.
At Stanford University.
1925. Keck, D. D. Spotted Sandpiper Babes < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 60.
Behavior, as observed in Yosemite Valley.
1925. Keck, D. D. California Pine Grosbeak Seen < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, August, 1925, p. 68.
In Yosemite National Park.

1925. Keck, D. D. Pygmy Owl Eats Chipmunk < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, September, 1925, p. 84.
In Yosemite National Park.
1925. Dell [= Kell], D. Juvenile Nomenclature < Condor, XXVII, May, 1925, p. 125.
Children's names for common birds.
1925. Kelly, Mrs. G. E. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, June, 1925, pp. 195-198.
Discussion of local bird-life in spring.
1925. Kibbe, A. S. Aquatic Visitors to Lake Merritt, Oakland, California < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, pp. 55-58, fig. 18 (graph), 1 inserted table.
Statistical record of counts, chiefly of ducks.
1925. Kibbe, Bessie W. Birding on Howell Mountain < The Gull, vol. 7, July, 1925, pp. 1-3.
In Napa County; with informal bird list.
1925. Law, J. E. With the Bird Banders > Returns at Stations in Southern California. < Condor, XXVII, January, 1925, pp. 39-41.
Relates chiefly to *Zonotrichia leucophrys*, subsp.?, and *Z. coronata*.
1925. Law, J. E. With the Bird Banders < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, pp. 78-82.
Chiefly banding "technique," but contains some behavior notes on certain common birds of southern California.
1925. Law, J. E. With the Bird Banders > Remarkable Localization. + The Pattern of Feathers. + Molt. < Condor, XXVII, May, 1925, pp. 121-123, figs. 37-38.
Banding notes from various localities in the Los Angeles region.
1925. Leach, F. A. Communism in the California Woodpecker < Condor, XXVII, January, 1925, pp. 12-19, fig. 7.
Seeming association of several adults in one nesting enterprise near Diablo, Contra Costa County.
1925. Leach, F. A. Western Evening Grosbeak at Diablo, California. < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, pp. 69-70.
1925. Lee, R. M. One Day in California < Oologist, XLII, July, 1925, pp. 96-97.
Miscellaneous observations made west from Tulare.
1925. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse | Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, for 1924 < The Gull, vol. 7, January, 1925, p. 3.
1925. McLean, D. [D.] Bald Eagles Nest near Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, January, 1925, pp. 7-8.
1925. McLean, D. D. A Predatory Visitor from the North < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, February, 1925, p. 15.
Pigeon Hawk, in Yosemite section.

1925. McLean, D. D. A Remarkable Bird Vocabulary < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, March, 1925, p. 19.
Relates to Spotted Owl in Yosemite section.
1925. McLean, D. D. The Golden Eagle as a Deer Enemy < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, April, 1925, p. 27, 1 fig.
In the Yosemite region.
1925. McLean, D. D. The Flight and Pursuit Tactics of the Duck Hawk < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, May, 1925, p. 35.
As observed in Yosemite section.
1925. McLean, D. D. Three Ways of Catching a Gopher < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, May, 1925, pp. 38-39, 1 ill.
As employed by Coyote, Great Blue Heron, and Red-tailed Hawk, respectively.
1925. McLean, D. D. Two Ducks of the High Sierras. < Condor, XXVII, May, 1925, pp. 116-117.
Harlequin Duck and Barrow Golden-eye breeding in upper Tuolumne basin, just north of Yosemite National Park.
1925. McLean, D. D. Duck Hawk in Yosemite during June < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 60.
1925. McLean, D. D. A Young, Oil-soaked Robin < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 63.
Result of mosquito-control in Yosemite Valley.
1925. McLean, D. D. Black Swifts in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 63.
1925. McLean, D. D. Yosemite Red-winged Blackbirds < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, August, 1925, p. 67.
1925. McLean, D. D. A Western Goshawk Scatters Yosemite's Band-tail Pigeon Colony < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, October, 1925, p. 103.
1925. McLean, D. D. Peregoy and Bridal-veil Meadows < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, October, 1925, p. 103.
In Yosemite National Park; birds noted there in autumn.
1925. Meinertzhagen, R. The Distribution of the Phalaropes. < Ibis, 12th ser., I, April, 1925, pp. 325-344, pls. VIII, IX (maps).
Records from California included.
1925. Michael, C. W. Additional Information Concerning the Birds of Yosemite Valley < Condor, XXVII, May, 1925, pp. 109-113.
Seasonal notes on 52 species.
1925. Michael, Enid. A Pugnacious Robin < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 63.
Drives off Sharp-shinned Hawk!
1925. Michael, Enid. A Common Language among Birds < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 64.
When alarmed by presence of house-cat, in Yosemite Valley.

1925. Michael, Enid Reeve. Remarkable Work of the Pileated Woodpecker. < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, pp. 174-175, fig. 45.
In Yosemite Valley.
1925. Michael, Enid. Nesting Rough-winged Swallows < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, September, 1925, p. 84.
In Yosemite Valley.
1925. Michael, Enid. Blood Lust in Woodpeckers < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, September, 1925, p. 89.
In Yosemite Valley; California Woodpecker attacks young Wood Pewee.
1925. Michael, Enid. Young Red-breasted Sapsuckers < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, September, 1925, p. 91.
Behavior; in Yosemite Valley.
1925. Michael, Enid. A Common Language among Birds < The Gull, vol. 7, October, 1925, p. 3.
Observations in Yosemite Valley.
1925. Michener, H. Nuthatch in Pasadena Develops Trap Habit. < Condor, XXVII, January, 1925, pp. 38-39, fig. 15.
Relates to *Sitta carolinensis aculeata*.
1925. Michener, H. Polygamy Practiced by the House Finch. < Condor, XXVII, May, 1925, p. 116.
As observed near Pasadena.
1925. Michener, H. Banding Purple Finches in Pasadena < Condor, XXVII, November, 1925, pp. 217-223, figs. 58-61.
Both California and Cassin Purple Finches.
1925. Miller, L. [H.] Food of the Harris Hawk. < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, pp. 71-72.
As determined near Potholes, Imperial County.
1925. Miller, L. [H.] Avifauna of the McKittrick Pleistocene < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol. Sci., vol. 15, April 21, 1925, pp. 307-326, 3 sets text-figs.
Total of 34 species of birds; most of these yet living in the vicinity, 3 entirely extinct.
1925. Miller, L. [H.] Chendytes, a Diving Goose from the California Pleistocene < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, pp. 145-147, fig. 40.
Chendytes lawi, new species, from a littoral marine deposit near Santa Monica.
1925. Miller, L. [H.] The Birds of Rancho La Brea. < Carnegie Inst. Wash., publ. 349, August, 1925, pp. 63-106, figs. 1-20, pls. 1-6.
A general review, but not down to date in several respects; evidently held "in press" several years.
1925. Miller, L. [H.] Avian Remains from the Miocene of Lompoc, California. < Carnegie Inst. Wash., publ. 349, August, 1925, pp. 108-117, fig. 1, pls. 1-9.
Contains original descriptions of *Puffinus diatomicus*, *Sula willetti*, *Sula lomdocana*, *Miosula media*, *Cerorhinca dubia*, and *Limosa vanrossemi*, all from the Miocene of Lompoc.

1925. Miller, Miss M. M., and Potter, Miss J. A. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, February, 1925, p. 58.
1925. Miller, R. C. A Study of the Flight of Sea Gulls < Smithsonian Rept. for 1923, 1925, pp. 395-403, pls. 1-4.
Reprinted from Condor, XXV, 1923, pp. 5-15, figs. 1-13.
1925. Murphy, R. C. Notes on Certain Species and Races of Oyster-catchers < Amer. Mus. Novitates, no. 194, November 17, 1925, pp. 1-15.
Including the two of California.
1925. Needham, J. G., and Needham, P. R. Observations on the Life of Elsinore Lake < Journ. Ent. and Zool. (Pomona College), XVII, September, 1925, pp. 33-38.
Includes remarks on habits of the White Pelican; in Riverside County.
1925. Nichols, M. B. Nest of Northern Pileated Woodpecker Discovered by Nature Guide Party < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, August, 1925, p. 68.
In Yosemite National Park.
1925. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXVII. Costa's, Anna's, Rieffer's, and Buff-bellied Hummingbirds < Bird-Lore, XXVII, April, 1925, pp. 103-104, 1 col. pl. (frontispiece).
With unimportant references to California.
1925. Ortega, J. L. Birds—Cats < Oologist, XLII, February, 1925, p. 21.
Relates to Mockingbird.
1925. Ortega, J. L. [Notes from Yountville, Napa County] < Oologist, XLII, February, 1925, p. 22.
1925. Ortega, J. L. California Notes < Oologist, XLII, June, 1925, p. 87.
On food of California Jay, etc.
1925. Ortega, J. L. California Purple Finch < Oologist, XLII, June, 1925, p. 89.
Meager comment.
1925. [Palmer, T. S.?] [Review of] The Condor [for September, 1924]. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, February, 1925, p. 62.
1925. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for July, 1925]. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, October, 1925, p. 352.
1925. Pemberton, J. R. Parasitism in the Road-runner. < Condor, XXVII, January, 1925, p. 35.
Relates to nesting, near McKittrick, Kern County.
1925. Pemberton, J. R. Voice of the Turkey Vulture. < Condor, XXVII, January, 1925, p. 38.
As heard in the Elk Hills, Kern County.
1925. Peters, J. L. Notes on the Taxonomy of *Ardea canadensis* Linné. < Auk, XLII, January, 1925, pp. 120-122.
California included within the range of the here newly named *Megalornis canadensis tabida*, with type from valley of the South Fork of the Humboldt River, Nevada.

1925. Pierce, W. M. Return of Banded Birds Removed to a Distance. < Condor, XXVII, May, 1925, pp. 120-121.
"Gambel Sparrows" at Claremont.
1925. Pierce, W. M. [Nesting of Leconte Thrasher, Blue-fronted Jay, Plumed Quail and Black-chinned Sparrow] < Oologists' Record, V, December 1, 1925, pp. 80-84, 3 hft. ills.
In part, relates to San Jacinto Mountains; but exact localities not indicated.
1925. Robertson, J. McB. Further Notes on Screech Owls at Buena Park. < Condor, XXVII, January, 1925, pp. 35-36.
1925. Robertson, J. McB. Passer domesticus Again. < Condor, XXVII, January, 1925, p. 38.
At Buena Park, Orange County.
1925. Ross, R. C. The Woodpecker's Possessions < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 59.
Generalizations.
1925. Ross, R. C. A Mysterious Voice < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 61.
Of Sierra Grouse, in Yosemite region.
1925. Ross, R. C. Field Notes on the Raven. < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, p. 172.
From observations on Santa Catalina Island.
1925. Ross, R. C. Wilson Phalarope on the Coast of Southern California in the Spring. < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, p. 179.
At Playa del Rey.
1925. Ross, R. C. Western Martin Colonies. < Condor, XXVII, September, 1925, p. 209.
In Balboa, Santa Barbara and other towns.
1925. Russell, C. P. Hermit Warbler Forages on Ground < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 56.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.
1925. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, February, 1925, pp. 20-22.
Running account of birds noted at many points in southern California.
1925. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, April, 1925, pp. 125-126.
Observations on winter bird-life.
1925. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, June, 1925, pp. 198-199.
Early spring bird-life discussed.
1925. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, August, 1925, pp. 271-273.
Miscellaneous observations on the birds of spring and early summer.

1925. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, October, 1925, pp. 347-349.
Summertime bird-life discussed.
1925. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, December, 1925, pp. 417-418.
Narrative of autumn observations on the local bird-life.
1925. Sherwood, J. Exterminating the Burrowing Owl, the Farmers' Friend < Oologist, XLII, May, 1925, p. 78.
By gassing of ground squirrel burrows.
1925. Simpson, R. Photographing the Rufous-crowned Sparrow < Condor, XXVII, May, 1925, pp. 97-98, figs. 23-26.
Near Berkeley.
1925. Smith, C. R. A Feathered Phantom < The Gull, vol. 7, March, 1925, pp. 2-3.
Popular account of Sierran birds including Rosy Finch.
1925. Smith, C. R. Birds of the Tule River Canyon < The Gull, vol. 7, April, 1925, pp. 2-3.
In Tulare County; narrative account.
1925. Smith, C. R. American Egret < The Gull, vol. 7, August, 1925, p. 3.
One seen near Cordelia, Solano County.
1925. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell's 'Bibliography of California Ornithology.' < Auk, XLII, January, 1925, p. 157.
1925. [Stone, W.] The Ornithological Journals. < Auk, XLII, January, 1925, pp. 161-168; the same, April, 1925, pp. 297-302; the same, July, 1925, pp. 465-473; the same, October, 1925, pp. 604-611.
1925. [Stone, W.] Ornithological Articles in Other Journals. < Auk, XLII, January, 1925, pp. 168-171; the same, April, 1925, pp. 303-304; the same, July, 1925, pp. 473-475.
1925. S[tone], W. Grinnell on Introducing Alien Game Birds. < Auk, XLII, October, 1925, pp. 601-602.
A review.
1925. Sumner, E. L., Jr. A List of the Nests Examined in the Vicinity of Pomona, Cal., during 1924 < Oologist, XLII, January, 1925, pp. 9-13.
1925. Swarth, H. S. [Review of Wyman and Burnell's] Field Book of Birds of the Southwestern United States. < Condor, XXVII, November, 1925, p. 242.
1925. Townsend, C. W. The Courtship of the Brandt Cormorant < Condor, XXVII, May, 1925, pp. 92-93.
As observed at Pacific Grove.
1925. Townsend, C. W. The Winking of the Water Ouzel < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, pp. 143-144.
Observations partly in Yosemite.

1925. Townsend, C. W. Thrills of an Eastern Ornithologist in the West < Bird-Lore, XXVII, October, 1925, pp. 310-314.
Popular and literary account of birds met with, his tour including California.
1925. Van Rossem, A. J. The Olive-backed Thrush of California. < Condor, XXVII, January, 1925, p. 37.
Summer specimens from Mono and Sierra counties recorded under the name *Hyllocichla ustulata almae*.
1925. Van Rossem, A. J. Flight Feathers as Age Indicators in Dendragapus. < Ibis, 12th ser., I, April, 1925, pp. 417-422, text-figs. 10-12.
Relates to *Dendragapus obscurus howardi* and *D. o. sierrae*.
1925. Van Rossem, A. J. Observations on the Spotted Sandpiper. < Auk, XLII, April, 1925, pp. 230-232.
Nesting habits as observed at several points in California.
1925. Van Rossem, A. J. The Status of the San Clemente House Finch. < Condor, XXVII, July, 1925, pp. 176-177.
Systematic: *Carpodacus mexicanus clementis* a good form.
1925. Van Tyne, J. An Undescribed Race of Phainopepla. < Occasional Papers Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 5, May 22, 1925, pp. 149-150.
Phainopepla nitens lepida; type from Riverside.
1925. Von Blon, J. L. A Californian Flying School < Country Life (London), October 24, 1925, pp. 628-630, 3 ill.
Popular account of California Gulls on Mono Lake.
1925. Wetmore, A. Food of American Phalaropes, Avocets, and Stilts = U. S. Dept. Agric., Dept. Bull. No. 1359, October, 1925, pp. 1-20, 3 pls.
Some of the data from California.
1925. Wilson, L. W[=K]. Pygmy Owl Feeds His Wife < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, June, 1925, p. 47.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.
1925. Wilson, L. K. What Becomes of Song Birds' Egg Shells < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 52.
From observations in Yosemite Valley.
1925. Wilson, L. K. Schooling a Robin < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 56.
Observed in Yosemite Valley.
1925. Wilson, L. K. Nests < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 4, July, 1925, p. 57.
Of birds in Yosemite Valley, fate of.
1925. Winchell, Mrs. R. L., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, February, 1925, p. 59.
1925. Woods, R. S. Goldfinches' Manner of Drinking. < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, p. 71, fig. 20.
Relates to Lawrence and Green-backed as observed near Azusa.

1925. Wyman, L. E. A Pigeon-catching Red-tail. < Condor, XXVII, March, 1925, pp. 77-78.
Buteo borealis calurus, in Los Angeles.
1925. Wyman, L. E., and Burnell, E. F. Field Book of Birds | of the | Southwestern United States | By | Luther E. Wyman, M. S. | Ornithologist, Los Angeles Museum | and | Elizabeth F. Burnell, M. A. | Assistant Supervisor of Nature Study | Los Angeles City Schools | With many illustrations | [design] | Boston and New York | Houghton Mifflin Company | The Riverside Press Cambridge | 1925. Small octavo (188 × 128 mm.), pp. xxvi + 308, colored frontispiece, 3 colored maps, numerous small line drawings of birds, with indications of ranges on accompanying maps. Our copy received October 5, 1925.
 A guide for amateurs, of decided merits.
1925. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, February, 1925, pp. 19-20.
 Observations upon autumn and early winter bird-life.
1925. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, April, 1925, pp. 123-125.
 Late winter bird-life discussed.
1925. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, August, 1925, pp. 269-271.
 Local bird-life as observed in late spring.
1925. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVII, October, 1925, pp. 346-347.
 Birds of the summertime.
- 1926**
1926. Abbott, C. G., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, February, 1926, p. 53.
1926. Abbott, C. G. Peculiar Nesting Site of a Dusky Warbler < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, pp. 57-60, figs. 22-25.
 Located in San Diego.
1926. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, April, 1926, pp. 146-147.
 Notes on mid-winter bird-life.
1926. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, June, 1926, pp. 218-220.
 Account of early spring birds observed.
1926. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, August, 1926, pp. 286-287.
 Notes on birds of late spring and early summer.
1926. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, October, 1926, p. 354.
 Summer observations of birds.

1926. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, December, 1926, pp. 412-413.
Early fall conditions, bird-wise.
1926. Allen, W. E. The Diving of the Rhinoceros Auklet < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, October, 1926, pp. 331-332.
As observed at La Jolla.
1926. Allen, W. I. Blue-fronted Jays in Altadena. < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, p. 172.
1926. Anonymous. An Arctic Three-toed Woodpecker's Nest < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, July, 1926, p. 56.
In Yosemite National Park.
1926. Anonymous. [Review of] Van Rossem and Dickey's recent papers. < Ibis, ser. 12, July, 1926, p. 612.
On races of *Larus occidentalis*, etc.
1926. Anonymous. San Benito County Receives Mexican Bob White Quail. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 12, July (issued September 1), 1926, p. 140.
Liberated and later reported as "nesting."
1926. Anonymous. Return on Banded [Cackling] Goose. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 12, July (issued September 1), 1926, p. 152.
In Butte County.
1926. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 12, October, 1926, pp. 812-813.
On bird-netting, introduction of alien species, etc.
1926. Anonymous. [Review of] Swarth on a new California Bird. < Ibis, ser. 12, October, 1926, p. 821.
That is, on a bird new to California, namely, *Sayornis sayus yukonensis* Bishop.
1926. Anonymous. Alkali Poisoning of Ducks. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 12, October (issued November 23), 1926, pp. 182-183.
At Tule Lake.
1926. Bassett, F. N. The Pool an Attraction for Birds < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, pp. 61-64, fig. 26.
Garden birds in Alameda.
1926. Bent, A. C. Life Histories of | North American Marsh Birds | Orders Odontoglossae, Herodiones | and Paludicolae = U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 135, 1926, pp. xii + 490, 98 pls.
Full accounts of species including much quoted matter relating to California.
1926. Bishop, L. B. The Distribution of the Races of the Ruby-crowned Kinglet. < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, p. 183.
Localities in California given.
1926. Booth, E. J. Observations in the San Francisco Bay Region. < Condor, XXVIII, November, 1926, p. 271.
On nesting of Snowy Plover near Point Reyes, etc.

1926. Bradford, C. Early Barn Owls < Oologist, XLIII, March, 1926, p. 40.
At Pomona.
1926. Brooks, A. Notes on the Geese of the *Branta canadensis* Group. < Ibis, ser. 12, II, April, 1926, pp. 339-346, pl. VII.
Arguments, based in part upon California material, for specific distinctness of *canadensis*, *hutchinsi* and *minima*.
1926. Bryant, H. C. 4. California < Section 2. Southern Canada and the United States < B. Natural Regions and Natural Areas < Naturalist's Guide to the Americas (The Williams & Wilkins Company, Baltimore, 1926, xvi + 761 pp., frontispiece, 16 text-figs.), pp. 193-202.
Included ornithology extremely dilute.
1926. Bryant, H. C. A New Field-Book of Birds < Sierra Club Bull., XII, No. 3, 1926, pp. 320-321.
Review of Wyman and Burnell's "Field Book of Birds of the Southwestern United States."
1926. B[ryant], H. C. Hermit Thrush Chooses Strange Nesting Site < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, March, 1926, p. 24.
In cupboard, in Yosemite Valley.
1926. Bryant, H. C. Hermit Thrush Chooses Queer Nesting Site < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, July, 1926, p. 56.
Amplification of same incident.
1926. Bryant, H. C. The Economic Value of Birds. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 12, January (issued July 6), 1926, pp. 1-8, figs. 1-4.
Popular-type repetition of old stuff.
1926. Bryant, H. C. [Seriated Bird List for Yosemite Valley.] < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, August, 1926, p. 64.
1926. Bryant, H. C. White-throated Swift Eats Plant Bugs < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, October, 1926, p. 80.
In Yosemite Valley.
1926. Bryant, H. C. Life History and Habits of the Western Mourning Dove. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 12, October (issued November 23), 1926, pp. 175-180, fig. 33.
Chiefly a compilation.
1926. Calder, J. A. One Gambel Sparrow. < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, p. 49.
Banding data from Buena Park.
1926. Calder, J. A. Say Phoebe Banded at Night. < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, p. 50.
At Buena Park; also nesting in Coyote Hills.
1926. Calder, J. A. Moving the Nest of the Killdeer. < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, p. 176.
Near Buena Park.

1926. Calder, J. A. San Diego Red-wings Nesting in an Orange Grove. < Condor, XXVIII, September, 1926, p. 240.
Near Buena Park.
1926. Clabaugh, E. D. Notes on the Food of the California Screech Owl. < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, pp. 43-44.
From Berkeley.
1926. Clabaugh, E. D. Casualties among Birds. < Condor, XXVIII, May, 1926, p. 128.
In vicinity of Berkeley.
1926. Clay, C. I. Unusual Visitors in Humboldt County, California. < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, p. 98.
White-tailed Kite and White-faced Glossy Ibis.
1926. Cookman, A. Locating Nests in the Glendale District Los Angeles County, California < Oologist, XLIII, May, 1926, pp. 67-69.
Somewhat pied!
1926. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. Two New Pigeons from Salvador. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 39, November 3, 1926, pp. 109-110.
Includes comparison with *Columba fasciata fasciata* of California.
1926. Dixon, J. The Buffle-head Breeds in California. < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, pp. 47-48.
At Eagle Lake.
1926. Ellis, R., Jr. The Tennessee Warbler Again in California. < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, p. 47.
At Berkeley, October 14, 1925.
1926. Figgins, J. D. That Collection of Geese from The San Joaquin Valley, California < Proc. Colorado Mus. Nat. Hist., VI, No. 6, "December 23, 1926" [our copy received January 24, 1927], pp. 32-40.
Further lucubrations in an unfamiliar field (see Figgins, 1925).
1926. Foster, G. L. Contents of Barn Owl Pellets. < Condor, XXVIII, May, 1926, p. 130.
Collected near Berkeley.
1926. Fraser, J. T. Late Nesting of Cedar Waxwing. < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, p. 173.
At Eureka.
1926. Godsil, H. C. Shrike Attacks Young Quail. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 12, October (issued November 23), 1926, pp. 204-205.
Reported from Yountville.
1926. Grinnell, J. The Evidence as to the Former Breeding of the Rhinoceros Auklet in California < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, pp. 37-40.
On the Farallones.

1926. Grinnell, J. A New Race of the White-breasted Nuthatch from Lower California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 21, March 9, 1926, pp. 405-410, 1 fig. in text.
Includes systematic notes on the subspecies of Upper California.
1926. Grinnell, J. A New Race of Rufous-crowned Sparrow, from North-central Lower California. < Auk, XLIII, April, 1926, pp. 244-245.
With comments on *Aimophila ruficeps obscura* and *A. r. canescens*, of California.
1926. Grinnell, J. Another New Race of Quail from Lower California. < Condor, XVIII, May, 1926, pp. 128-129.
With critical remarks on races of Upper California.
1926. Grinnell, J. A New Race of Say Phoebe, from Northern Lower California. < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, pp. 180-181.
Compared with specimens from Upper California.
1926. Grinnell, J., and Swarth, H. S. Systematic Review of the Pacific Coast Brown Towhees < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 21, April 6, 1926, pp. 427-433, 2 figs. in text.
Contains original description of *Pipilo fuscus petulans*, with type from Palo Alto.
1926. Grinnell, J., and Swarth, H. S. An Additional Subspecies of Spotted Towhee from Lower California. < Condor, XXVIII, May, 1926, pp. 130-133, figs. 37-38.
Includes critical comment on Californian races.
1926. Grinnell, J., and Swarth, H. S. A New Race of Acorn-storing Woodpecker, from Lower California. < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, pp. 176-178, fig. 48.
With critical comment on the race of Upper California.
1926. Grinnell, J., and Swarth, H. S. New Subspecies of Birds (*Penthestes*, *Baeolophus*, *Psaltriparus*, *Chamaea*) from the Pacific Coast of North America < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 30, September 16, 1926, pp. 163-175, 2 figs. in text.
Outlines the distribution of some of the related races in Upper California.
1926. Grinnell, J., and Swarth, H. S. Geographic Variation in *Spizella atrogularis*. < Auk, XLIII, October, 1926, pp. 475-478.
The subspecies of California becomes *Spizella atrogularis cana* Coues.
1926. Hanna, W. C. Destruction of Golden Eagle in California. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 12, July (issued September 1), 1926, p. 153.
"Fast-vanishing" in the southern part of the state.
1926. Hanson [= Hansen], H. E. Birds Seen in the Cazadero Region, Sonoma County, during the Months of June and July, 1926 < The Gull, vol. 8, November, 1926, pp. 2-3.
List, in vernacular, of 51 species.
1926. Henderson, H. N. The Cardinal Again. < Condor, XXVIII, September, 1926, p. 243.
Near Whittier.

1926. Hoffmann, R. Wood Ibis in Ventura County, California. < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, p. 47.
On Santa Clara River in July.
1926. Hoffmann, R. Man-o'-war-bird in Ventura County, California. < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, p. 102.
1926. Holman, F. C. Nesting of the California Pigmy Owl in Yosemite. < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, pp. 92-93.
1926. Hubricht, R. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. (Silver Lake, Chatsworth Lake). < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, February, 1926, p. 52.
1926. Huey, L. M. Bats Eaten by Short-eared Owl. < Auk, XLIII, January, 1926, pp. 96-97.
At San Diego.
1926. Huey, L. M. Two Species New to the Avifauna of California. < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, p. 44.
Junco mearnsi and *Dendroica tigrina* from Potholes, Imperial County.
1926. Huey, L. M. A Prolific Anthony Green Heron. < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, pp. 94-96, fig. 31.
Nesting in San Diego County.
1926. Huey, L. M. Two Unrecorded Occurrences of the Richardson Pigeon Hawk in California. < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, p. 102.
From Riverside and San Diego.
1926. Jaeger, E. C. Weasel and Birds. < Condor, XXVIII, November, 1926, pp. 271-272.
Valley Quail and English Sparrow pursue California Weasel in Riverside.
1926. Kelly, Junea W. Shore Birds < The Gull, vol. 8, December, 1926, p. 4.
Seasonal status at Alameda, Alameda County.
1926. Kibbe, A. S. [Census of Water Birds on Lake Merritt, Oakland] < The Gull, vol. 8, February, 1926, pp. 3-4.
1926. Kibbe, A. S. Visit to a Baird Cormorant Colony < The Gull, vol. 8, June, 1926, pp. 3-4.
On sea-cliff near Olema, Marin County.
1926. Kibbe, Bessie W. A Forenoon at the Cliff and Chain Lakes in June < The Gull, vol. 8, August, 1926, pp. 2-3.
Comments on birds seen in different neighborhoods in San Francisco.
1926. Law, J. E. How Soundly Do Birds Sleep? < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, p. 51.
Relates to *Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*.
1926. Law, J. E. Injured Juncos Quickly Recover. < Condor, XXVIII, May, 1926, pp. 129-130.
As observed in the San Bernardino Mountains.

1926. Law, J. E. Green-tailed Towhee Qualifies in Intelligence Test. < Condor, XXVIII, May, 1926, pp. 133-134.
As studied in the San Bernardino Mountains.
1926. Law, J. E. Juvenal House Wren Reveals Ancestral Trait not Apparent in Adults. < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, pp. 178-179.
Observed at Altadena.
1926. Lincoln, F. C. The Migration of the Cackling Goose < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, pp. 153-157, figs. 39-41.
Winter records from California.
1926. L[loyd], H. [Review of Grinnell and Storer's] Animal Life in the Yosemite [etc.]. < The Canadian Field-Naturalist, XL, May, 1926, pp. 114-115.
1926. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse | Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, in 1925. < The Gull, vol. 8, February, 1926, p. 3.
1926. Mailliard, J. A First Experience in Bird Banding < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, pp. 70-73.
Relates chiefly to *Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii* in Modoc County.
1926. Mailliard, J. Townsend Solitaire Singing in the Autumn. < Condor, XXVIII, May, 1926, p. 127.
In the Warner Mountains of Modoc County.
1926. Mailliard, J. A California Pigmy Owl Bathes. < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, p. 171.
As observed at Altadena.
1926. McAtee, W. L. The Rôle of Vertebrates in the Control of Insect Pests < Smithsonian Rept. for 1925, 1926, pp. 415-437, 7 pls.
Brewer Blackbirds and Road-runners cited from California.
1926. McLean, D. D. A Beautiful Male Pine Grosbeak on the M'Gee Lake Trail < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, August, 1926, p. 61.
In Yosemite National Park.
1926. McLean, D. D. Red-naped Sapsucker Found in Park in Summer < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, July, 1926, p. 56.
1926. McLean, D. D. Sierra Nevada Rosey [*sic*] Finches at Boothe and Ireland Lakes < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, August, 1926, p. 62.
In Yosemite National Park.
1926. McLean, D. D. A Field Trip to May Lake < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, September, 1926, p. 72.
In Yosemite National Park; mention of birds seen.
1926. McLean, D. D., and Rett, E. Duck Hawks at Cascades < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, October, 1926, p. 80.
Near Yosemite Valley; possibly nested.

1926. Meinertzhagen, R. Introduction to a Review of the Genus *Corvus*. < *Novitates Zoologicae*, XXXIII, October, 1926, pp. 57-121, pls. I-XII.
The name *Corvus corax sinuatus* applied (pp. 102-104) to all California birds.
1926. Michael, C. W. Acorn Storing Methods of the California and Lewis Woodpeckers < *Condor*, XXVIII, March, 1926, pp. 68-69.
In Yosemite Valley.
1926. Michael, Enid. Color Camouflage in Birds < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 5, January, 1926, p. 3.
Relates to Evening Grosbeak in Yosemite National Park.
1926. Michael, Enid. Unusual Behavior of an Ouzel. < *Condor*, XXVIII, January, 1926, p. 45.
At head of North Fork of San Joaquin River.
1926. Michael, Enid. The Pigmy Owl Dines < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 5, March, 1926, p. 23.
In Yosemite Valley.
1926. Michael, Enid. The Habits of the Swifts in Yosemite Valley < *Condor*, XXVIII, May, 1926, pp. 109-114, figs. 32-34.
1926. Michener, H. A Warbler Trap. < *Condor*, XXVIII, January, 1926, pp. 49-50, fig. 20.
Banding, at Pasadena, of several species including the Tennessee, the latter on September 28, 1925.
1926. Michener, H., and Michener, Mrs. J. R. Studies on 1170 Banded House Finches < *Condor*, XXVIII, November, 1926, pp. 254-257, fig. 79.
In Pasadena.
1926. Michener, Josephine R. Our Baby Song Sparrow < *Condor*, XXVIII, March, 1926, pp. 65-67, fig. 27.
Behavior of young *Melospiza melodia cooperi*, in Pasadena.
1926. Miller, L. [H.] The Food of a White-tailed Kite. < *Condor*, XXVIII, July, 1926, pp. 172-173.
From vicinity of Los Angeles.
1926. Miller, Mary Mann, et al. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < *Bird-Lore*, XXVIII, February, 1926, pp. 51-52.
1926. Miller, Mary Mann. American Redstart Near Los Angeles. < *Condor*, XXVIII, March, 1926, pp. 98-99.
1926. Moffitt, J. Notes on White-fronted and Tule Geese in Central California. < *Condor*, XXVIII, September, 1926, pp. 241-243.
On the Suisun marshes, Solano County.
1926. Newsome, J. E. Hunting [Geese] with Animal Blinds in Merced County. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 12, January (issued July 6), 1926, pp. 20-22, fig. 9.

1926. Norris, J. P., Jr. A Catalogue of Sets of Accipitres' Eggs in the Collection of Joseph Parker Norris, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A. < Oologists' Record, VI, June 1, 1926, pp. 25-41; same, September 1, 1926, pp. 49-63.
Many eggs listed from California, including one of Condor (p. 26) from "Monterey Co.," taken April 22, 1900.
1926. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXIX. The Swifts < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, February, 1926, pp. 9-13.
Includes dates for Black and Vaux swifts.
1926. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXXI. The Nighthawks < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, August, 1926, pp. 255-261.
A few dates from California.
1926. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXXII. Parauque and Poor-will < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, December, 1926, pp. 392-393, frontispiece (col. pl.).
1926. Ortega, J. L. Anna Hummingbird Bathing. < Condor, XXVIII, May, 1926, p. 130.
As observed near Yountville.
1926. Ortega, J. L. Blackbird vs. Western Lark Sparrow < Oologist, XLIII, August, 1926, p. 104.
Combat, as observed near Yountville.
1926. Ortega, J. L. Ruddy Wren-tit and Its Nest < Oologist, XLIII, August, 1926, p. 105.
Near Yountville, Napa County.
1926. Ortega, J. L. Blackbird Crushes Centipede < Oologist, XLIII, August, 1926, p. 113.
As observed near Yountville.
1926. Ortega, J. L. Robin Carrying Water to Young. < Condor, XXVIII, September, 1926, p. 244.
Observed near Yountville.
1926. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for September, 1925]. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, February, 1926, p. 72.
1926. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for September, 1926]. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, December, 1926, p. 418.
1926. Parmenter, H. E., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, February, 1926, pp. 52-53.
1926. Peters, J. L. The North American Races of *Falco columbarius* < Bull. Essex Co. [Mass.] Orn. Club, VIII, December, 1926 (separate issued May 9, 1927), pp. 20-24.
Including critical account of those occurring in California.
1926. Ray, M. S. The Discovery of the Nest and Eggs of the Western Goshawk in California < Condor, XXVIII, November, 1926, pp. 258-261, figs. 80-81.
In Sierra of Eldorado County.

1926. Robertson, J. McB. American Redstart in Southern California. < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, p. 47.
Near Artesia, Los Angeles County.
1926. Robertson, J. McB. Some Notes on the Cliff Swallow. < Condor, XXVIII, September, 1926, pp. 244-245.
As observed near Buena Park.
1926. Ross, R. C. A Spring Trip to Santa Cruz Island. < Condor, XXVIII, September, 1926, pp. 240-241.
Twelve birds formally mentioned.
1926. Russell, C. P. Band-tailed Pigeons Foraging on Acorns < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, September, 1926, pp. 71-72.
In Yosemite Valley.
1926. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, February, 1926, pp. 68-70.
Autumn bird-life described.
1926. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, April, 1926, pp. 147-149.
Mid-winter bird observations recounted.
1926. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, June, 1926, pp. 220-221.
Notes on bird-life of early spring.
1926. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. Occurrence of Sabine Gull at Playa del Rey. < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, p. 178.
1926. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, August, 1926, pp. 287-289.
Late spring bird-life dealt with.
1926. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, October, 1926, pp. 354-356.
Account of summer bird-life.
1926. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, December, 1926, pp. 413-414.
Avian conditions in early autumn.
1926. Sefton, J. W., Jr. A Third Rusty Blackbird to Be Recorded in California. < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, p. 99.
From Jamacha, San Diego County.
1926. Sefton, J. W., Jr. Exhaustion of Migrating Sea Birds. < Condor, XXVIII, September, 1926, p. 244.
Off San Diego.
1926. Sherwood, J. California Notes < Oologist, XLIII, February, 1926, p. 28.
On House Finch, Anna Hummingbird, Barn Owl, etc.

1926. Smith, C. P. Has the Cowbird Come to Stay? < Condor, XXVIII, September, 1926, p. 245.
Eggs found near San Jose.
1926. S[tone], W. [Review of] Wyman and Burnell's 'Field Book of Birds of the Southwestern U. S.' < Auk, XLIII, January, 1926, p. 111.
1926. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell and Swarth on the Pacific Brown Towhees. < Auk, XLIII, July, 1926, pp. 392-393.
1926. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell and Wythe on 'Birds of the Berkeley Campus.' < Auk, XLIII, October, 1926, p. 569.
1926. Stoner, E. A. American Egrets near Benicia. < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, p. 175.
1926. Storer, T. I. The White-throated Swift in Western Yolo County, California. < Condor, XXVIII, July, 1926, p. 179.
1926. Storer, T. I. Range Extensions by the Western Robin in California < Condor, XXVIII, November, 1926, pp. 264-267.
In the San Francisco Bay region, and elsewhere, during the preceding ten years.
1926. [Strong, W. A.] Albino [Western Meadowlark] < Oologist, XLIII, October, 1926, p. 137.
Observed near Berryessa, Santa Clara County.
1926. Swarth, H. S. Northern Say Phoebe in California. < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, pp. 45-46.
Sayornis sayus yukonensis from Morro and Stanford University.
1926. Swarth, H. S. The Audubon's Warbler < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, February, 1926, pp. 82-85, frontispiece (col. pl.). [= Educational Leaflet No. 126, Nat. Assoc. Audubon Soc.]
General popular account.
1926. Swarth, H. S. Gulls Feeding on Star-fish. < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, pp. 97-98.
Along Key Route mole, San Francisco Bay.
1926. Swarth, H. S. Report on a Collection of Birds and Mammals from the Atlin Region, Northern British Columbia < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 30, September 24, 1926, pp. 51-162, pls. 4-8, 11 figs. in text.
Offers systematic comment upon several Californian birds, notably the races of Dusky Grouse and the White-crowned Sparrows.
1926. Swarth, H. S. James Hepburn, a Little Known Californian Ornithologist < Condor, XXVIII, November, 1926, pp. 249-253.
Aphriza virgata taken at San Francisco, and *Cerorhinca monocerata* probably from the Farallones.
1926. Taylor, Mrs. H. J. A Field Trip in the Sierra < Wilson Bull., XXXVIII, December, 1926, pp. 201-203.
Record of 28 kinds of birds seen in July near Echo Lake, Eldorado County.

1926. Thompson, J. I. The Life History of the Chipping Sparrow < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, August, 1926, p. 60.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.
1926. Van Rossem, A. J. The Craveri Murrelet in California < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, pp. 80-83.
In autumn on Monterey Bay; critical.
1926. Van Rossem, A. J. The California Forms of *Agelaius phoeniceus* (Linnaeus) < Condor, XXVIII, September, 1926, pp. 215-230, figs. 72-76.
Thorough systematic revision. *A. p. mailliardorum* newly named; type from Palo Alto.
1926. Wales, J. H. The Coo of the Band-tailed Pigeon. < Condor, XXVIII, January, 1926, p. 42, fig. 19 (photo of living bird).
1926. Wales, J. H. A Note on the Feeding Habits of Gulls. < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, p. 97.
Observed at Hermosa Beach.
1926. Williams, L. [Christmas bird census from] Carmel, Calif. (and vicinity, to Pebble Beach and Del Monte). < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, February, 1926, p. 51.
1926. Wood, G. C. Observation of a Black Swift < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 5, October, 1926, p. 80.
In Yosemite Valley.
1926. Woods, R. S. A Form of Record for Amateur Ornithologists < Condor, XXVIII, November, 1926, pp. 268-269, fig. 82.
Illustrated by *Lanius ludovicianus* and its races.
1926. Wyman, L. E. A Banded Ferruginous Rough-leg. < Condor, XXVIII, March, 1926, p. 98.
Killed in Los Angeles.
1926. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXVIII, February, 1926, pp. 67-68.
Running account of autumn bird-life.

1927

1927. Abbott, C. G. Sabine Gull off San Diego County. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, p. 73.
1927. Abbott, C. G., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, February, 1927, p. 50.
1927. Abbott, C. G. Black-and-white Warbler Again in San Diego County. < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, p. 128.
1927. Abbott, C. G. Notes on the Nesting of the Band-tailed Pigeon. < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, pp. 121-123, fig. 43.
In the mountains of San Diego County.
1927. Abbott, C. G. American Dipper Established as a Breeding Species in San Diego County. < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, pp. 117-118.

1927. Abbott, C. G. Mid-winter Nesting in Southern California. < Condor, May, 1927, p. 160.
Of Western Meadowlark, Green-backed Goldfinch, etc.
1927. Abbott, C. G. Western Bluebird Nesting in the City of San Diego. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, p. 165.
1927. Abbott, C. G. Elegant Terns at San Diego. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, p. 171.
1927. Abbott, C. G. Records of Two Rare Migrants in California. < Condor, XXIX, July, 1927, pp. 202-203.
Baird Sandpiper and American Golden Plover at Eureka.
1927. Abbott, C. G. Another Man-o-war-bird Wanders into Californian Waters. < Condor, XXIX, November, 1927, p. 272.
Off San Diego.
1927. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, April, 1927, pp. 135-136.
Winter bird-life commented upon.
1927. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, June, 1927, pp. 206-208.
Current condition of bird-life in spring described.
1927. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, August, 1927, pp. 283-285.
Spring bird-life discussed.
1927. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, October, 1927, p. 356.
Bird-life in the summer.
1927. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, December, 1927, pp. 436-438.
Account of autumn bird-life.
1927. Allen, W. E. Another Perching Pelican < Bird-Lore, XXIX, August, 1927, p. 263.
California Brown Pelican as observed at La Jolla.
1927. Anonymous. The Tule Goose. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 13, January (issued March 18), 1927, p. 53.
Abstracted from Moffitt, 1926.
1927. Anonymous. [Review of] Figgins on the Canada Goose. < Ibis, ser. 12, III, April, 1927, p. 325.
1927. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell on the Gnatcatchers. < Ibis, ser. 12, III, April, 1927, pp. 325-326.
1927. Anonymous. Pheasant Season Disappointing. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 13, April (issued May 25), 1927, p. 117.
In Owens Valley.

1927. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell and Swarth's recent papers. < Ibis, ser. 12, III, July, 1927, p. 539.
1927. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell and Wythe on the Birds of San Francisco. < Ibis, ser. 12, III, July, 1927, p. 540.
1927. Anonymous. [Review of] Mailliard on the Birds of Madoc [sic] County, California. < Ibis, ser. 12, III, July, 1927, pp. 545-546.
1927. Anonymous. [Review of] Neumann's recent Publications. < Ibis, ser. 12, III, July, 1927, pp. 546-547.
With comments on *Otocoris berlepschi*, possibly from California.
1927. Anonymous. [Review of] Miss Wythe on Birds of the Sierra Nevada. < Ibis, ser. 12, III, July, 1927, p. 552.
1927. Anonymous. Pheasant Plantings. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 13, July (issued August 18), 1927, pp. 197-198, fig. 43 (map showing localities).
1927. Anonymous. [Review of] Swarth on James Hepburn. < Ibis, ser. 12, III, October, 1927, p. 765.
1927. Anonymous. Home Grown Ducks Plentiful. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 13, October (issued November 5), 1927, p. 278.
At Tulare, Buena Vista and Goose lakes. Too optimistic!
1927. Beatty, Mrs. M. E., and Beeson, W. I. [Christmas bird census from] Healdsburg, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, February, 1927, p. 49.
1927. Bent, A. C. Life Histories of North American | Shore Birds | Order Limicolae (Part 1) = U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 142, 1927, pp. x + 420, 55 pls.
The accounts contain some California matter, mostly from published literature.
1927. Bickford, E. L. Western Robin Nesting at Napa. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, p. 163.
1927. Bishop, L. B. The Meeting Place of the California and White-rumped Shrikes. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, pp. 78-79.
In southern California; specimens cited.
1927. Bishop, L. B. The Plumages of Certain Gulls. < Condor, XXIX, July, 1927, pp. 201-202.
Some from California, notably of *Larus hyperboreus*.
1927. Bishop, L. B. The Status of the Point Barrow Gull. < Condor, XXIX, July, 1927, pp. 204-205.
Specimens of *Larus hyperboreus barrovianus* from Hyperion.
1927. Brooks, A. Can Hawks Prevent Mouse Plagues? < Condor, XXIX, September, 1927, pp. 249-250.
Account of hawk population in parts of the San Joaquin Valley.
1927. Bryant, H. C. Band-tailed Pigeons to be Seen in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, July, 1927, p. 54.

1927. Bryant, H. C. White-crowned Sparrow in Yosemite Valley < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, July, 1927, p. 55.
1927. Bryant, H. C. Clark's Bridge Water Ouzels Leave Nest < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, July, 1927, p. 55.
In Yosemite Valley.
1927. Bryant, H. C. Depredations of Birds in Fruit Orchards. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 13, July (issued August 18), 1927, pp. 199-201, fig. 44.
As reported from Tulare County.
1927. Butler, A. L. [Some Humming-birds of special interest to Trochilidists] < Bull. British Orn. Club, vol. XLVIII, no. CCCXVII, November 3, 1927, pp. 8-9.
Discusses examples, already recorded, of *Selasphorus "floresii"* from California. Nothing new added to preceding speculation.
1927. Clabaugh, E. D. Curious Perching Behavior of English Sparrow. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, p. 81.
As observed in San Francisco.
1927. Coleman, G. A. Notes on the Food of the Western Robin, Kingfisher and other Birds. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 13, April (issued May 25), 1927, pp. 147-148.
Chiefly as observed at Lake Tahoe.
1927. Cookman, A. A Recent Visit to Morro Bay < Oologist, XLIV, July, 1927, pp. 91-92.
With unimportant mention of birds seen.
1927. De Groot, D. S. The California Clapper Rail | Its Nesting Habits, Enemies and Habitat < Condor, XXIX, November, 1927, pp. 259-270.
As studied in San Francisco Bay.
1927. Dixon, J. A Lesson in Civic Ornithology < Bird-Lore, XXIX, October, 1927, pp. 329-334, 8 text-figs.
Ducks at Lake Merritt, Oakland.
1927. Dixon, J. Black Bear Tries to Gnaw into a Woodpecker's Nest. < Condor, XXIX, November, 1927, pp. 271-272.
Relates to Arctic Three-toed Woodpecker in the Yosemite region.
1927. Dixon, J., and Wright, G. M. Annual Census of Water Fowl at Lake Merritt, Oakland, California < The Gull, vol. 9, February, 1927, p. 4.
1927. Dixon, J., and Wright, G. M. Annual Census of Waterfowl at Lake Merritt, Oakland, California. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 13, April (issued May 25), 1927, p. 146.
1927. Dwight, J., and Griscom, L. A Revision of the Geographical Races of the Blue Grosbeak (*Guiraca caerulea*) = Amer. Mus. Novitates, No. 257, March 14, 1927, 5 pp.
Introduce the name *G. c. interfusa* for the Arizona Blue Grosbeak.

1927. Foster, G. L. A Note on the Dietary Habits of the Barn Owl. < Condor, XXIX, September, 1927, p. 246.
Recorded near Berkeley.
1927. Friedmann, H. A Revision of the Classification of the Cowbirds. < Auk, XLIV, October, 1927, pp. 495-508.
Recognizes but two forms from California.
1927. Gallup, F. Trading Nests < Oologist, XLIV, October, 1927, p. 131.
Between Sparrow Hawk and Red-shafted Flicker, in San Pasqual Valley, San Diego County.
1927. Gander, F. F. The Fly-catching Habits of the Anna Hummingbird. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, p. 171.
As observed in San Diego.
1927. Gander, F. F. Nesting of the Western Mourning Dove. < Auk, XLIV, July, 1927, p. 418.
In vicinity of San Diego.
1927. Gander, F. F. The Cardinal in San Diego. < Condor, XXIX, September, 1927, p. 245.
1927. Gander, F. F. Swimming Ability of Fledgling Birds. < Auk, XLIV, October, 1927, pp. 574-575.
As observed of swallows and orioles near San Diego.
1927. Gander, F. F. Birds Slaughtered by Automobiles. < Auk, XLIV, October, 1927, p. 575.
In vicinity of San Diego: eight species.
1927. Gander, F. F. Western Wood Pewees and Dwarf Cowbirds Nesting in San Diego. < Condor, XXIX, November, 1927, p. 271.
1927. Gander, F. F. Phainopepla Notes < Bird-Lore, XXIX, December, 1927, pp. 420-421.
From San Diego.
1927. Gignoux, C. Shrike Attacking Snake. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, p. 75.
Observed in Tulare County.
1927. Gignoux, C. Western Mockingbird in Contra Costa County. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, p. 81.
Near Walnut Creek.
1927. Gignoux, C. Audubon Warbler Eating Grapes. < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, p. 115.
Observed near Stockton.
1927. Grinnell, J. Six New Subspecies of Birds from Lower California. < Auk, XLIV, January, 1927, pp. 67-72.
Includes critical comment on certain races of Upper California.

1927. Grinnell, J. Designation of a Pacific Coast Subspecies of Chipping Sparrow. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, pp. 81-82.
Spizella passerina stridula; type from Pasadena.
1927. Grinnell, J. The Rock Wren of San Nicolas Island Not a Recognizable Subspecies. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, pp. 165-166.
1927. Grinnell, J. The Designation of Birds' Ranges. < Auk, XLIV, July, 1927, pp. 322-325.
Illustrated from California.
1927. Grinnell, J. [Review of] Hoffmann's "Birds of the Pacific States." < Condor, XXIX, July, 1927, pp. 208-209.
1927. Grinnell, J., and Wythe, M. W. Directory to the Bird-life of the San Francisco Bay Region = Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 18, March 29, 1927, pp. 1-160, 1 col. pl., map in text (p. 7).
Includes a bibliography of published local lists, information concerning local libraries and museums, a systematic list of species and subspecies, and a "general directory." In the latter, facts are given concerning seasonal status, relative abundance, general and local distribution, habitat preference, and chief references in the literature for each of 383 species and subspecies.
1927. Hall, E. R. An Outbreak of House Mice in Kern County, California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 30, February 21, 1927, pp. 189-203.
Several species of birds congregated to feed upon the mice (pp. 199-200).
1927. Hall, E. R. A Commensal Relation of the California Quail with the California Ground Squirrel. < Condor, XXIX, November, 1927, p. 271.
As observed near Berkeley.
1927. Hall, E. R. The Barn Owl in its Relation to the Rodent Population at Berkeley, California < Condor, XXIX, November, 1927, pp. 274-275.
1927. Hanna, W. C. Most Southerly Breeding Record of Wilson Snipe in California. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, p. 163.
In vicinity of San Bernardino.
1927. Hellmayr, C. E. Catalogue of Birds of the Americas . . . , Part V: Tyrannidae = Field Mus. Nat. Hist., publ. 242, zool. ser., vol. 13, April 11, 1927, pp. vi + 517. ["Initiated by Charles B. Cory | Late Curator of Zoology | Continued by Charles E. Hellmayr | Associate Curator of Birds"]
Specimens listed from Californian localities; partial synonymies given, and for some of our flycatchers, critical comment upon nomenclatural status.
1927. Hoffmann, R. Nesting of the Sandhill Crane in Modoc County, California. < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, p. 118.
"About twenty miles from Alturas."
1927. Hoffmann, R. The Gila Woodpecker at Holtville, Imperial County, California. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, p. 162.
1927. Hoffmann, R. The Lewis Woodpecker Apparently Nesting at Gustine, Merced County, California. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, p. 165.

1927. Hoffmann, R. Cassiar Junco Wintering in Southern Santa Barbara County, California. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, p. 171.
1927. Hoffmann, R. Birds of the Pacific | States | Containing brief biographies and descriptions | of about four hundred species, with especial | reference to their appearance in the field | By | Ralph Hoffmann | Member [etc., 2 lines] | With ten plates in color and over two hundred | illustrations in black and white | By | Major Allan Brooks | Fellow [etc., 1 line] | [device] | Boston and New York | Houghton Mifflin Company | The Riverside Press Cambridge | 1927. Small octavo (127 × 188 mm.), pp. xx + 353, illustrations as above. My copy ("advance") received from publishers June 2, 1927.
A hand book intended primarily to help beginning students to identify species. Field characterizations of Californian birds remain to date (1938) the best we have in any general publication, and the illustrations are excellent for their purpose. Information largely first-hand with the author, not as taken over, unverified, from preceding sources.
1927. Howard, Hildegarde. A Review of the Fossil Bird, *Parapavo californicus* (Miller), from the Pleistocene Asphalt Beds of Rancho La Brea < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol. Sci., vol. 17, September 30, 1927, pp. 1-56, pls. 1-13.
1927. Howell, A. B. Poor-wills Attracted by Arc Light. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, p. 76.
At Needles.
1927. Howell, A. B. On the Faunal Position of the Pacific Coast of the United States < Ecology, VIII, January, 1927, pp. 18-26.
Facts in avian distribution cited in part.
1927. Hubricht, R. Painted Redstart in Los Angeles < Bird-Lore, XXIX, April, 1927, pp. 121-122.
Details of previously reported occurrence.
1927. Huey, L. M. Observations on the Spring Migration of *Aphriza* and *Gavia* in the Gulf of California. < Auk, XLIV, October, 1927, pp. 529-531.
As also involving Upper California.
1927. Huey, L. M. Where Do Birds Spend the Night? < Wilson Bull., XXXIX, December, 1927, pp. 215-217.
Roosting places of Plain Titmouse, etc., in southern California.
1927. Kalmbach, E. R. The Magpie in Relation to Agriculture = U. S. Dept. Agric., Technical Bull. No. 24, October, 1927, pp. 1-30, figs. 1-11.
Relates in small measure to California.
1927. Kelly, Junea W. Shore Birds < The Gull, vol. 9, April, 1927, p. 3; the same, May, 1927, p. 3, and June, 1927, pp. 2-3.
Current status at Alameda, Alameda County.
1927. Kelly, Junea W. Black Crowned Night Herons < The Gull, vol. 9, June, 1927, p. 2.
Varying fortunes in Alameda, Alameda County.

1927. Kelley, Junca W. White-throated Swifts in Oakland < The Gull, vol. 9, December, 1927, p. 2.
1927. Kennard, F. H. The Specific Status of the Greater Snow Goose < Proc. New England Zool. Club, VIII, February 16, 1927, pp. 85-93.
Description of *Chen atlantica* (p. 93); compares with *Chen hyperborea*, partly from California.
1927. Leach, F. A. Feed-table Observations from Diablo. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, pp. 74-75.
Informal comment on Linnet, Brown Towhee, Quail, etc.
1927. Leach, F. A. Strange Features in Bird Habits < Condor, XXIX, September, 1927, pp. 233-238.
Relates to California Woodpecker, California Jay, etc.
1927. Lincoln, F. C. A Note on the Longevity of the Pintail. < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, p. 115.
Bird taken near Brawley twelve years after being banded in Utah.
1927. Lincoln, F. C. Returns from Banded Birds 1923 to 1926 = Technical Bull. No. 32, U. S. Dept. Agric., December, 1927, 96 pp., 3 pls.
Many in California. "*Toxostoma curvirostre*," from Altadena, a mistake.
1927. Lippincott, W. Doves Winter in Siskiyou County. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 13, July (issued August 18), 1927, p. 221.
1927. Lofberg, Lila M. Townsend Solitaires < The Gull, vol. 9, November, 1927, pp. 2-3.
Observations at Florence Lake, 7300 feet, Fresno County, in winter.
1927. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse. | Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, in 1926. < The Gull, vol. 9, February, 1927, pp. 2-3.
1927. Mailliard, J. Banding of Gambel Sparrows in the Fall of 1926 < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, pp. 98-100.
Again in Modoc County.
1927. Mailliard, J. The Birds and Mammals of Modoc County, California < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVI, April 27, 1927, pp. 261-359, 1 text-fig.
The extensively annotated list of birds (pp. 278-337) numbers 197 species, and five additional species are accorded hypothetical status.
1927. Mailliard, J. Additional Breeding Records of the Spotted and Saw-whet Owls in California. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, pp. 160-161.
On Garcia River, Mendocino County, and South Fork Mountains, Trinity County, respectively.
1927. Malloch, R. [Christmas bird census from] San Francisco, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, February, 1927, p. 51.
1927. Mayr, E. Die Schneefinken (Gattungen *Montifringilla* und *Leucosticte*). < Journ. f. Ornith., LXXV, 1927, pp. 596-619.
Systematic: the Sierra Nevada Rosy Finch is called (p. 610) *Leucosticte arctoa dawsoni*.

1927. McLean, D. D. Bohemian Waxwing West of Yosemite National Park < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, May, 1927, p. 33.
In winter of 1926-27.
1927. McLean, D. D. A White-headed Woodpecker's Nest < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, June, 1927, p. 43.
In Yosemite Valley.
1927. McLean, D. D. A Pugnacious Sierra Grouse < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, July, 1927, p. 51.
As observed near Glacier Point, above Yosemite Valley.
1927. McLean, D. D. The Owls of the Central Sierra Nevada < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, July, 1927, p. 52.
Brief popular account.
1927. McLean, D. D. Clark Nutcracker's Nest, near Sentinel Dome < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, July, 1927, p. 56.
In Yosemite National Park.
1927. McLean, D. D. A Chickadee's Nest in a Novel Place < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, August, 1927, p. 62.
In a stove on a tent platform; at Glacier Point, Yosemite National Park.
1927. McLean, D. D. Autumn Life among the Red Firs < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, October, 1927, p. 80.
Running account of birds noted, but no date given! In Yosemite National Park.
1927. Michael, C. W. Black Swifts Nesting in Yosemite National Park < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, pp. 89-97, figs. 34-38.
1927. Michael, C. W. Pigmy Owl: The Little Demon. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, pp. 161-162, fig. 55.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.
1927. Michael, Enid. More about Pigmy Owls < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, August, 1927, p. 58.
As watched in Yosemite Valley.
1927. Michael, Enid. Plurality of Mates < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, October, 1927, p. 78.
Relates to California Woodpecker; in Yosemite Valley.
1927. Michael, Enid. The Calavaras [*sic*] Warbler < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, November, 1927, p. 81.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.
1927. Michael, Enid. A Distributional List of | Yosemite Birds = Yosemite Nat. Hist. Assoc., Bull. 2, 16 pp. [My copy received February 6, 1928.]
Total of 165 kinds given formal entry.
1927. Miller, L. [H.] The Painted Redstart as a California Bird. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, p. 77.
Seen in Los Angeles, October 28, 1926, and subsequently.

1927. Miller, L. [H.] The Falcons of the McKittrick Pleistocene < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, pp. 150-152, fig. 54.
Includes (p. 152) original description of *Falco swarthi*.
1927. Miller, L. [H.] Bird Remains < The Finding of Pleistocene Material in an Asphalt Pit at Carpinteria, California < Science, LXVI, August 12, 1927, p. 156.
Thirteen identified species listed.
1927. Miller, Mary Mann, et al. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, February, 1927, p. 49.
1927. Neumann, O. Was ist *Otocoris berlepschi* Hart? < Journ. für Orn., LXXV, 1927, pp. 374-376.
Possibly a variant of *Eremophila alpestris rubea*, therefore from California.
1927. Newsome, J. E. Bringing Back the Quail. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 13, January (issued March 18), 1927, pp. 66-67.
Account of experiment on ranch "in the hills west of Crows Landing." "Restrict the man with the gun, and the quail will come back."
1927. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXXIII. The Flickers < Bird-Lore, XXIX, April, 1927, pp. 110-114, frontispiece (col. pl.).
Outlines ranges of species occurring in California.
1927. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXXIV. Red-bellied, Golden-fronted and Gila Woodpeckers < Bird-Lore, XXIX, August, 1927, p. 260.
Range of last-named as affecting California.
1927. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXXV. Red-headed and Lewis's Woodpeckers < Bird-Lore, XXIX, December, 1927, pp. 411-413.
General range of Lewis Woodpecker given.
1927. O'Neal [= Oneal], C. H. Spotted Owls Seen in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, August, 1927, pp. 60-61.
1927. Ortega, J. L. California Shrike < Oologist, XLIV, January, 1927, pp. 7-8, 16.
Feeding habits of, near Yountville.
1927. Ortega, J. L. A Hybrid Flicker. < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, p. 121.
One shot near Yountville.
1927. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1926]. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, April, 1927, p. 140.
1927. Parmenter, H. E., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, February, 1927, p. 51.
1927. Pemberton, J. R. The American Gull-billed Tern Breeding in California < Condor, XXIX, November, 1927, pp. 253-258, figs. 78-82.
At Salton Sea.

1927. Pierce, W. M. Status of the Golden Eagle in Southern California. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 13, January (issued March 18), 1927, p. 66.
Believes it to be "holding its own."
1927. Pierce, W. M. Nest of the Golden Eagle. < Oologists' Record, VII, March 1, 1927, pp. 11-12, 1 ill.
As photographed "in Southern California."
1927. Pierce, W. M. Nesting of a Pair of Red-shafted Flickers. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, p. 158.
In Claremont.
1927. Pierce, W. M. Examining the Nest of a Golden Eagle in Pictures. < Oologists' Record, VII, June 1, 1927, pp. 34-36, 3 figs.
1927. Pierce, W. M. Nesting of the Duck Hawk (*Falco peregrinus anatum*). < Oologists' Record, VII, June 1, 1927, pp. 36-37, 1 ill.
On the "California coast."
1927. Pierce, W. M. Prairie Falcon (*Falco mexicanus*). < Oologists' Record, VII, June 1, 1927, pp. 37-38, 2 ill.
Nesting on "desert cliffs" of California.
1927. Pierce, W. M., and Sumner, E. L. New Records from Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino Mountains, California. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, p. 82.
Nine species dealt with.
1927. Pringle, Cornelia C. [High Records for Lowland Birds in Southern Sierra Nevada] < The Gull, vol. 9, January, 1927, p. 3.
1927. Robertson, J. McB. Some Incidents in the Life of a Screech Owl. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, pp. 77-78.
Observed at Buena Park.
1927. Robertson, J. McB. Lark Bunting in Orange County, California. < Condor, XXIX, July, 1927, p. 203.
1927. Russell, C. P. "High Sierra Winter Residents" < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, March, 1927, pp. 17, 22.
In Yosemite National Park; brief mention of a few species.
1927. Russell, C. P. Some Winter Observations on the Williamson Sapsucker < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 6, March, 1927, p. 21.
On Lambert Dome, Yosemite National Park.
1927. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. Invasion of the Southern California Coast by Elegant Terns. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, p. 71.
In vicinity of Playa del Rey.
1927. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, February, 1927, pp. 63-65.
Notes on autumn and early winter bird-life.

1927. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, April, 1927, pp. 136-138.
Comments on mid-winter bird-life.
1927. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, June, 1927, pp. 208-209.
Spring bird-life told about.
1927. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, August, 1927, pp. 285-286.
Bird-life in spring.
1927. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, October, 1927, p. 357.
Current condition of mid-summer bird-life.
1927. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, December, 1927, pp. 438-439.
Account of autumnal bird-life.
1927. Sefton, J. W., Jr. Least Petrel Added to the California List. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, p. 72.
Specimen taken off Point Loma, September 9, 1926.
1927. Sefton, J. W., Jr. The Ancient Murrelet at San Diego, with a Note on the Behavior of Brown Pelicans. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, pp. 163-164.
1927. Selle, R. M. Double Covey of California Valley Quail < Science, LXVI, September 2, 1927, p. 217.
As observed at Fillmore.
1927. Smith, C. P. The Olive-sided Flycatcher and Coniferous Trees. < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, pp. 120-121.
Nesting in Santa Clara County.
1927. Smith, C. R. North Lake < The Gull, vol. 9, January, 1927, pp. 2-3.
Comments on birds watched in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1927. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of Grinnell and Wythe's] Directory to the Bird-Life of the San Francisco Bay Region. < Wilson Bull., XXXIX, September, 1927, p. 188.
1927. S[tone], W. [Review of] Hoffman's [*sic*] 'Birds of the Pacific States.' < Auk, XLIV, July, 1927, pp. 444-445.
1927. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell and Wythe on Bird Life of the San Francisco Bay Region. < Auk, XLIV, July, 1927, pp. 445-446.
1927. S[tone], W. [Review of] Mailliard on the Birds of Modoc Co., California. < Auk, XLIV, July, 1927, pp. 446-447.
1927. Stoner, E. A. Alaska Hermit Thrush < Oologist, XLIV, April, 1927, p. 43.
Brief note from Benicia, on mannerisms.

1927. Stoner, E. A. Seasonal Abundance < Oologist, XLIV, July, 1927, p. 99.
Of Robins and Bluebirds in Solano County.
1927. Storer, T. I. Three Notable Nesting Colonies of the Cliff Swallow in California < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, pp. 104-108, figs. 39-41.
In Yolo, Eldorado and Amador counties.
1927. Stresemann, E. Die schwarzen Austernfischer (*Haematopus*). < Ornith. Monatsberichte, XXXV, May, 1927, pp. 71-77.
Oyster-catchers of California, white-bellied as well as black, placed under the name *Haematopus ostralegus bachmani*.
1927. Sumner, E. L., Jr., and Pierce, W. M. Some Results of Removing Banded Birds to a Distance. < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, pp. 115-116.
Juncos in the San Bernardino Mountains.
1927. Swarth, H. S. Valley Quail Imported from Chile. < Condor, XXIX, May, 1927, p. 164.
And planted in Sonoma County!
1927. Taylor, Mrs. H. J. The Allen Hummingbirds in Golden Gate Park. < Condor, XXIX, July, 1927, p. 203.
Nesting.
1927. Von Bloeker, J. C. Farallon Cormorant Killed by Unusual Accident. < Auk, XLIV, July, 1927, p. 416.
Near San Diego, strikes cable.
1927. Von Bloeker, J. C. A Strange Meeting with a Flicker. < Condor, XXIX, July, 1927, p. 200.
In La Puerta Valley, San Diego County.
1927. Wales, J. H. Fearlessness of Shearwaters. < Condor, XXIX, March, 1927, pp. 119-120.
Observed at Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles County: *Puffinus griseus* and *P. opisthomelas*.
1927. Wetmore, A. Present Status of the Check-list of Fossil Birds for North America. < Auk, XLIV, April, 1927, pp. 179-183.
Including references to Californian horizons.
1927. Williams, L. Notes on the Black Oystercatcher. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, pp. 80-81.
As observed at Point Lobos.
1927. Williams, L. [Christmas bird census from] Monterey Peninsula, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, February, 1927, pp. 49-50.
1927. Williams, L. From Seacoast to Sage-Brush < Bird-Lore, XXIX, June, 1927, pp. 174-178.
Popular narrative including mention of birds seen along a route from Santa Barbara to Klamath Lake.
1927. Williams, L. California Brown Pelicans Nesting at Point Lobos, Monterey County, California. < Condor, XXIX, September, 1927, pp. 246-249, figs. 75-77.

1927. Woods, R. S. The Hummingbirds of California. Comments on their Habits and Characteristics. < Auk, XLIV, July, 1927, pp. 297-318, pls. XV-XVII. Authentic life-histories, valuable especially concerning *Calypte costae*.
1927. Wood [= Woods], R. S. Nesting of Costa's Hummingbird in 1927. < Auk, XLIV, October, 1927, pp. 564-565.
At Azusa.
1927. Woods, R. S. Road-runner versus Mockingbird. < Condor, XXIX, November, 1927, p. 273.
As observed at Azusa.
1927. Wyman, L. E. The Derby Flycatcher near Los Angeles. < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, p. 73.
Specimen taken September 4, 1926.
1927. Wythe, Miss M. W. Some Birds of the Gold Lake District of the Sierra Nevada, California < Condor, XXIX, January, 1927, pp. 61-66, fig. 31 (map).
Species listed formally for each of the associations present.
1927. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXIX, February, 1927, pp. 65-66.
Account of autumn bird-life.

1928

1928. Abbott, C. G., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXX, February, 1928, pp. 67-68.
1928. Abbott, C. G. Bird Notes from San Diego County. < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, pp. 162-163.
On eight species.
1928. Abbott, C. G. American Goshawk in San Diego County, California. < Condor, XXX, May, 1928, pp. 192-193.
1928. Abbott, C. G. Another Hooded Merganser in San Diego County. < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, p. 326.
1928. Abbott, C. H. A Cardinal at Redlands, California. < Condor, XXX, November, 1928, pp. 353-354.
A specimen taken of *Richmondia cardinalis superba*.
1928. Allard, H. A. Unusual Singing of the Eastern Chewink. < Condor, XXX, July, 1928, pp. 247-249.
Compared with Hunt's (1922, 1923) studies of the voice of the Brown Towhee in California.
1928. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXX, February, 1928, pp. 22-23.
Account of local bird-life in autumn and early winter.
1928. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXX, April, 1928, pp. 135-137.
Winter bird conditions.

1928. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXX, June, 1928, pp. 206-208.
Account of activities among local birds in early spring.
1928. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXX, August, 1928, pp. 280-281.
Comments on local bird-life in late spring.
1928. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXX, October, 1928, pp. 346-347.
Current comment on mid-summer bird-life.
1928. Allen, Mrs. A. S. Additional Notes on the Birds of the Gold Lake Region, Northern Sierra Nevada. < Condor, XXX, November, 1928, pp. 361-362.
1928. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXX, December, 1928, pp. 410-411.
Condition of local bird-life in late summer and early autumn.
1928. Anonymous. Salvaging Ducks on Buena Vista Lake < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, April, 1928, pp. 141-143, figs. 38, 39.
Duck "sickness" in 1927.
1928. Anonymous. [Review of] Dixon on Californian Birds. < Ibis, ser. 12, IV, July, 1928, pp. 548-549.
1928. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 12, IV, July, 1928, pp. 550-551.
On relation of water-supply to quail, etc.
1928. Anonymous. [Review of] Miss Howard on *Parapavo*. < Ibis, ser. 12, IV, July, 1928, pp. 551-552.
1928. Anonymous. [Review of] Swarth's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 12, IV, October, 1928, pp. 803-804.
On importation of quail from Chile, etc.
1928. Ashworth, C. [W.] California Owls < Oologist, XLV, November, 1928, pp. 153-154.
Nesting of Horned Owl, Barn Owl, and other birds near Ventura; a California Woodpecker's nest held 13 eggs!
1928. Ashworth, C. W. Barn Owl Nest < Oologist, XLV, December, 1928, p. 165.
Egg dates from Ventura; also (duplicated) notes on nesting of California Woodpecker and other species.
1928. Bailey, A. M. A Study of the Snowy Herons of the United States. < Auk, XLV, October, 1928, pp. 430-440, pls. XIII-XV.
With comments on a few specimens from California.
1928. Beal, Mary. A Mountain Idyl < Bird-Lore, XXX, December, 1928, pp. 383-386, 2 ill.
Popular recital of observations upon Mountain Chickadee, Plain Titmouse, etc., made, assumably, on Mount Wilson, Los Angeles County.

1928. Bicknell, Mrs. F. T. California Botanic Garden a Wild Bird Sanctuary < The Clubwoman, XVIII, September, 1928, pp. 28-30.
In Mandeville Canyon, Santa Monica Mountains, Los Angeles County.
1928. Blake, S. F. Field Notes on Certain California Birds. < Condor, XXX, July, 1928, pp. 249-250.
In the San Francisco Bay region, chiefly.
1928. Bonnot, P. An Outlaw Barn Owl. < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, p. 320.
On an islet near Crescent City, feeding on Beal Leach Petrels.
1928. Bonnet [= Bonnot], P. Some Random Notes on Sea Birds along the California Coast < The Gull, vol. 10, September, 1928, pp. 2-3.
"Random" is quite right!
1928. Bradford, C. H. California Bush-tit Imitating the Yellow Warbler < Oologist, XLV, April, 1928, pp. 45-46.
Given attention by Dwarf Cowbird; near Rincon, Riverside County.
1928. Bryant, C. A. American Egrets Wintering in the Suisun Marshes < The Gull, vol. 10, April, 1928, pp. 2-3.
1928. Bryant, C. A. Some Bird Notes from Boca < The Gull, vol. 10, October, 1928, pp. 2-3.
In Nevada County, on Truckee River; 46 species given informal mention.
1928. Bryant, H. C. Albino Quail. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, January, 1928, p. 90.
Near Coalinga.
1928. Bryant, H. C. A New Bird Book < Sierra Club Bull., XIII, No. 1, February, 1928, pp. 101-102.
Review of Hoffmann's "Birds of the Pacific States."
1928. Bryant, H. C. Summer Record of the Cedar Waxwing in Yosemite Valley. < Condor, XXX, July, 1928, p. 250.
1928. Clabaugh, E. D. Winter Roosts of Western Robins. < Condor, XXX, January, 1928, p. 126.
At Davis.
1928. Clabaugh, E. D. Bird Casualties Due to Automobiles. < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, p. 157.
Between Berkeley and Redding.
1928. Clabaugh, E. D. Fourth Known Occurrence of the Harris Sparrow in California. < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, pp. 163-164.
In Berkeley.
1928. Cowles, R. B. Observation on the Food Habits of a Desert Sparrow Hawk. < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, p. 327.
In South Pasadena: capturing a young Black Phoebe.
1928. Cozens, H. H. Fifth Record of Harris Sparrow in California. < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, p. 164.
At Encinitas, San Diego County.

1928. De Groot, D. S. Record Sets of Eggs of California Raptores. < Condor, XXX, November, 1928, pp. 360-361.
Golden Eagle, White-tailed Kite, etc.
1928. Dickey, D. R. A New Poor-will from the Colorado River Valley < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, pp. 152-153.
Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi; type from Bard, Imperial County.
1928. Dickey, D. R. A Third California Record of the Rusty Blackbird. < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, p. 162.
From Santa Rosa Island; really the fourth record for the State.
1928. Dickey, D. R. A Race of Virginia Rail from the Pacific Coast. < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, p. 322.
Original description of *Rallus virginianus pacificus*, type from Corona, Riverside County.
1928. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. A New Race of the White-throated Swift from Central America. < Condor, XXX, May, 1928, p. 193.
The name of the California bird becomes *Aëronautes saxatilis saxatilis*.
1928. Dixon, J. B. Life History of the Red-bellied Hawk < Condor, XXX, July, 1928, pp. 228-236, figs. 72-76.
As observed in San Diego and Riverside counties.
1928. Dixon, J. Annual Census of Water Fowl at Lake Merritt, | Oakland, California | Duck Count, January 4, 1928 < The Gull, vol. 10, March, 1928, p. 3.
1928. Edwards, Myrtle S. Note on a Bush-tit's Eye Color. < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, p. 320.
Observed at Claremont.
1928. Ewan, J. California Black Rail in Los Angeles County. < Condor, XXX, July, 1928, p. 247.
1928. Ewan, J. Trailside Notes from the Southern California Mountains < Oologist, XLV, November, 1928, pp. 152-153.
On Black-chinned Sparrow, Dotted Canyon Wren, etc.
1928. Finley, W. L., and Finley, I. Wild Animal Pets | By | William Lovell Finley | and | Irene Finley | Authors of "Little Bird Blue" | and "American Birds" (William L. Finley) | Illustrated | Charles Scribner's Sons | New York — London | 1928. Small 8vo (150 × 205 mm.), pp. xiv + 311, 72 photographic ills. on 24 inserted leaves.
Exceedingly "popular" in style. The chapter on the California Condor (pp. 151-172, 7 ills.) constitutes yet another version of the history of the Eaton Cañon Condors.
1928. Fisher, C. O. Destruction of Ducks' Nests by Irrigation Water < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, July, 1928, pp. 220-221.
In Honey Lake Valley.
1928. Fisher, C. O. Canada Geese Nest on Honey Lake < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, July, 1928, p. 252.

1928. Foster, G. L., and Foster, G. E. Sixth Record of Harris Sparrow in California. < Condor, XXX, July, 1928, p. 252.
From Berkeley.
1928. Gander, F. F. Nesting Habits of Mourning Doves. < Auk, XLV, January, 1928, p. 98.
As reported from San Diego.
1928. Gander, F. F. Observations on the Feeding Habits of Some Common Birds. < Condor, XXX, November, 1928, pp. 362-363.
Mostly in or near San Diego.
1928. Grinnell, J. Notes on the Systematics of West American Birds. I < Condor, XXX, January, 1928, pp. 121-124.
Of California: *Fulmarus glacialis rogersii*, *Spinus pinus pinus*, and *Progne subis subis*.
1928. Grinnell, J. September Nesting of the Band-tailed Pigeon. < Condor, XXX, January, 1928, pp. 126-127.
In Yosemite Valley.
1928. Grinnell, J. The Song Sparrow of San Miguel Island, California. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 41, March 16, 1928, pp. 37-38.
Original description of *Melospiza melodia micronyx*.
1928. Grinnell, J. Notes on the Systematics of West American Birds. II < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, pp. 153-156.
New descriptions of: *Baeolophus inornatus transpositus*, type from Mount Wilson, Los Angeles County; *Thryomanes bewickii correctus*, type from Pasadena.
1928. Grinnell, J. A New Race of Screech Owl from California. < Auk, XLV, April, 1928, pp. 213-215.
Otus asio inyoensis; type from Independence.
1928. Grinnell, J. Notes on the Systematics of West American Birds. III < Condor, XXX, May, 1928, pp. 185-189.
Relates to Olive-sided Flycatchers, Wood Pewees and White-crowned Sparrows.
1928. Grinnell, J. Do Willow Downy Woodpeckers Ever Drill in Tree-bark? < Condor, XXX, July, 1928, pp. 253-254.
Refers to observations in Yosemite Valley.
1928. Grinnell, J. A Distributional Summation of the Ornithology of Lower California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 32, November 6, 1928, pp. 1-300, 24 figs. (maps).
Comments here and there, general as well as specific, relate also to "Upper" California.
1928. Hachisuka, M. Variations among Birds | (Chiefly Game Birds) | Heterochrosis, Gynandromorphs, Aberration, | Mutation, Atavism and Hybrids = Orn. Soc. Japan, Sup. Publ. No. XII, November, 1928, pp. x + 86 + 22, 4 col. pls., 20 uncol. pls.
Lists (p. 84) and figures (pl. IV) a California-taken example of "*Lophortyx californica* × *L. gambeli*."

1928. Hanna, W. C. Notes on the Dwarf Cowbird in Southern California. < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, pp. 161-162.
Lists twelve "parasitized" species, mostly from the San Bernardino Valley.
1928. Harwell, C. A. Announcement State Bird Campaign < The Gull, vol. 10, May, 1928, pp. 2-3.
With list of avian candidates.
1928. Heaton, H. L. The Rufous-crowned Sparrow < Oologist, XLV, April, 1928, p. 53.
Nesting near San Diego.
1928. Hoffmann, R. An Oven-bird in Santa Barbara County, California. < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, p. 327.
One seen near Los Olivos, May 13, 1928.
1928. Howard, Hildegarde. The Beak of Parapavo californicus (Miller) < Bull. So. Calif. Acad. Sci., XXVII, Part 3, December 31, 1928, pp. 90-91.
1928. Huey, L. M. A Mid-winter Anthony Green Heron. < Condor, XXX, July, 1928, p. 251.
In San Diego County.
1928. Johnson, Mrs. T. F. Western Tanager in Winter at San Diego. < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, pp. 325-326.
1928. Keck, D. [D.] A Battle to the Death < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 7, January, 1928, p. 7.
Robin kills Cooper Hawk! Evidence circumstantial.
1928. Kelly, Junea W. A Vacation Experience. < The Gull, vol. 10, January, 1928, pp. 2-3.
Popular narrative of birds seen in late summer in high southern Sierra Nevada.
1928. Kibbe, Mrs. B. W. Nesting Habits of Band-tailed Pigeon < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, July, 1928, pp. 225-227.
Abstract of A. E. Stillman's (1928) article.
1928. Leggett, R. M. Bird Life in Forest Hill, San Francisco < The Gull, vol. 10, June, 1928, p. 2.
1928. Lincoln, F. C. Bird Banding in America < Smithsonian Rept. for 1927, 1928, pp. 331-354, 9 pls.
Several cases cited from California.
1928. Lincoln, F. C. A Bibliography of Bird Banding in America = Supplement to "The Auk," XLV, October, 1928, pp. 1-73.
Includes many titles relating to California.
1928. Lincoln, F. C. Banded Pintail Recovered in British Honduras. < Condor, XXX, November, 1928, p. 359.
One bird, banded in Oregon, recovered at Buena Vista Lake, California.

1928. Linsdale, J. M. Variations in the Fox Sparrow (*Passerella iliaca*) with Reference to Natural History and Osteology < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 30, September 28, 1928, pp. 251-392, pls. 16-20, 38 figs. in text.
Critical ecological study, pertaining chiefly to the subspecies in California.
1928. Linsdale, J. M. The Species and Subspecies of the Fringillid Genus *Passerella* Swainson < Condor, XXX, November, 1928, pp. 349-351.
Song Sparrows included, along with the Fox Sparrows.
1928. Lofberg, Lila M. Bird Banding at Florence Lake, 7340 Feet Altitude < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, pp. 308-314, fig. 83.
With habit-notes on 23 species.
1928. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse | Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, in 1927 < The Gull, vol. 10, February, 1928, pp. 2-3.
1928. Mailliard, J. Sparrow Hawk Trying to Fly with Dead Quail < The Gull, vol. 10, March, 1928, pp. 1-2.
Near Shellville, Sonoma County.
1928. Mailliard, J. American Coot Defending its Young < The Gull, vol. 10, August, 1928, pp. 3-4.
As observed in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1928. Mailliard, J. Identification Marks of Adult Gulls of San Francisco Bay < The Gull, vol. 10, September, 1928, "Supplement" (folded insert, one page).
1928. M[athews], G. M. [Biographical notice of] Leverett Mills Loomis. < Ibis, ser. 12, IV, April, 1928, pp. 329-331.
1928. McAllister, M. H. Bird Life in Carmel, Monterey Co. < The Gull, vol. 10, June, 1928, pp. 3-4.
Remarks chiefly concerning Band-tailed Pigeons.
1928. McLean, D. D. White-tailed Kites near Hollister. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, January, 1928, p. 91.
1928. McLean, D. D. Acorns as Duck Food. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, January, 1928, pp. 91-92.
Relates to Wood Ducks near Maxwell.
1928. McLean, D. D. Birds and Grapes. < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, January, 1928, p. 92.
Reports of damage by Valley Quail, Linnets, English Sparrows, etc.
1928. McLean, D. D. Various Conditions Regulating Bird Population and Migration < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, April, 1928, pp. 129-134.
A good discussion of the problems confronting the practical conservationist.
1928. McLean, D. D. Misleading Names in Various Common Birds < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, April, 1928, pp. 170-171.

1928. McLean, D. D. The Pigeon Hawk's Bill of Fare < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, April, 1928, pp. 171-173.
As found in Mariposa and San Benito counties.
1928. McLean, D. D. A Note on the Food of the Long-billed Curlew < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, April, 1928, p. 173.
From Morro Beach.
1928. McLean, D. D. Screech Owl vs. Flicker < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, July, 1928, pp. 251-252.
Both birds nesting, but alternatingly, in tank-house in Napa.
1928. McLean, D. D. The Owls of California = California Fish and Game Commission, Teachers' Bull. No. 10, October 6, 1928, 16 pp., 4 figs. in text.
Good popular accounts including much that is new.
1928. McLean, D. D. Observations on Pigeon Hawks in the Yosemite Region. < Condor, XXX, November, 1928, pp. 352-353.
1928. Meadows, D. C. Bird Notes from Santa Catalina Island. < Condor, XXX, July, 1928, pp. 250-251.
On Cedar Waxwing, Sparrow Hawk and Island Shrike.
1928. Michael, C. W. Nesting Time of Band-tailed Pigeons in Yosemite Valley. < Condor, XXX, January, 1928, p. 127.
1928. Michael, C. W. The Pileated Woodpecker Feeds on Berries. < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, p. 157.
In Yosemite Valley.
1928. Michael, C. W., and Michael, Enid. Behavior of Saw-whet Owls in Yosemite Park. < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, pp. 323-324.
Also nesting.
1928. Michael, Enid. The Audubon Warbler < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 7, November, 1928, pp. 95-96.
As occurring in Yosemite National Park.
1928. Michael, Enid. Again the Pileated Woodpeckers < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 7, November, 1928, p. 97.
Non-social traits; in Yosemite Valley.
1928. Michael, Enid. The Cherry Hedge and Feeding Birds < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 7, December, 1928, pp. 105-106.
In Yosemite Valley in late August.
1928. Michener, H. Where Engineer and Ornithologist Meet: Transmission Line Troubles Caused by Birds < Condor, XXX, May, 1928, pp. 169-175, figs. 63-67.
Between Big Creek and Los Angeles: chiefly by hawks and eagles.
1928. Michener, H., and Michener, J. R. What Color is the Eye of a Bush-tit? < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, pp. 133-135, fig. 51.
Observations made in Pasadena.

1928. Miller, A. H. The Status of the Cardinal in California < Condor, XXX, July, 1928, pp. 243-245.
Full systematic and distributional. Apparently now in Los Angeles County.
1928. Miller, A. H. The Molts of the Loggerhead Shrike | *Lanius ludovicianus* Linnaeus < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 30, November 8, 1928, pp. 393-417, 4 figs.
A study based largely on specimens of *L. l. gambeli* from California.
1928. Miller, L. [H.] The Antiquity of the Migratory Instinct in Birds < Condor, XXX, January, 1928, pp. 119-120.
Facts used from fossil birds of California.
1928. Miller, L. [H.] The Sahuaro Screech Owl in California. < Condor, XXX, May, 1928, p. 192.
Relates chiefly to voice.
1928. Miller, L. [H.] Generic Re-assignment of *Morphnus daggetti*. < Condor, XXX, July, 1928, pp. 255-256.
Wetmoregyps, new genus for it.
1928. Miller, L. [H.] Additions to the Faunal List of Anacapa Island. < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, p. 325.
Mention of two water-birds and four land-birds.
1928. Miller, Mary Mann, et al. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXX, February, 1928, p. 67.
1928. Myers, Mrs. H. W. California | State Bird | Candidates | By | Harriet Williams Myers | [5 lines] | Illustrations by Warner Lincoln Marsh | ——— | Issued by the | California Audubon Society | Incorporated | [4 lines]. About 12 mo [128 × 170 mm.], pp. [numbered] 1-57 + 7 blanks + paper cover, 15 text ill. My copy received May 12, 1928.
Popular accounts of twenty-two species.
1928. Myers, L. E. The American Swallow Bug, *Oeciacus vicarius* Horvath (Hemiptera, Cimicidae). < Parasitology [Cambridge, England], XX, July, 1928, pp. 159-172, pls. X-XIII.
As obtained from a colony of Cliff Swallows at Stanford University.
1928. Nelson, E. W. Bird Banding, the Telltale | of Migratory Flight | A Modern Method of Learning the Flight-Ways and | Habits of Birds < National Geogr. Mag., LIII, January, 1928, pp. 91-131, 45 ill.
With references, here and there, to birds in California.
1928. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXXVI. Pileated and Ant-eating Woodpeckers < Bird-Lore, XXX, April, 1928, pp. 112-113.
Includes brief statements of ranges.
1928. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXXVII. Yellow-bellied and Red-breasted Sapsuckers < Bird-Lore, XXX, August, 1928, pp. 253-257, col. frontispiece.
Brief statements of range, some of them affect California.

1928. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXXVIII. Williamson's Sapsucker and White-headed Woodpecker < Bird-Lore, XXX, December, 1928, p. 388, col. frontispiece.
With brief statements of ranges.
1928. Oneal, C. H. Grouse Friends < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 7, December, 1928, p. 107.
In Yosemite National Park.
1928. O'Roke, E. C. Parasites and Parasitic Disease in the California Valley Quail < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, July, 1928, pp. 193-198, figs. 54-57.
1928. O'Roke, E. C. Intestinal Parasites of Wild Ducks and Geese < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, October, 1928, pp. 286-296.
Ten species of birds listed, with full data.
1928. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1927]. < Bird-Lore, XXX, April, 1928, p. 140.
1928. Palmer, T. S. Notes on Persons whose Names Appear in the | Nomenclature of California Birds | A Contribution to the History of West Coast Ornithology < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, pp. 261-307, figs. 78-82 (portraits).
The total of 183 biographies includes much of interest in the history of the birds themselves.
1928. Parmenter, H. E., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXX, February, 1928, p. 68.
1928. Peacock, W. F. Female Pheasant Assumes Male Plumage < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, October, 1928, p. 320.
1928. Pearson, A. B. Black Sea Brant on Mission Bay < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, April, 1928, p. 173.
1928. Pearson, A. B. Duck Migration Begins < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, October, 1928, p. 320.
In middle of July at San Diego.
1928. Pemberton, J. R. Additions to the Known Avifauna of the Santa Barbara Islands < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, pp. 144-148, figs. 56-57.
Three species on Santa Catalina Island, one on San Clemente, seven on Santa Barbara, four on Anacapa, six on San Miguel, and forty on Santa Rosa.
1928. Pemberton, J. R. The Nesting of Howard's Grouse < Condor, XXX, November, 1928, pp. 347-348, fig. 94.
On Mount Pinos, in Kern County.
1928. Phillips, J. C. Wild Birds Introduced or Transplanted in North America = U. S. Dept. Agric., Technical Bull. No. 61, April, 1928, 64 pp.
Many non-native species brought into California: important historical data.
1928. Pierce, W. M. A Plea for the White-tailed Kite < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, April, 1928, pp. 169-170, figs. 49-51.

1928. Ray, M. S. A Record Set of Eggs of the Golden Eagle. < *Condor*, XXX, July, 1928, p. 250.
From "California."
1928. Reed, H. S. Humidity and Song < *Science*, LXVIII, November 9, 1928, p. 454.
Meadowlarks at Riverside sing mostly during damp weather!
1928. Ricketts, E. D. White-winged Dove in the Imperial Valley < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 14, July, 1928, p. 252.
1928. Roberts, D. E. Pheasants and Cats. < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 14, January, 1928, pp. 64-65.
Discusses various inimical factors.
1928. Robertson, J. McB. Notes on a Captive Turkey Vulture < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 14, April, 1928, pp. 173-175, fig. 53.
1928. Robertson, J. McB. Some Returns of Banded Mallards. < *Condor*, XXX, September, 1928, p. 321, fig. 84 (map).
From Montana, many reaching California.
1928. Robertson, J. McB. Return of Banded Gulls. < *Condor*, XXX, November, 1928, pp. 354-355.
Chiefly of the California Gull, banded in Alberta, from several localities in California.
1928. Rowley, J. S. Western Winter Wren Found Breeding in Tulare County, California. < *Condor*, XXX, March, 1928, pp. 160-161.
1928. Rowley, J. S. Sage Thrasher Nesting near Victorville, California. < *Condor*, XXX, September, 1928, p. 325, fig. 85.
1928. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXX, February, 1928, pp. 23-24.
Condition of bird-life, locally, in autumn and early winter. Bands of Mountain Plover observed in San Fernando Valley.
1928. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXX, April, 1928, pp. 137-138.
Midwinter records of birds, some of them more or less extraordinary, such as Black-throated Gray Warbler December 18.
1928. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXX, June, 1928, pp. 208-209.
Early spring records of birds seen. "Inca Doves" at Palm Springs.
1928. Schneider, Mrs. F. B. The Season > Los Angeles Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXX, August, 1928, pp. 281-283.
Notes on local bird-life in late spring and early summer.
1928. Sechrist, E. E. Late Nesting of Western Meadowlark < *Oologist*, XLV, January, 1928, p. 12.
At San Diego—in December!

1928. Smith, C. R. Are Shore Birds Diminishing? < *The Gull*, vol. 10, April, 1928, p. 2.
Counts in March in southern part of San Francisco Bay.
1928. Smith, C. R. Mother Coot < *The Gull*, vol. 10, July, 1928, p. 3.
Observation in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco. Anthropomorphical!
1928. Smith, Emily. Black Swifts Nesting behind a Waterfall < *Condor*, XXX, March, 1928, pp. 136-138, fig. 52.
In Redwood Park, Santa Cruz Mountains.
1928. Stillman, A. E. Nesting of the Band-tailed Pigeon < *American Forests*, May, 1928, pp. 267-268, 300, 4 ills.
Near Mesa Grande, San Diego County. Instances as already reported by C. G. Abbott (1927, p. 121).
1928. S[tone], W. [Review of] Howard on *Parapavo californicus*. < *Auk*, XLV, April, 1928, p. 247.
1928. S[tone], W. [Review of] Grinnell on a New Race of Song Sparrow. < *Auk*, XLV, July, 1928, p. 403.
1928. Storer, T. I. [Review of Hoffmann's] Birds of the Pacific States. < *Science*, LXVII, April 13, 1928, pp. 398-399.
1928. Storer, T. I. Further Notes on Lowland Nesting of the Western Robin in California. < *Condor*, XXX, September, 1928, pp. 328-329.
At several places in the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys.
1928. Sumner, E. L., Jr. Notes on the Development of Young Screech Owls < *Condor*, XXX, November, 1928, pp. 333-338, figs. 86-90.
As taken at Claremont.
1928. Sumner, E. L., Jr., and Cobb, J. L. Further Experiments in Removing Birds from Places of Banding < *Condor*, XXX, September, 1928, pp. 317-319.
Mostly as trapped at Claremont.
1928. Sushkin, P. P. On the Affinities of *Parapavo californicus* (Loye Miller). < *Ibis*, ser. 12, IV, January, 1928, pp. 135-138.
Morphological.
1928. Swarth, H. S. Winter Birds of California Highways < *National Motorist*, IV, February, 1928, pp. 6, 23-24, 1 ill.
Written for popular consumption but nevertheless accurate in informational content.
1928. Swarth, H. S. Winter Occurrence of Sierra Nevada Rosy Finch and Black Rosy Finch in California. < *Condor*, XXX, May, 1928, p. 191.
At Bodie, Mono County.
1928. Swarth, H. S. A Bush-tit's Nest on a Pedestal. < *Condor*, XXX, November, 1928, pp. 359-360, fig. 96.
In Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.

1928. Todd, W. E. C. List of Types in the Collection of Birds in the Carnegie Museum. < Annals Carnegie Mus., XVIII, July, 1928, pp. 335-364.
Five of them from California (see pp. 335, 356, 362, 363).
1928. Tyler, J. G. Can Hawks Prevent Mouse Plagues? < Condor, XXX, January, 1928, pp. 124-125.
Discussed from conditions in the San Joaquin Valley.
1928. Van Rossem, A. J. A Northern Race of the Mountain Chickadee. < Auk, XLV, January, 1928, pp. 104-105.
With critical comment on Californian races.
1928. Von Bloeker, J. C. Fly-catching Habits of the Western Tanager. < Condor, XXX, January, 1928, pp. 125-126.
In the Cuyamaca Mountains.
1928. Von Bloeker, J. C. Western Mockingbird Nesting in a Mail Box. < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, p. 159.
Near San Diego.
1928. Welch, W. R. Quail Shooting in California Today and Fifty Years Ago < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 14, April, 1928, pp. 122-128, fig. 37.
Chiefly in San Mateo County; a valuable article in its bearing on certain questions of ecology.
1928. Werner, Selma. Yosemite Birds in October < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 7, October, 1928, p. 85.
1928. Wetmore, A. Bones of Birds from the Ciego Montero Deposit of Cuba < Amer. Mus. Novitates, no. 301, February 29, 1928, 5 pp.
With critical comment on a record of *Geranoaëtus melanoleucus*, fossil, from California.
1928. Wetmore, A. Prehistoric ornithology in North America. < Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 18, March 19, 1928, pp. 145-158.
This review includes brief mention of important fossil birds described from California.
1928. Willett, G. Gulls < Los Angeles County Employee, vol. 1, no. 4, June, 1928, pp. 10-11, 24, 7 ills.
Popular account of southern California species.
1928. Wilson, A. V. Condor Caught in San Joaquin Valley. < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, pp. 159-160, fig. 62.
Near Grapevine, in September, 1926.
1928. Woods, R. S. Nesting of the Black-tailed Gnatcatcher < Condor, XXX, March, 1928, pp. 139-143, figs. 53-55.
At Azusa.
1928. Woods, R. S. An Early Spring Record for the Costa Hummingbird. < Condor, XXX, September, 1928, p. 324.
At Azusa.
1928. Wright, G. M. Mountain Quail < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 7, January, 1928, p. 8.
As observed in Yosemite National Park.

1928. Wright, G. M. Fare of the Golden Eagle < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 7, April, 1928, p. 29.
In Yosemite Valley.
1928. Wright, G. M. An Early Morning Bird Revue < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 7, September, 1928, pp. 74-75.
Literary narrative; in Yosemite National Park.

1929

1929. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXI, February, 1929, pp. 19-20.
Account of local bird-life in autumn and early winter.
1929. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXI, April, 1929, pp. 132-133.
Comments upon conditions of bird-life in the current winter season.
1929. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXI, June, 1929, pp. 209-210.
Record of local observations in the current early spring-time.
1929. Allen, Mrs. A. S. An Alluring Auto Park < The Gull, vol. 11, July, 1929, p. 2.
Lists birds noted in May at Willits, Mendocino County.
1929. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXI, August, 1929, pp. 283-284.
Chronicle of the behavior of local birds in late spring.
1929. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXI, November, 1929, pp. 416-418.
Account of local observations during the autumn months.
1929. Allen, W. E. A Fishing Auklet < Bird-Lore, XXXI, November, 1929, p. 403.
A Cassin [?] Auklet at La Jolla, San Diego County.
1929. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell's recent papers on Californian Birds. < Ibis, ser. 12, V, January, 1929, pp. 162-164.
1929. Anonymous. [Review of] Linsdale on the variation of the Fox-Sparrow. < Ibis, ser. 12, V, January, 1929, pp. 166-167.
1929. Anonymous. [Review of A. H.] Miller on the Cardinal [in California]. < Ibis, ser. 12, V, January, 1929, pp. 168-169.
1929. Anonymous. Some Seasonal Notes < The Wren-tit, I, no. 1, January, 1929 [p. 2].
Observations made on Santa Clara Valley birds in the fall of 1928.
1929. Anonymous. Annual Census of Water Fowl at Lake Merritt, Oakland, January 13, 1929 < The Gull, vol. 11, February, 1929, p. 2.
1929. Anonymous. [Review of] Slevin on the Golden Eagle. < Ibis, ser. 12, V, April, 1929, pp. 372-373.

1929. Anonymous. [Review of] Sumner on Bird-banding and young Screech Owls. < Ibis, ser. 12, V, April, 1929, pp. 373-374.
1929. Anonymous. Reports of Past Meetings and Field Trips < The Wren-tit, I, no. 4, October, 1929 [pp. 3-4].
To Dumbarton Bridge, Warm Springs and Alum Rock Canyon in October, listing birds seen. To Los Buellis Hills and Alviso marshes, listing birds seen in late October.
1929. Anonymous. Some Seasonal Notes < The Wren-tit, I, no. 4, October, 1929 [p. 4].
Arrival dates of some winter visitants to Santa Clara Valley.
1929. Anonymous. Requisites for California Waterfowl. < Calif. Fish and Game, 15, 1929, p. 45.
1929. Anonymous. Slaughter Methods Still Exist < Calif. Fish and Game, 15, 1929, pp. 50-51.
As regarding geese in Sacramento Valley.
1929. Anonymous. Quail and Orange Tree Fumigation < Calif. Fish and Game, 15, 1929, pp. 261-262.
1929. Anonymous. California's Duck Kill < Calif. Fish and Game, 15, 1929, p. 332.
1929. Anthony, A. W. A Record of the Red-breasted Goose in California. < Condor, XXXI, July, 1929, pp. 181-182.
Specimen in 1893 in coll. Calif. Acad. Sci.; was found in San Francisco market along with "several of the local species": *vide* L. Belding and W. E. Bryant.
1929. Ashworth, C. W. California Condor < Oologist, XLVI, May, 1929, pp. 65-66.
Four seen near Ventura.
1929. Bancroft, G. Notes on Oometry < Condor, XXXI, July, 1929, pp. 157-159, fig. 57.
With critical comments on Western Gull.
1929. Bancroft, G. A New Pacific Race of Gull-billed Tern < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., V, December 10, 1929, pp. 283-286.
Gelochelidon nilotica vanrossemi; type from Salton Sea.
1929. B[arnes], R. M. Sentiment in a Letter < Oologist, XLVI, March, 1929, pp. 43-44.
From O. W. Emerson, of Haywards, with comments on local birds.
1929. Bassett, F. N. Slate-colored Fox Sparrow at Alameda, California. < Condor, XXXI, May, 1929, p. 127.
1929. Bassett, F. N. A Male Linnet in Female Plumage. < Condor, XXXI, May, 1929, pp. 131-132.
1929. Bent, A. C. Life Histories of North American | Shore Birds | Order Limicolae (Part 2) = U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 146, 1929, pp. x + 412, 66 pls.
Includes information from California, especially for the Snowy Plover.

1929. Bickford, E. L. Notes from Napa Valley. < Condor, XXXI, January, 1929, pp. 35-36.
On Wood Duck, White-tailed Kite, etc.
1929. Bishop, L. B. In Memoriam: Leverett Mills Loomis. < Auk, XLVI, January, 1929, pp. 1-13, pls. 1-2.
Bears upon the history of Californian ornithology.
1929. Bolander, L. P. Unusual Nesting Site of Ash-throated Flycatcher. < Condor, XXXI, November, 1929, pp. 249-250, figs. 75-76.
As found in Contra Costa County.
1929. Bolander, L. P., and Bryant, C. A. Flying Defense of a Golden Eagle. < Condor, XXXI, November, 1929, p. 253.
Incident observed in Monterey County.
1929. Brooks, A. On *Dendragapus obscurus obscurus*. < Auk, XLVI, January, 1929, pp. 111-113.
Deals with the status of the Californian races of *Dendragapus*.
1929. [Bryant, C. A.] 1928 Christmas Census [in vicinity of San Francisco] < The Gull, vol. 11, February, 1929, pp. 6-7.
Of 68 species of birds, 7515+ individuals, by 12 persons.
1929. Bryant, C. A. Wood Ducks on Phoenix Lake, Marin County < The Gull, vol. 11, October, 1929, p. 1.
1929. Bryant, H. C. Outdoor Heritage | By Harold Child Bryant | [etc., 4 lines] | [design] | of the series | California | Edited by | John Russell McCarthy | Powell Publishing Company | San Francisco Los Angeles Chicago [1929]; 8vo, pp. [16 +] 1-465, 14 ills.
Popular account of the natural history of California, in which the bird-life of the state receives a fair share of attention.
1929. Bryant, H. C. Sparrow Hawk Pestern Golden Eagle < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, July, 1929, p. 76.
In Yosemite Valley.
1929. Bryant, H. C. Evidence of Migration Noted < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, August, 1929, p. 83.
In Yosemite Valley birds.
1929. Canterbury, R. H. Early Nesting of the Anna Hummingbird at Santa Barbara, California. < Condor, XXXI, May, 1929, pp. 128-129.
1929. Champreux, Miss Y. Reports of Past Meetings and Field Trips > Field Trips < The Wren-tit, I, no. 3, July, 1929 [pp. 3-4].
April trip to Milpitas and over Los Buellis Hills, with list of birds seen; June birds of Alum Rock Canyon listed.
1929. [Cheney, E. S.] Little Brown Cranes Wintering in the San Joaquin Valley [photograph] < Calif. Fish and Game, 15, 1929, p. 275, fig. 87.
1929. Davis, W. B. A Pledge of Love < Oologist, XLVI, October, 1929, p. 136.
Fight between two Western Robins described.

1929. Davis, W. B. I Visit *Dryobates Nuttalli* < *Oologist*, XLVI, December, 1929, pp. 158-159.
Nesting, near Oroville.
1929. De Fremery, H. Hummer Bottles < *Bird-Lore*, XXXI, October, 1929, p. 335.
Feeding of hummingbirds and certain warblers, at Berkeley.
1929. De Fremery, H. Red-bellied Hawks < *The Gull*, vol. 11, December, 1929, p. 2.
Near Olema, Marin County.
1929. England, C. F. Pelican [White] Swallows Large Striped Bass < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 15, 1929, pp. 284-285.
1929. Ewan, J., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Monica Mts., Los Angeles Co., Calif. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXI, February, 1929, p. 65.
1929. Ewan, J. Trail Side Notes from Southern California Mountains < *Oologist*, XLVI, May, 1929, pp. 62-65.
Thirty-four birds listed from Mill Creek Canyon, San Bernardino Mountains.
1929. Friedmann, H. The Cowbirds | A Study in the Biology of Social Parasitism | By | Herbert Friedmann | Amherst College | [design] | 1929 | Charles C. Thomas • Publisher | Springfield, Illinois Baltimore, Maryland; 8vo, pp. xviii + 421, 28 pls., 13 text figs.
References to cowbirds in California are brief and relatively few: To *Molothrus ater obscurus* (including *M. a. californicus*) on pp. 148, 152, 209, 217, 226, 228, 230, 231, 237, 242, 249, 250, 252, 256, 257, 259, 315, fig. 6; to *M. a. artemisiae* on pp. 148, 152, 314, fig. 6.
1929. Gander, F. F. The Cassin Purple Finch in San Diego. < *Condor*, XXXI, May, 1929, p. 131.
1929. Gander, F. F. Notes on Bird Mimicry with Special Reference to the Mockingbird (*Mimus polyglottos*) < *Wilson Bull.*, XLI, June, 1929, pp. 93-95.
Some of the observations from neighborhood of San Diego.
1929. Gander, F. F. Notes on the Food and Feeding Habits of Certain Birds. < *Condor*, XXXI, November, 1929, pp. 250-251.
As observed in vicinity of San Diego.
1929. Grinnell, J. Ringed Turtle Dove at Large in Los Angeles. < *Condor*, XXXI, May, 1929, pp. 130-131.
1929. Grinnell, J. A New Race of Hummingbird from Southern California. < *Condor*, XXXI, September, 1929, pp. 226-227.
Selasphorus alleni sedentarius; type from Smuggler's Cove, San Clemente Island.
1929. Grinnell, J., and Hunt, R. Notes on Water Birds at Morro Bay, California < *Condor*, XXXI, March, 1929, pp. 62-73, figs. 29-31.
Lists 59 species.
1929. Hanna, W. C. Vermilion Flycatcher Breeding in Coachella, California. < *Condor*, XXXI, March, 1929, p. 75.

1929. Hoffmann, R., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXI, February, 1929, pp. 64-65.
1929. Howard, Hildegarde. The Avifauna of Emeryville Shellmound < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 32, July 19, 1929, pp. 301-394, pls. 1-4, 55 figures in text.
Out of 4155 identifiable bird bones, 50 species were found represented. All but five of these species are found today in the San Francisco Bay region. No Pleistocene species, now extinct, are present in the collection from the mound.
1929. Howard, Hildegarde. Additional Bird Records from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea. < Condor, XXXI, November, 1929, pp. 251-252.
1929. Hubricht, R. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXI, February, 1929, pp. 62-63.
1929. Huey, L. M., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXI, February, 1929, p. 64.
1929. Ingles, L. G. The Seasonal and Associational Distribution of the Fauna of the Upper Santa Ana River Wash < Journ. Ent. and Zool. (Pomona College), XXI, March, 1929, pp. 1-48, 9 ills.; June, 1929, pp. 57-96.
An ecological study; birds (pp. 72-85) listed along with statements as to plants (chiefly) with which they were found to occur; in San Bernardino County.
1929. Johnson, C. E. [Review of Grinnell's] Presence and Absence of Animals < Ecology, X, October, 1929, pp. 550-551.
1929. Kibbe, Mrs. B. W. California Black Rail in Marin County, California, in August. < Condor, XXXI, November, 1929, p. 252.
1929. Kuroda, N. On the Subspecific Validity of *Anser gambelli* Hartlaub < Condor, XXXI, July, 1929, pp. 173-180, figs. 60-62.
Full critical discussion; concludes that *Anser albifrons gambelli* is worthy of recognition.
1929. Lamb, C. C. Land Birds of a Pacific Coast Sea Voyage. < Condor, XXXI, January, 1929, pp. 36-37.
Burrowing Owls noted off California coast.
1929. Law, J. E. Down-tree Progress of *Sitta pygmaea* < Condor, XXXI, March, 1929, pp. 45-51, figs. 13-21.
As observed in the San Bernardino Mountains.
1929. Law, J. E. The Function of the Oil-gland < Condor, XXXI, July, 1929, pp. 148-156, figs. 54-56.
Based largely, if not altogether, upon Californian materials.
1929. Law, J. E. The Role of the Runt: a Taxonomic Problem < Condor, XXXI, September, 1929, pp. 189-191.
Cites Linnets that were parasitized.
1929. Law, J. E. The Spring Molt in *Zonotrichia* < Condor, XXXI, September, 1929, pp. 208-212.
A study based chiefly on *Zonotrichia gambelii* and *Z. coronata* captured in southern California.

1929. Law, J. E. A Query About a Nest Habit of the Pine Siskin. < Wilson Bull., XLI, September, 1929, p. 192.
Observations from California.
1929. Law, J. E. Another Lewis Woodpecker Stores Acorns < Condor, XXXI, November, 1929, pp. 233-238, figs. 67-69.
As observed in Altadena.
1929. Leach, F. A. A Turkey Buzzard Roost < Condor, XXXI, January, 1929, pp. 21-23.
As observed near Mount Diablo.
1929. Lee, R. M. California Notes < Oologist, XLVI, July, 1929, pp. 94-96, 2 ills. (on pp. 90, 91).
On various birds from vicinity of San Luis Obispo. Nesting of Cliff Swallow described and illustrated.
1929. Linsdale, J. M. Roadways as they Affect Bird Life < Condor, XXXI, July, 1929, pp. 143-145.
General considerations based on observations in California and Kansas.
1929. Lockerbie, C. W. The Shore Line < The Gull, vol. 11, October, 1929, p. 2.
Counts of dead birds on ocean beach, San Francisco.
1929. Lofberg, Mrs. L. M. When a Nutcracker Becomes Tame < Condor, XXXI, September, 1929, pp. 201-204, fig. 65.
Observations made at Florence Lake, in the central Sierra Nevada.
1929. Mailliard, J. Audacity of a Sharp-shinned Hawk. < Condor, XXXI, January, 1929, p. 35.
As observed in Marin County.
1929. Mailliard, J. Golden-crowned Sparrow without the Gold. < Condor, XXXI, January, 1929, pp. 37-38.
Captured at Woodacre Lodge, Marin County.
1929. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, 1928 < The Gull, vol. 11, March, 1929, p. 3.
1929. Mailliard, J. Gleanings from Recent Bird Banding < Condor, XXXI, September, 1929, pp. 192-195.
Relates chiefly to *Zonotrichia leucophrys nuttalli* in San Francisco and in Marin County.
1929. Mailliard, J. Reaction toward Capture among Certain Sparrows < Condor, XXXI, November, 1929, pp. 239-241.
Zonotrichia and *Melospiza* in Marin County.
1929. McAllister, M. H. Wild Goose Shooting in California Twenty-five Years Ago < Calif. Fish and Game, 15, 1929, pp. 215-218.
Record of a "shoot" in 1905 near Norman, Glenn County.
1929. Meadows, D. Notes on the Avifauna of Santa Catalina Island. < Condor, XXXI, May, 1929, pp. 129-130.
On 18 species.

1929. Michael, Enid. The Band-tailed Pigeon's Nest < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, January, 1929, pp. 6-7.
In Yosemite Valley; excellent observations upon behavior of the birds.
1929. Michael, Enid. Bird Adventures < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, February, 1929, pp. 18-19, fig.
Describes occurrence of Hooded Mergansers in Yosemite Valley.
1929. Michael, Enid. Pygmies of the Feathered World Meet < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, February, 1929, pp. 19-20.
Calliope Hummingbird and Pigmy Owl; in Yosemite Valley.
1929. Michael, Enid. A Strange Flycatcher < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, February, 1929, pp. 20-21.
Evidently a Hammond Flycatcher; in Yosemite Valley.
1929. Michael, Enid. Blue-fronted Jays and Pine Nuts < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, March, 1929, p. 27.
In Yosemite Valley.
1929. Michael, Enid. Band-tailed Pigeons < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, March, 1929, pp. 30-31.
Flight behavior; in Yosemite Valley.
1929. Michael, Enid. Sleeping Chamber of the California Woodpecker < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, March, 1929, p. 35.
In Yosemite Valley.
1929. Michael, Enid. The Sky Battle < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, May, 1929, pp. 55-56.
In Yosemite Valley; between Golden Eagle and Red-tailed and Sparrow hawks.
1929. Michael, Enid. Sierra Crossbills < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, May, 1929, p. 56.
In Yosemite Valley; behavior.
1929. Michael, Enid. Acorn Storing Habits of the California Woodpecker < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, May, 1929, p. 57.
In Yosemite Valley.
1929. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for June < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, August, 1929, p. 80.
1929. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for July < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, September, 1929, pp. 87-88.
1929. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for August, 1929 < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, October, 1929, pp. 97-98.
1929. Michael, Enid. The Spotted Sandpiper Eats Ants < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, October, 1929, p. 99.
In Yosemite Valley.

1929. Michael, Enid. Lincoln Sparrow Nest < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, October, 1929, p. 100.
In Yosemite National Park.
1929. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for September < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, November, 1929, pp. 106-107.
1929. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for October < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, December, 1929, pp. 115-116.
1929. Miller, A. H. A New Race of Black-chinned Sparrow from the San Francisco Bay District < Condor, XXXI, September, 1929, pp. 205-207.
Spizella atrogularis caurina; type from Las Trampas Peak, Contra Costa County.
1929. Miller, A. H. Additions to the Rancho La Brea Avifauna. < Condor, XXXI, September, 1929, pp. 223-224.
1929. Miller, A. H. The Passerine Remains from Rancho La Brea in the Paleontological Collections of the University of California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol. Sci., vol. 19, December 21, 1929, pp. 1-22, pl. 1.
Among 265 elements, about 16 species are identified, of which a blackbird, *Euphagus magnirostris*, is named as new.
1929. Miller, L. [H.] A New Cormorant from the Miocene of California < Condor, XXXI, July, 1929, pp. 167-172, figs. 58-59.
Phalacrocorax femoralis, from near Calabasas, Los Angeles County.
1929. Miller, L. [H.] The Song of Cage-bred Linnets. < Condor, XXXI, September, 1929, p. 221.
1929. Miller, L. [H.], and van Rossem, A. J. Nesting of the Laughing Gull in Southern California < Condor, XXXI, July, 1929, pp. 141-142, fig. 53.
On Islands in Salton Sea: first record of *Larus atricilla* for California!
1929. Miller, Mary Mann, et al. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXI, February, 1929, pp. 63-64.
1929. Norris, Miss B. Reports of Past Meetings and Field Trips < The Wren-tit, I, no. 2, April, 1929 [pp. 3-4].
Lists of birds seen on field trips in Santa Clara Valley.
1929. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XXXIX. Three-toed Woodpeckers < Bird-Lore, XXXI, April, 1929, p. 110, col. frontispiece.
Picoides americanus dorsalis given as "of accidental occurrence in California."
1929. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XLI. Texas and Nuttall's Woodpeckers < Bird-Lore, XXXI, November, 1929, p. 398, col. frontispiece.
1929. O'Roke, E. C. Some Ecological Factors in the Life of a Quail < The Gull, vol. 11, 1929: August, pp. 1-2, September, pp. 2-3, October, pp. 3-4, November, pp. 1-2.
Stresses parasitological factors.

1929. O'Roke, E. C. The Morphology of *Haemoproteus lophortyx* sp. nov. < Science, LXX, November 1, 1929, p. 432.
A new parasite of *Lophortyx californica*.
1929. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March, 1929]. < Bird-Lore, XXXI, June, 1929, p. 212.
1929. Pearson, A. B. Black Brant again on Mission Bay < Calif. Fish and Game, 15, 1929, p. 75.
1929. Pemberton, J. R. Some New Records for Santa Barbara Island. < Condor, XXXI, January, 1929, p. 37.
Mostly water birds.
1929. Pickens, A. L. Bird Pollination Problems in California < Condor, XXXI, November, 1929, pp. 229-232, fig. 66.
Relates to hummingbirds, orioles, tanagers, bush-tits, etc.
1929. Pickwell, G. An Unusual Nesting Site of Cliff and Barn Swallows < The Wren-tit, I, no. 1, January, 1929 [p. 1], 4 hft. figs.
As observed at abandoned boathouse near Warm Springs, in 1928.
1929. Pickwell, G. Finches and Elms < The Wren-tit, I, no. 2, April, 1929 [pp. 1-2].
Method used by finches feeding on seeds of elm.
1929. Pickwell, G. Feeding Visits and Other Reactions of the Nesting Anna Hummingbird < The Wren-tit, I, no. 4, October, 1929 [pp. 1-2], 3 hfts.
1929. Pierce, W. M. Bird Notes from Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino Mountains, During the Summer of 1928. < Condor, XXXI, March, 1929, pp. 79-80.
On six species.
1929. Pierce, W. M. Hooded Merganser at Baldwin Lake, San Bernardino Mountains, California. < Condor, XXXI, September, 1929, p. 224.
1929. Price, J. B. The Family Relations of Birds < The Wren-tit, I, no. 3, July, 1929 [p. 1].
Based on records of adults and young of Santa Cruz Chestnut-backed Chickadee, Western Bluebird and Plain Titmouse banded in trap nest boxes on the Stanford campus.
1929. Ritter, W. E. An Untilled Field for a Revised Kind of Research in Zoology < Condor, XXXI, July, 1929, pp. 160-166.
With much reference to the California Woodpecker.
1929. Ritter, W. E. The Nutritional Activities of the California Woodpecker (*Balanosphyra formiscivora*) [sic] < Quarterly Review Biol., IV, December, 1929, pp. 455-483, 9 figs.
Extended philosophic discussion of the bird's ecology and behavior.
1929. Robertson, J. McB. Some Observations on the Feeding Habits of the Burrowing Owl. < Condor, XXXI, January, 1929, pp. 38-39.
As observed in Orange County.
1929. Robertson, J. McB. The White-tailed Kite in Orange County, California. < Condor, XXXI, July, 1929, p. 181.

1929. Robertson, J. McB. Some Results of Bird Banding in 1928 < *Condor*, XXXI, November, 1929, pp. 242-247, figs. 70-74.
Chiefly relating to Ring-billed Gulls, Mallards, and certain hawks and owls.
1929. Rowley, J. S. California Purple Finch Nesting in Alhambra, Los Angeles County, California. < *Condor*, XXXI, March, 1929, p. 77.
1929. Rowley, J. S. The Pasadena Screech Owl near Victorville, San Bernardino County, California. < *Condor*, XXXI, May, 1929, pp. 127-128.
1929. Sherwood, J. California Notes < *Oologist*, XLVI, January, 1929, p. 3.
Dwarf Cowbird, etc., at Salinas.
1929. Slevin, J. R. A Contribution to Our Knowledge of the Nesting Habits of the Golden Eagle < *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.*, ser. 4, XVIII, January 29, 1929, pp. 45-71, pls. 4-7.
In Santa Clara and San Benito counties.
1929. Smith, C. R. Nest Building of the Oriole < *The Gull*, vol. 11, February, 1929, p. 6.
In a "fan palm" in "the foothills of Mt. Diablo," Contra Costa County; said to have been by a "Bullock oriole"—but?
1929. Smith, Emily. Reports of Past Meetings and Field Trips < *The Wren-tit*, I, no. 1, January, 1929 [pp. 3-4].
Lists birds seen on field trips and Christmas census taken by members of Santa Clara Valley Audubon Society.
1929. Smith, Emily. Some Seasonal Notes < *Wren-tit*, I, no. 2, April, 1929 [pp. 2-3]
Spring birds observed by members of the Santa Clara Valley Audubon Society.
1929. Smith, Emily. Some Nesting Notes < *The Wren-tit*, I, no. 3, July, 1929 [p. 2].
Observations made in Alum Rock Canyon and on campus of San Jose State Teachers College.
1929. Starr, F. R. Weed Burning and Tule Lake Pheasants < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 15, 1929, pp. 283-284, fig. 89.
1929. Stephens, Laura A. Alaska Water-thrush | Albino Spotted Sandpiper < *The Gull*, vol. 11, October, 1929, p. 2.
Former seen in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, September 14; latter in Humboldt County, August 27.
1929. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of Howard's] *The Avifauna of Emeryville Shell-mound*. < *Wilson Bull.*, XLI, December, 1929, p. 261.
1929. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of Swarth's] *A Systematic Study of the Cooper Ornithological Club*. < *Wilson Bull.*, XLI, December, 1929, p. 261.
1929. Stevenson, J. O. [Christmas bird census from] Sunset Beach, Calif. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXI, February, 1929, pp. 65-66.
1929. Stevenson, J. [O.] Hooded Merganser at Salton Sea, California. < *Condor*, XXXI, May, 1929, p. 127.

1929. Stevenson, J. [O.] California Murre in Orange County, California. < Condor, XXXI, May, 1929, p. 132.
1929. S[tone], W. [Review of] Linsdale on Variation in the Fox Sparrow. < Auk, XLVI, January, 1929, pp. 134-135.
1929. S[tone], W. [Review of] Slevin on the Nesting Habits of the Golden Eagle. < Auk, XLVI, April, 1929, p. 260.
1929. S[tone], W. [Review of] Recent Papers by van Rossem. < Auk, XLVI, October, 1929, p. 567.
Relating to *Sitta* and *Vermivora*.
1929. Storer, T. I. Protocalliphora in the Nest of a Mountain Chickadee. < Condor, XXXI, September, 1929, p. 227.
In the San Bernardino Mountains.
1929. Sumner, E. L., Jr. Notes on the Growth and Behavior of Young Golden Eagles. < Auk, XLVI, April, 1929, pp. 161-169, pls. 7-10.
As observed in eastern Los Angeles County.
1929. Sumner, E. L., Jr. Comparative Studies in the Growth of Young Raptors < Condor, XXXI, May, 1929, pp. 85-111, figs. 32-52.
Eight species, as observed in vicinity of Claremont.
1929. Sumner, E. L., Jr. Golden Eagle in Death Valley. < Condor, XXXI, May, 1929, p. 127.
1929. Swarth, H. S. Birds on the Bay < The Gull, vol. 11, February, 1929, pp. 2-3.
Chiefly gulls, as seen by a daily commuter between Oakland and San Francisco.
1929. Swarth, H. S. The Faunal Areas of Southern Arizona: A Study in Animal Distribution < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4th ser., XVIII, April 26, 1929, pp. 267-383, pls. 27-32, 7 text figs.
Critical comments on some of the birds pertain to California.
1929. Swarth, H. S. The | C. O. C. | 1893-1928 | [line cut of condor] | A History | by | Harry S. Swarth | San Francisco | 1929 [distributed at Fourth Annual Meeting of the Cooper Ornithological Club, San Francisco, May 17, 1929]; demy 8vo (138 x 197 mm.), cover (bearing above title) + 78 numbered + 2 pp., many halftone and other ills.
While primarily personal and literary, this brochure here and there presents matter valuable for Californian ornithology, especially so as to change of habitat conditions during the preceding thirty-five years.
1929. Swenk, M. H., and Stevens, O. A. Harris's Sparrow and the Study of It by Trapping < Wilson Bull., XLI, September, 1929, pp. 129-177, col. frontispiece, figs. 1-4 in text.
Includes summary of records from California (pp. 146-148).
1929. Teall, R. Some Notes on the Song of the Pacific Black-headed Grosbeak < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, March, 1929, pp. 31-32.
In Yosemite Valley.

1929. Teall, R. Brave Mothers < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, June, 1929, p. 68.
In Yosemite Valley; relates to Robin and Blue-fronted Jay.
1929. Teall, R. Jay Stores Peanuts < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, August, 1929, p. 83.
Blue-fronted Jay; in Yosemite Valley.
1929. Unglish, W. E. The Texas Nighthawk in Santa Clara County, California. < Condor, XXXI, September, 1929, p. 223.
1929. Van Roekel, H. Wild Duck Disease < Calif. Fish and Game, 15, 1929, pp. 11-12.
Brief prospectus of investigation.
1929. Van Rossem, A. J. The Races of *Sitta pygmaea* Vigors. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 42, June 25, 1929, pp. 175-177.
Three recognized from California: *S. p. pygmaea*, *S. p. melanotis* (here newly named), and *S. p. leuconucha*.
1929. Van Rossem, A. J. A New Name Necessary for the Calaveras Warbler. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 42, June 25, 1929, p. 179.
Vermivora ruficapilla ridgwayi.
1929. Van Rossem, A. J. The Status of some Pacific Coast Clapper Rails < Condor, XXXI, September, 1929, pp. 213-215.
Designates the races occurring in California as *Rallus obsoletus obsoletus*, *R. o. levipes* and *R. o. yumanensis*.
1929. Weaver, E. B. A Migration Record of the Alaska Hermit Thrush < Bird-Lore, XXXI, November, 1929, p. 405, text-fig.
1929. Werner, Selma. Poor-will Noted in San Francisco County, California. < Condor, XXXI, July, 1929, p. 181.
1929. Wetmore, A. Birds of the Past in North America < Smithsonian Rept. for 1928 [Washington: 1929], pp. 377-389, 11 pls.
Brief popular account including references to a few of the forms described from California.
1929. Williams, L. Notes on the Feeding Habits and Behavior of the California Clapper Rail < Condor, XXXI, March, 1929, pp. 52-56, figs. 22-28.
As taken on the San Francisco Bay marshes near the Dumbarton Bridge.
1929. Williams, L. Birds of the Carmel Region < The Gull, vol. 11, December, 1929, p. 3.
In Monterey County; includes White-tailed Kite, Canyon Wren, Monterey Hermit Thrush.
1929. [Wilson, L. K.] Some Returns from California Banded Birds < Calif. Fish and Game, 15, 1929, p. 62.
Geese and mudhens.
1929. Woods, R. S. Field Identification of Vultures. < Auk, XLVI, July, 1929, p. 386.
Including California Condor.

1929. Woodward, C. H. Long Breeding Period in Captive Mourning Doves. < Condor, XXXI, May, 1929, pp. 125-126.
At San Diego.
1929. Wright, G. M. Notes of a Mid-winter Wanderer in Yosemite Valley < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 8, February, 1929, pp. 16-17.
Relates to Mountain Quail and Varied Thrush.
1929. Wythe, Miss M. W. The E. B. Richards Collection of Birds: Changes in Names. < Condor, XXXI, March, 1929, pp. 78-79.
Corrections of identification: *Accipiter velox*, *Calypte anna*, *Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii*, and *Dendroica occidentalis* in Nevada County (see Richards, 1924).
1929. Wythe, Miss M. W. The Season > San Francisco Bay Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXI, October, 1929, pp. 349-351.
Account of bird-life during the current summer.

1930

1930. Abbott, C. G. California Spotted Owl in San Diego County, California. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, p. 121.
1930. Abbott, C. G. Wire-perching Woodpeckers. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, pp. 129-130.
California and Lewis woodpeckers, the former in San Diego County.
1930. Abbott, C. G. Owl Voices. < Condor, XXXII, September, 1930, p. 258.
Described as heard near San Diego.
1930. Abbott, C. G. Urban Burrowing Owls. < Auk, XLVII, October, 1930, pp. 564-565.
In San Diego.
1930. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, February, 1930, pp. 17-18.
Chronicle of local condition of bird-life during the current late autumn and winter.
1930. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, June, 1930, pp. 217-218.
Local birds in early spring.
1930. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, August, 1930, pp. 292-293.
Chronicle of local affairs, bird-wise, in spring and early summer.
1930. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Construction of a Hutton Vireo's Nest < Condor, XXXII, September, 1930, pp. 240-241, figs. 83-87.
As observed in Berkeley.
1930. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, October, 1930, p. 367.
Local bird notes for late summer.
1930. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, December, 1930, pp. 440-441.
Local early autumn conditions of bird-life.

1930. Allen, W. I. Do Gray Squirrels Destroy Eggs or Young Birds? < Condor, XXXII, September, 1930, p. 262.
Observations made at Altadena, Los Angeles County.
1930. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell and Hunt on the Birds of Morro Bay. < Ibis, ser. 12, VI, January, 1930, p. 153.
1930. Anonymous. [Review of] Miss Howard on the Birds of a California Shell-mound. < Ibis, ser. 12, VI, January, 1930, pp. 156-157.
1930. Anonymous. [Review of] Sumner on the Growth of Young Birds-of-Prey. < Ibis, ser. 12, VI, January, 1930, p. 168.
1930. Anonymous. Some Seasonal Notes < The Wren-tit, II, no. 1, January, 1930 [p. 2].
Behavior of some species of birds in Santa Clara Valley in fall and early winter.
1930. Anonymous. Field Trips < The Wren-tit, II, no. 1, January, 1930 [pp. 3-4].
List of birds noted in Alum Rock Canyon in November; along Almaden Road, Llagas and Uvas creeks in January.
1930. Anonymous. Annual Census of Water Fowl at Lake Merritt, Oakland, California < The Gull, vol. 12, February, 1930, p. 2.
1930. Anonymous. Christmas Census for 1929 < The Gull, vol. 12, March, 1930, pp. 3-4.
Of birds in San Francisco Bay region.
1930. Anonymous. [Review of] A. H. Miller on Fossil Birds from California. < Ibis, ser. 12, VI, April, 1930, p. 344.
1930. Anonymous. Firsts < The Wren-tit, II, no. 2, April, 1930 [p. 2].
Spring arrival dates of 30 species of birds in the Santa Clara Valley; compiled from records of four named observers.
1930. Anonymous. Field Trips < The Wren-tit, II, no. 2, April, 1930 [pp. 3-4].
March trip in Santa Clara Valley west to Santa Cruz Mts.; birds seen. April trip records birds seen in Los Buellis Hills.
1930. Anonymous. [Review of] Miller and van Rossem on the Laughing Gull. < Ibis, ser. 12, VI, July, 1930, p. 519.
1930. Anonymous. [Review of] Van Rossem's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 12, VI, July, 1930, pp. 524-525.
1930. Anonymous. Lasts < The Wren-tit, II, no. 3, July, 1930 [p. 2].
Late spring records of winter visitants and transients in Santa Clara Valley.
1930. Anonymous. Some Nesting Records < The Wren-tit, II, no. 3, July, 1930 [p. 2].
Principally in Santa Clara Valley.
1930. Anonymous. Pine Siskin and Western Robin Nesting in San Jose < The Wren-tit, II, no. 3, July, 1930 [p. 3].

1930. Anonymous. Field Trips < The Wren-tit, II, no. 3, July, 1930 [pp. 3-4].
Summer birds of Santa Clara Valley, Los Gatos and Moss Landing.
1930. Anonymous. Last Dates for Summer Residents and Migrants < The Wren-tit, II, no. 4, October, 1930 [p. 2].
In Santa Clara Valley.
1930. Anonymous. First Dates for Winter Visitors and Migrants < The Wren-tit, II, no. 4, October, 1930 [p. 2].
In Santa Clara Valley.
1930. Anonymous. Field Trip Reports < The Wren-tit, II, no. 4, October, 1930 [pp. 3-4].
Fall birds of the Santa Clara Valley.
1930. Anonymous. Osprey Nest . . . [at reservoir near] Milton, Calaveras County, California. < Calif. Fish and Game, 16, 1930, p. 83, fig. 34.
1930. Anonymous. Ducks in San Diego County < Calif. Fish and Game, 16, 1930, pp. 167-168.
Figures as to kill.
1930. Anonymous. Valley Quail Hunters Find Birds Scarce < Calif. Fish and Game, 16, 1930, pp. 173-174.
1930. Anonymous. Water Game Birds < Calif. Fish and Game, 16, 1930, p. 342.
Along Los Angeles Aqueduct.
1930. Anonymous. Wood Ducks--How to Distinguish Them < Calif. Fish and Game, 16, 1930, p. 342.
Recent "concentrations" reported.
1930. Anonymous. Band-tail Pigeons Cause Damage in Vineyards < Calif. Fish and Game, 16, 1930, p. 243.
In Kern County.
1930. Arnold, L. W. Observations upon Hummingbirds. < Condor, XXXII, November, 1930, pp. 302-303.
As made upon the Anna in San Diego County.
1930. Arnold, L. W. Out of the Frying-pan and into the Fire < Bird-Lore, XXXII, December, 1930, pp. 424-425.
Observation upon Audubon Warbler and Shrike in San Diego.
1930. Ashworth, C. W. California Bushtit < Oologist, XLVII, April, 1930, p. 43.
Near Ventura; nest containing a Cowbird's egg.
1930. Ashworth, C. W. Western Mourning Dove < Oologist, XLVII, July, 1930, pp. 77-78.
Nest with four (!) eggs, near Ventura.
1930. Ashworth, C. W. Snowy Plover < Oologist, XLVII, July, 1930, p. 84.
Nesting at Huntington Beach; also Least Tern.

1930. Ball, S. C. Sharp-tailed Sandpiper in California. < Auk, XLVII, July, 1930, p. 417.
Specimen taken at Olema, November 27, 1870.
1930. Bancroft, G. The Breeding Birds of Central Lower California < Condor, XXXII, January 20, 1930, pp. 20-49, figs. 10-20.
Incidentally, gives measurements of California-taken eggs of several species.
1930. Bangs, O. Types of Birds Now in the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy < Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., LXX, March, 1930, pp. 147-426.
Seven of them, of species or races described from California (see pp. 167, 192, 196, 220, 271, 343, 346).
1930. B[arnes], R. M. The White Tailed Kite < Oologist, XLVII, October, 1930, pp. 125-126.
Critical review of Pickwell's article in the "Condor."
1930. Bassett, F. N. Cedar Waxwings Visit City Business District. < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, p. 214.
In San Francisco.
1930. Berlioz, J. A New Hummingbird Hybrid, *Calypte anna* × *Stellula calliope*. < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, p. 215.
From Lower California, but with comments also upon hybrids previously taken in California.
1930. Berlioz, J. Remarques sur les Oiseaux du genre *Nucifraga* (Corvidés). < Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, ser. 2, II, 1930, pp. 375-377.
Records spotted-breasted Clark Nutcracker from the San Bernardino Mountains.
1930. Black, Mrs. A. R. Breeding the Green-naped Pheasant Pigeon in California < Avicultural Mag., ser. 4, VIII, June, 1930, pp. 158-160, 1 pl.
In captivity.
1930. Blaisdell, F. E., Sr. Behavior of Sea Gulls During a Hail Storm. < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, p. 214.
On San Francisco Bay.
1930. Blewett, W. C. Pheasant Nests in Arroyo Grande Valley [Santa Barbara County] < Calif. Fish and Game, 16, 1930, pp. 265-266, fig. 87.
1930. Bolander, L. P. Is the Lewis Woodpecker a Regular Breeder in the San Francisco Region? < Condor, XXXII, September, 1930, pp. 263-264.
Summarizes breeding records and concludes in the affirmative.
1930. Bolander, L. P. A Lagoon in September < The Gull, vol. 12, November, 1930, pp. 1-2.
Running account of water birds seen at Moss Landing, near Castroville, Monterey County.
1930. Bolander, L. P., and Bryant, C. A. Some Notes on Point Reyes Birds. < Condor, XXXII, January 20, 1930, pp. 70-72, fig. 28.
On nesting Pigmy Nuthatch, Red-shafted Flicker and three species of cormorants; also on occurrence of Blue-winged Teal.

1930. Bradford, C. H. A Record Set of Pacific Horned Owl < *Oologist*, XLVII, February, 1930, pp. 18, 20.
In Puente Hills, southeast of Pomona.
1930. Brooks, A. The Pygmy Owl < *Murrelet*, XI, January, 1930, pp. 7-9.
Habits, notes, food, and color variation.
1930. Bryant, C. A. Report of Field Trips for 1929 < *The Gull*, vol. 12, March, 1930, p. 3.
Summary of observations upon birds in San Francisco Bay region.
1930. Bryant, C. A. Male Wood Duck Winters in Marin County < *The Gull*, vol. 12, August, 1930, p. 2.
1930. Bryant, C. A. The 1930 Trip to the Farallon Islands < *The Gull*, vol. 12, October, 1930, pp. 1-2.
Made on August 24; tells of status of sea-birds there.
1930. Bryant, C. A. Golden Eagles < *The Gull*, vol. 12, December, 1930, p. 1.
Three seen near Burton, Contra Costa County.
1930. Bunnell, S. Aeronautics of Bird Flight < *Condor*, XXXII, November, 1930, pp. 269-287, figs. 94-108.
Illustrated largely by California Gulls.
1930. Burt, W. H. Adaptive Modifications in the Woodpeckers < *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, vol. 32, December 10, 1930, pp. 455-524, 29 figs. in text.
Based in part upon materials gathered in California.
1930. Cain, B. C. Spotted Owl < *The Gull*, vol. 12, November, 1930, p. 2.
Seen at Iowa Hill, Placer County.
1930. C[hapman]., F. M. [Review of H. C. Bryant's] Outdoor Heritage. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXII, February, 1930, p. 69.
1930. [Cheney, E. S.] [Photographs of eggs or young of Killdeer, Mallard and Stilt] < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 16, 1930, pp. 360, 362, 365 (figs. 119, 120, 121).
1930. Clabaugh, E. D. Methods of Trapping Birds < *Condor*, XXXII, January 20, 1930, pp. 53-57.
Includes information as to behavior and preferred food of many Californian species.
1930. Clark, H. W. Notes on the Avifauna of a Transition Island in Napa County, California < *Condor*, XXXII, January 20, 1930, pp. 50-52.
Brief distributional mention of 25 species.
1930. Clark, H. W. Olives as Food for Robins and other Birds. < *Condor*, XXXII, May, 1930, p. 163.
In Napa County.
1930. Clary, Mrs. B. L. Blue-footed Booby on Salton Sea. < *Condor*, XXXII, May, 1930, pp. 160-161, fig. 58.
Near Mecca, November 1, 1929.

1930. Cookman, A. Birds Noted on a Visit to Santa Cruz Island, California. < Wilson Bull., XLII, March, 1930, pp. 64-66.
A "nature club" excursion list, of 42 species.
1930. Cookman, A. Why Birds Sing < Oologist, XLVII, December, 1930, pp. 142-144.
Twaddle!
1930. De Fremery, H. California Gulls After the Rain < The Gull, vol. 12, March, 1930, p. 2.
Behavior on golf course in Oakland.
1930. De Fremery, H. Specific Versus Varietal Names in Audubon Field Reports < The Gull, vol. 12, May, 1930, p. 2.
Contentions illustrated from Californian birds.
1930. De Fremery, H. The Tower and Dive Flight of the Anna Hummer < The Gull, vol. 12, June, 1930, p. 2.
1930. De Fremery, H. Valley Quail and Sharp-shinned Hawk. < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, p. 211.
Oakland: behavior.
1930. Dickey, D. R. A New Clapper Rail from Sonora < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, December 24, 1930, pp. 235-236.
With mention of *Rallus obsoletus yumanensis*.
1930. Edwards, H. H. Hummingbirds Build on Construction Scaffold < Bird-Lore, XXXII, June, 1930, pp. 188-190, 2 figs.
In southern California; species not determined.
1930. Ehinger, C. E. Some Studies of the American Dipper or Water Ouzel. < Auk, XLVII, October, 1930, pp. 487-498.
Made chiefly in Washington but with some reference to California.
1930. Ellsworth, R. S. Grouse Respond to Protection < Calif. Fish and Game, 16, 1930, p. 79, fig. 31.
Sierra Grouse in Tulare County.
1930. Fleming, J. H. Chestnut-backed Chickadee in Lake County, California. < Condor, XXXII, January 20, 1930, p. 69.
1930. Gander, F. F. Notes on Winter Bird Roosts. < Condor, XXXII, January 20, 1930, p. 64.
Of robins, waxwings, etc., in San Diego.
1930. Gander, F. F. A Black Rail Leaves the Salt Marsh. < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, p. 211.
Near San Diego.
1930. Gander, F. F., and Arnold, L. W. Utilization by Birds of Water in Hollow Trees. < Condor, XXXII, May, 1930, p. 165.
Observations partly in San Diego County.

1930. Grinnell, J. Linnets and Dandelions < Univ. Calif. Chronicle, XXXII, January, 1930, pp. 113-114.
Discusses interrelationships as observed in Berkeley.
1930. Grinnell, J. [Review of] McAtee on Naturalizing Game Birds. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, pp. 133-134.
With comments on conditions in California.
1930. Grinnell, J. The Simplest Bird Names for Local Lists < The Gull, vol. 12, June, 1930, p. 3.
Illustrated by Californian races.
1930. Grinnell, J. The Status of the Cooper Henhawk. < Condor, XXXII, September, 1930, pp. 259-260.
Buteo cooperi Cassin decided to be referable to *Buteo borealis harlani* Audubon.
1930. Grinnell, J., Dixon, J., and Linsdale, J. M. Vertebrate Natural History of a Section of Northern California through the Lassen Peak Region < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 35, October [10], 1930, pp. v + 594, 181 figs. in text.
A total of 257 kinds of birds are dealt with at more or less length in formally introduced accounts (pp. 154-446), while many of the kinds are considered elsewhere, in the discussions of the general ecology of the region.
1930. Hanna, W. C. Notes on the Golden Eagle in Southern California. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, pp. 121-123.
Behavior and nesting.
1930. Hanna, W. C. Southerly Breeding Record of Sage Thrasher in California. < Condor, XXXII, September, 1930, p. 263.
In western San Bernardino County.
1930. Harwell, C. A. Yosemite Animal Report for December < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, February, 1930, pp. 15-16.
"Pacific Loon" seen in Merced River.
1930. Harwell, C. A. Tree Swallows of Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, May, 1930, pp. 35-36.
With mention of other birds seen.
1930. Hays, R. P. Eagles at Glacier Point < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, March, 1930, pp. 22-23.
In Yosemite National Park; behavior toward deer, etc.
1930. Hoffmann, R., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, February, 1930, p. 65.
1930. Hoffmann, R. California Condor. *Gymnogyps californianus*. < The Gull, vol. 12, October, 1930, p. 6.
Ten individuals seen on San Rafael Mountain, Santa Barbara County.
1930. Howard, Hildegarde. An Abnormal Wing Development in a Pintail Duck < Condor, XXXII, January 20, 1930, pp. 58-61, figs. 21-22.
Originally obtained near Wasco.

1930. Howard, Hildegard. A Census of the Pleistocene Birds of Rancho La Brea from the Collections of the Los Angeles Museum < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, pp. 81-88, figs. 29-31 (graphs).
1930. Hubricht, R. [Christmas bird census from] San Fernando Valley, Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, February, 1930, p. 64.
1930. Huey, L. M., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, February, 1930, pp. 63-64.
1930. Huey, L. M. Comment on the Marsh Sparrows of Southern and Lower California, with the Description of a New Race < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, August 30, 1930, pp. 203-206.
The name *Passerculus rostratus beldingi* applied to the breeding race of southern California.
1930. Huey, L. M. A New Race of Bell Sparrow from Lower California, Mexico < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, December 24, 1930, pp. 229-230.
Californian localities listed for *Amphispiza belli belli*.
1930. Jencks, M. Saw-whet Owls in Oakland, California. < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, pp. 212-213, fig. 75.
1930. Kalmbach, E. R. Western Duck Sickness Produced Experimentally < Science, LXXII, December 26, 1930, pp. 658-659.
At Tule Lake, California.
1930. Larson, Miss L. M. Osteology of the California Road-runner Recent and Pleistocene < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 32, January 24, 1930, pp. 409-428, 3 sets figs. in text.
1930. Lastreto, C. B. Extermination of the Murre on the Farallon Islands < The Gull, vol. 12, October, 1930, pp. 3-5.
Factors thought to have caused: Disturbance by man, predation by gulls (now most important), reduction of food-supply, oil on ocean surface. (See also same publication, November, 1930, p. 3.)
1930. Lastreto, C. B. Notes on Some Bird Life Fluctuations on the Farallon Islands < The Gull, vol. 12, October, 1930, pp. 5-6.
1930. Law, J. E. Watermelon as Warbler Food. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, p. 119.
Relates to Yellow Warbler and Tennessee Warbler at Altadena.
1930. Linsdale, J. M. Problems of Bird Conservation in California < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, pp. 105-115.
1930. Linsdale, J. M. [Review of H. C. Bryant's] Outdoor Heritage < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, p. 134.
1930. Lockerbie, C. W. Bird Mortality on Farallon Islands < The Gull, vol. 12, October, 1930, pp. 2-3.
Chiefly among Western Gulls.

1930. Lockerbie, C. W. Those Dead Birds < *The Gull*, vol. 12, December, 1930, pp. 1-2.
Counts on ocean beach of San Francisco.
1930. Mackie, W. W. Wild Rice for Wild Ducks < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 16, 1930, pp. 201-204, fig. 61.
1930. Mailliard, J. Decrease in Nuttall Sparrow Population in Golden Gate Park < *The Gull*, vol. 12, February, 1930, pp. 1-2.
1930. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse, Golden Gate Park, | San Francisco, California, for 1929 < *The Gull*, vol. 12, March, 1930, pp. 4-5.
1930. Mailliard, J. Happenings in a Robin Household < *Condor*, XXXII, March, 1930, pp. 77-80.
As observed in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1930. Mailliard, J. Western Robin Eating Ivy Berries. < *Condor*, XXXII, July, 1930, p. 210.
In Berkeley.
1930. Mailliard, J. Handbook | of the | Birds of | Golden Gate Park | San Francisco | —by— | Joseph Mailliard, Curator Emeritus | Department of Ornithology | California Academy of Sciences | [Special Publication] | San Francisco | Published by the Academy | 1930 [our copy received November 22]; about 12mo (120 × 183 mm.), pp. 1-84, 94 line figs. in text.
A popular "guide" of unusual merit.
1930. [May], J. B. [Review of] *The Condor*. Volume XXXI, 1929. < *Bird-Banding*, I, January, 1930, pp. 48-50.
Certain articles concerned with the bird-banding technique in California given extended analysis.
1930. McAllister, M. H. Black Brant on Tomales Bay < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 16, 1930, p. 265.
1930. McLean, D. D. Spring Observations on Cranes in Fresno County, California < *Condor*, XXXII, January 20, 1930, pp. 3-8, figs. 1-8.
Behavior of foraging birds described in some detail.
1930. McLean, D. D. The Speed of Flight in Certain Birds < *The Gull*, vol. 12, March, 1930, pp. 1-2.
Ducks, waders, swallows, etc., as paced by auto.
1930. McLean, D. D. The Quail of California = State of California | Division of Fish and Game | Game Bulletin No. 2, 1930; 47 pp., 3 pls., 14 other figs. (3 of these, inserted maps); our copy received December 29, 1930.
General accounts of each of our species and races, including considerable new information in regard to local distribution and the factors controlling it.
1930. Meadows, D. Bird Notes from Santa Catalina Island. < *Condor*, XXXII, July, 1930, pp. 211-212.
On four unusual species.

1930. Merriam, C. H. The White-tailed Kite in Marin County, California. < Condor, XXXII, November, 1930, p. 301.
1930. Michael, C. W. Prodigious Drillings of a Williamson Sapsucker. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, pp. 119-121, fig. 46.
In Yosemite Valley.
1930. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for November < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, January, 1930, pp. 7-8.
With annotated list of species seen.
1930. Michael, Enid. Western Bluebirds < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, March, 1930, pp. 21-22.
Good natural history; as observed in Yosemite Valley.
1930. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for February < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, April, 1930, pp. 26-29.
With annotated list of the 33 species seen.
1930. Michael, Enid. The Calliope Humming-bird < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, May, 1930, pp. 36-37.
In Yosemite Valley; returns year after year to same perch.
1930. Michael, Enid. Bird Survey at El Portal March 31, 1930 < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, May, 1930, pp. 38-40.
Includes notes on 28 species; in Mariposa County.
1930. Michael, Enid. The Common Nesting Birds of Yosemite Valley < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, June, 1930, pp. 41-64, 19 ills.
Much good information summarized in small compass.
1930. Michael, Enid. Bird Intelligence < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, July, 1930, pp. 69-70.
Relates to Blue-fronted Jay; in Yosemite Valley.
1930. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for May < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, July, 1930, pp. 70-71.
1930. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for June, 1930 < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, August, 1930, pp. 79-80.
Total of 53 species seen.
1930. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for July, 1930 < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, September, 1930, pp. 86-88.
Fifty-six species listed, including nesting pair of "Gamble [*sic*] white-crowned sparrows"
--a bit dubious.
1930. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for August < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, October, 1930, pp. 95-96.
With annotated list of 55 species; includes Allen Hummingbird, newly reported from Yosemite Valley.
1930. Michael, Enid. Bird Report for September < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, November, 1930, pp. 103-104.
Total of 48 species listed from Yosemite Valley.

1930. Michael, Enid. October's Feathered Friends < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, December, 1930, pp. 112-114, 4 ills.
Sixty species listed from Yosemite Valley.
1930. Michener, H. Hawks Unwelcome Visitors at Banding Stations. < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, p. 212.
Sharp-shinned and Sparrow, in Pasadena.
1930. Miller, A. H. Two New Races of the Loggerhead Shrike from Western North America < Condor, XXXII, May 15, 1930, pp. 155-156.
One of them, with type from near Lone Pine, Inyo County: *Lanius ludovicianus nevadensis*.
1930. Miller, A. H., and Benson, S. B. The Summer Resident Birds of the Boreal and Transition Life-zones of Mount Pinos, California < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, pp. 101-104.
With annotations to certain species and general distributional comparisons.
1930. Miller, L. [H.] Further Bird Remains from the Upper San Pedro Pleistocene < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, pp. 116-118, fig. 45.
Relates to *Chendytes lawi* and to a number of species still living.
1930. Miller, L. [H.] A Fossil Goose from the Ricardo Pliocene < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, pp. 208-209, fig. 74.
Original description of *Branta howardae*.
1930. Miller, L. [H.] Further Notes on the Harris Hawk. < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, pp. 210-211.
From vicinity of Laguna Dam, Colorado River.
1930. Miller, L. [H.] The Territorial Concept in the Horned Owl < Condor, XXXII, November, 1930, pp. 290-291, fig. 110.
Observations made in the San Bernardino Mountains.
1930. Miller, L. [H.] The Asiatic Mynah in Los Angeles, California. < Condor, XXXII, November, 1930, p. 302.
1930. Miller, L. [H.], and Miller, A. H. A Record of the Scarlet Tanager for California. < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, p. 217.
Piranga erythromelas, San Nicolas Island, October 30, 1929.
1930. Miller, Mary Mann, et al. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, February, 1930, p. 63.
1930. Murphy, R. C. Birds Collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. XI = Amer. Mus. Novitates, no. 419, April 5, 1930, pp. 1-15.
Contains critical remarks upon certain Procellariiformes from California.
1930. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XLII. Hairy and Downy Woodpeckers < Bird-Lore, XXXII, April, 1930, pp. 120-123, col. frontispiece.
Brief, apparently uncritical, statements of racial distribution.

1930. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XLIV. The Kingfishers < Bird-Lore, XXXII, December, 1930, pp. 414-417, col. frontispiece.
Mention of status in California.
1930. Oberholser, H. C. Notes on a Collection of Birds from Arizona and New Mexico < Sci. Publ. Cleveland Mus. Nat. Hist., I, December 31, 1930, pp. 83-124, pl. XVIII.
Critical comments concerning subspecies affect California in the cases of the Canyon Wrens, Black-throated Gray Warbler, Savannah Sparrows, and Olive-sided Flycatcher.
1930. Oneal, C. H. Water Ouzel < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, May, 1930, p. 40.
In Yosemite Valley; inconsequential!
1930. Oneal, C. H. Close Studies of the Grouse | in Yosemite | Male Bird Is a Friendly Soul, but He'll Chase | Off Intruding Buck < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, December, 1930, pp. 105-106.
Incidents interesting, but perfervidly reported!
1930. O'Roke, E. C. The Morphology, Transmission, and Life-history of *Haemoproteus lophortyx* O'Roke, a Blood Parasite of the California Valley Quail < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 36, November 22, 1930, pp. 1-50, 2 pls., 6 figs. in text.
1930. P[almer, T. S.]. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1929]. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, February, 1930, p. 69.
1930. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for March, 1930]. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, August, 1930, p. 296.
1930. Peyton, S. B. Horned Owl Attacks Chickens. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, p. 124.
Near Fillmore, Ventura County.
1930. Phillips, J. C., and Lincoln, F. C. American Waterfowl | Their Present Situation and the Outlook | for their Future | by | John C. Phillips | and | Frederick C. Lincoln | with illustrations by | Allan Brooks and A. L. Ripley | [design] | Boston and New York | Houghton Mifflin Company | The Riverside Press Cambridge | 1930 [our copy received December 4]. Octavo (160 x 240 mm.), pp. xvi + 312, frontispiece, 7 unnumbered pls., 5 maps, 11 headpieces to chapters.
The problems of subsistence and persistence of ducks, geese and swans, as discussed, relate to California in considerable measure. The treatment of species in the Appendix (pp. 285-300) includes ranges as applying to California in definite cases.
1930. Pickwell, G. The Nest-pavement of the California Horned Lark < The Wren-tit, II, no. 1, January, 1930 [pp. 1-2], hft.
1930. Pickwell, G. B., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Jose, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, February, 1930, pp. 64-65.
1930. Pickwell, G. Time Limits of Crouch-concealment of the Young Killdeer < The Wren-tit, II, no. 2, April, 1930 [pp. 1-2], hft.
Observations made on nesting ground at Guadalupe Creek, near San Jose.

1930. Pickwell, G. The Length and Width of the Home of the Snowy Plover < The Wren-tit, II, no. 3, July, 1930 [pp. 1-2].
1930. Pickwell, G. The White-tailed Kite < Condor, XXXII, September, 1930, pp. 221-239, figs. 76-82.
General natural history as regards California, with fresh observations from Santa Clara County.
1930. Pickwell, G. The Sex of the Incubating Killdeer. < Auk, XLVII, October, 1930, pp. 499-506, pls. 23-24.
Observations partly from vicinity of Red Bluff.
1930. Presnall, C. C. The Yellow-Headed Blackbird [sic] Visits Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, July, 1930, p. 70.
1930. Rinehart, Amy. Field Observations at Las Posadas Camp, Howell Mt., Napa County, California < The Gull, vol. 12, September, 1930, p. 2.
Brief mention of birds seen.
1930. [Ritter, W. E.] Acorn-storing Woodpeckers < The Gull, vol. 12, June, 1930, pp. 1-2.
Abstract of article published elsewhere.
1930. Robertson, J. McB. Migratory Flight of Swainson Hawks. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, p. 127.
As observed at Buena Park, Orange County.
1930. Robertson, J. McB. Roads and Birds < Condor, XXXII, May, 1930, pp. 142-146, figs. 48-49.
Effects of former upon latter in Orange County.
1930. Robertson, J. McB. The Migration of the Western Mourning Dove (*Zenaidura macroura marginella*) in California < Calif. Fish and Game, 16, 1930, p. 183.
From banding records.
1930. Rowley, J. S. Vermilion Flycatcher on the Pacific Slope of Southern California. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, p. 121.
In vicinity of El Monte, Los Angeles County, in winter.
1930. Rowley, J. S. Observations on the Dwarf Cowbird. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, pp. 130-131.
In Los Angeles County; list given of "parasitized" species.
1930. Sefton, J. W., Jr. Under-water Behavior of Red-throated Loons. < Condor, XXXII, September, 1930, pp. 261-262.
As observed in San Diego Bay.
1930. Seger, J., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Monica Mts. (Los Angeles Co.), Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, February, 1930, p. 66.
1930. Seth-Smith, D. American Quails or Colins < Avicultural Mag., ser. 4, VIII, March, 1930, pp. 64-67.
Of the "Californian Quail," states that introductions into Great Britain have not been successful.

1930. Skinner, M. P. House Finches Eating Watermelon. < *Condor*, XXXII, November, 1930, p. 301.
As observed near Bakersfield.
1930. Smith, C. [R.] Farallon Islands < *The Gull*, vol. 12, October, 1930, p. 2.
Comments on birds observed there August 24; includes English Sparrow.
1930. Smith, Emily. Fall Singing near Los Gatos < *The Wren-tit*, II, no. 1, January, 1930 [p. 3].
Includes comment on many species, residents and winter visitants.
1930. Smith, P. Winter Nesting of the California Linnnet. < *Condor*, XXXII, March, 1930, p. 121.
Near Walnut Creek, Contra Costa County.
1930. Stephens, Laura A. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXII, April, 1930, pp. 145-146.
Condition of local bird-life in midwinter.
1930. Stephens, Laura A. Birds of the Cazadero Region < *The Gull*, vol. 12, May, 1930, p. 1.
Sonoma County; 66 species listed in vernacular.
1930. Stephens, Laura A. Anna and Allen Hummingbirds < *The Gull*, vol. 12, September, 1930, p. 2.
At sapsucker drillings in Sequoia National Park.
1930. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of Larson's] Osteology of the California Road-Runner Recent and Pleistocene. < *Wilson Bull.*, XLII, June, 1930, p. 143.
1930. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of Grinnell, Dixon and Linsdale's] Vertebrate Natural History of a Section of Northern California through the Lassen Peak Region. < *Wilson Bull.*, XLII, December, 1930, p. 297.
1930. Stevenson, J. [O.] Some Shore-bird Notes from Ventura, California. < *Condor*, XXXII, January 20, 1930, p. 72.
On Surf Bird, Ruddy Turnstone and Knot.
1930. Stevenson, J. [O.] [Christmas bird census from] Long Beach, Calif. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXII, February, 1930, pp. 62-63.
1930. Stith, R. B. California Brown Pelican < *Oologist*, XLVII, July, 1930, p. 83.
Method of fishing.
1930. Stock, C. Rancho La Brea | A Record of Pleistocene Life | in California = Los Angeles Museum History, Science and Art, Publ. No. 1, April 15, 1930, 82 pp., 27 figs. in text.
Popular guide. "The Bird Assemblage," pp. 62-72.
1930. S[tone], W. [Review of A. H.] Miller on Fossil Passeres from Rancho La Brea. < *Auk*, XLVII, April, 1930, p. 278.
1930. Stoner, E. A. Odd Bill Formation in a California Horned Lark. < *Condor*, XXXII, May, 1930, p. 159, fig. 57.
From near Benicia.

1930. Stoner, E. A. Winter Record for Long-billed Dowitchers in Suisun Marshes. < Condor, XXXII, May, 1930, p. 165.
1930. Stoner, E. A. A Plea for the Protection of Hawks and Owls < Oologist, XLVII, November, 1930, pp. 130-132.
Includes data from California.
1930. Storer, T. I. Twenty-five Minutes in the Life of a *Selasphorus* Hummingbird < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, pp. 189-191, fig. 60.
As observed at Carlotta, Humboldt County.
1930. Swenk, M. H. The Crown Sparrows (*Zonotrichia*) of the Middle West < Wilson Bull., XLII, June, 1930, pp. 81-95, col. frontispiece, 2 figs. in text.
Discusses relationships of races, including all those occurring in California.
1930. Thaxter, B. A. An Apple Tree Apartment House < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, September, 1930, p. 84.
In Yosemite Valley; three species of birds nesting in one tree.
1930. Thaxter, B. A. Father Towhee Adopts Family < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 9, September, 1930, p. 88.
In Yosemite Valley; Spotted Towhee feeds young Juncos.
1930. Trotter, R. T. Woodpeckers and Wires. < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, p. 214.
Observations made near Livermore.
1930. Van Rossem, A. J. A New Race of Gilded Flicker from Sonora < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, July 12, 1930, pp. 171-172.
Refers also to the race of southeastern California.
1930. Van Rossem, A. J. The Races of *Auriparus flaviceps* (Sundevall) < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, August 30, 1930, pp. 199-202.
Type locality "restricted" to Fort Yuma.
1930. Van Rossem, A. J. Critical Notes on some Yellowthroats of the Pacific Southwest < Condor, XXXII, November, 1930, pp. 297-300, fig. 111.
With inclusion of races occurring in California.
1930. Van Rossem, A. J. Four New Birds from Northwestern Mexico < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, November 28, 1930, pp. 215-226.
Contains critical remarks upon *Passerculus sandwichensis rostratus* from California.
1930. Van Rossem, A. J. A New Least Bittern from Sonora < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, November 28, 1930, pp. 227-228.
Refers also to the race occurring in California.
1930. Von Bloeker, J. C., Jr. New Records of Horned Larks from Southern California. < Condor, XXXII, May, 1930, pp. 161-162.
Otocoris alpestris merrilli and *O. a. enthymia*.
1930. Welch, W. R. Sanctuaries Assure a Future for State Bird < Calif. Fish and Game, 16, 1930, pp. 335-336.
Relates to California Quail.

1930. Wetmore, A. Fossil Bird Remains from the Temblor Formation near Bakersfield, California < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 4, XIX, July 15, 1930, pp. 85-93, 7 text figs.
Described as new: *Puffinus inceptor*, *Morus vagabundus*, *Presbychen abavus*.
1930. Whittle, C. L. Returning Western Birds. < Bird-Banding, I, January, 1930, pp. 46-47.
Relates to Gambel, Golden-crowned and Fox sparrows and Audubon Warblers, as having been banded at Redlands, San Bernardino County.
1930. Willett, G. Least Bittern in California in Winter. < Condor, XXXII, January 20, 1930, p. 64.
At Sunset Beach, Orange County.
1930. Willett, G. The Large-billed Sparrow at Salton Sea. < Condor, XXXII, May, 1930, p. 160.
Passerculus rostratus rostratus near Mecca, February 23, 1930.
1930. Willett, G. The Common Mynah Breeding in Los Angeles. < Condor, XXXII, November, 1930, pp. 301-302.
1930. Woods, R. S. Two More Victims of the Cowbird. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, p. 126.
At Azusa, Los Angeles County.
1930. Woods, R. S. Wasp Eaten by a Mockingbird. < Condor, XXXII, March, 1930, p. 129.
At Azusa, Los Angeles County.
1930. Woods, R. S. An Early Seasonal Record for the Allen Hummingbird. < Condor, XXXII, July, 1930, p. 214.
At Azusa, January 29.
1930. Wooster, L. D., and Bryan, E. H., Jr. [Christmas bird census from] Palo Alto, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXII, February, 1930, p. 63.
1930. Workman, W. H. Cock Californian Quail Brooding < Avicultural Mag., ser. 4, VIII, October, 1930, pp. 274-277.
In captivity.
1930. Wright, Helen, and Smith, Emily. Late Nesting and Puzzling Behavior of the California Woodpecker < The Wren-tit, II, no. 4, October, 1930 [p. 1].
Communal behavior.

1931

1931. Abbott, C. G. Wood Ibises Summering in San Diego County, California. < Condor, XXXIII, January, 1931, pp. 29-30.
1931. Abbott, C. G. Four Hundred Black-necked Stilts. < Condor, XXXIII, January, 1931, p. 38.
Seen near Calexico, Imperial County.
1931. Abbott, C. G. Birds Caught in Spiders' Webs. < Condor, XXXIII, July, 1931, p. 169.
From observations in vicinity of San Diego.

1931. Allee, W. C. [Review of Grinnell, Dixon and Linsdale's] Vertebrate Natural History of a Section of Northern California through the Lassen Peak Region < Ecology, XII, July, 1931, pp. 612-614.
1931. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIII, February, 1931, pp. 23-24.
Observations upon local birds in late autumn and early winter.
1931. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIII, April, 1931, pp. 137-138.
Report of winter status of local bird-life.
1931. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIII, June, 1931, pp. 205-206.
Account of early spring bird-life.
1931. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIII, August, 1931, pp. 277-279.
Spring and early summer observations on local bird-life.
1931. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIII, October, 1931, pp. 341-342.
Chronicle of observations on local birds in late summer.
1931. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIII, December, 1931, pp. 417-419.
Condition of local bird-life in early autumn.
1931. American Ornithologists' Union [Committee]. Check-list | of | North American Birds | prepared by a Committee | of the | American Ornithologists' Union | Fourth Edition | Constituting the "Systema Avium" for North America | North of Mexico | Zoological Nomenclature is a means, not an end, of Zoological Science | Published by the | American Ornithologists' Union | Lancaster, Pa. | 1931 [our copy received October 7, 1931]; 8vo (150 × 231 mm.), pp. xx + 526.
The Chairman of the Committee which prepared this Fourth Edition of the A. O. U. Check-list was Witmer Stone of Philadelphia; he may be considered, in effect, the author of it. While a western member of the Committee furnished recommendations as to status and statements of ranges for most of the Californian birds and many others, these recommendations and statements were only in part followed or incorporated. Many mistakes pertain to the treatments of western species and subspecies as finally printed. (For a critical review, see Grinnell, Condor, 34, 1932: 87-95.)
1931. Anonymous. Christmas Census for 1930 < The Gull, vol. 13, January, 1931, pp. 2-3.
Of birds in environs of San Francisco.
1931. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 13, I, January, 1931, pp. 115-116.
1931. Anonymous. [Review of] Larson on the Californian Road-runner. < Ibis, ser. 13, I, January, 1931, p. 124.

1931. Anonymous. [Review of A. H.] Miller's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 13, I, January, 1931, pp. 124-125.
1931. Anonymous. Some Early Winter Notes < The Wren-tit, III, no. 1, January, 1931 [p. 2].
From Santa Clara Valley.
1931. Anonymous. Field Trip Reports < The Wren-tit, III, no. 1, January, 1931 [pp. 3-4].
Fall and winter records in Santa Clara Valley.
1931. Anonymous. [Review of Grinnell, Dixon and Linsdale's] Birds of Lassen Peak, California. < Ibis, ser. 13, I, April, 1931, pp. 367-368.
1931. Anonymous. [Review of] Mailliard on the Birds of Golden Gate Park. < Ibis, ser. 13, I, April, 1931, p. 377.
1931. Anonymous. The Passing of the Boathouse < The Wren-tit, III, no. 2, April, 1931 [p. 2].
Destruction of nesting site of Barn and Cliff swallows, Linnets and Black Phoebes near Warm Springs.
1931. Anonymous. First 1931 Dates for Summer Residents and Migrants in Santa Clara Valley < The Wren-tit, III, no. 2, April, 1931 [pp. 2-3].
1931. Anonymous. Some Last Dates for Winter Visitors < The Wren-tit, III, no. 2, April, 1931 [p. 3].
In Santa Clara Valley.
1931. Anonymous. Field Trip Reports < The Wren-tit, III, no. 2, April, 1931 [pp. 3-4].
February and March lists for the Santa Clara Valley.
1931. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell on *Buteo cooperi*. < Ibis, ser. 13, I, July, 1931, p. 598.
1931. Anonymous. Some Nesting Records < The Wren-tit, III, no. 3, July, 1931 [pp. 2-3].
In Santa Clara Valley.
1931. Anonymous. Some More "Firsts" and "Lasts" < The Wren-tit, III, no. 3, July, 1931 [p. 3].
Santa Clara Valley records.
1931. Anonymous. Field Trip Reports < The Wren-tit, III, no. 3, July, 1931 [p. 4].
Dumbarton Bridge, 28 species of birds listed on April 25; Alum Rock Park, 47 species listed on May 23.
1931. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 13, I, October, 1931, pp. 788-789.
1931. Anonymous. [Review of] Linsdale on Thallium as an Animal Poison. < Ibis, ser. 13, I, October, 1931, pp. 790-791.

1931. Anonymous. [Review of] Wetmore's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 13, I, October, 1931, pp. 801-802.
1931. Anonymous. Ducks in California < Calif. Fish and Game, 17, 1931, pp. 66-68.
Reminiscent. [There follow in this volume of "California Fish and Game" many unsigned articles or paragraphs, scattered along, on game birds or conditions for shooting. Much of this matter is journalistic or smacks of sportsman's small-talk; its value for ornithology is doubtful. Hence most of these items are not further accounted for in this bibliography.]
1931. Ashworth, C. W. Oological Angling < Oologist, XLVIII, May, 1931, pp. 70, 71, 1 fig.
Red-winged Blackbirds' nests near Point Mugu, Ventura County.
1931. B[arnes], R. M. Gull Notes < Oologist, XLVIII, February, 1931, p. 31.
From San Diego. "Sea Gulls always face the sun."
1931. B[arnes], R. M. The California Condor < Oologist, XLVIII, December, 1931, p. 175.
Reported to have been seen at Beverly Hills, near Los Angeles.
1931. Bassett, F. N. Brewer Blackbirds Roosting in Duck Blinds. < Condor, XXXIII, July, 1931, p. 171.
On San Pablo Bay.
1931. Beal, Mary. Verdin Ways < Bird-Lore, XXXIII, December, 1931, pp. 399-400, fig.
Observations reported from Barstow, San Bernardino County.
1931. [Bickford, E. L.] Birds at Napa, California < The Gull, vol. 13, March, 1931, p. 2.
List, in vernacular, of 77 species.
1931. Bishop, L. B. Sexual Dichromatism in the Pygmy Owl. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 44, July 15, 1931, pp. 97-98.
Concludes that *Glaucidium gnoma pinicola* is the same as *G. g. californicum*.
1931. Bolander, G. Hooded Mergansers < The Gull, vol. 13, March, 1931, pp. 3-4.
At Lake Merritt, Oakland.
1931. Borell, A. E. The Acorn Crop: A Vital Necessity to Animal Life of Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, November, 1931, pp. 95-96.
Relates in part to woodpeckers, jays and pigeons.
1931. Borell, A. E. Wild Life as Related to Giant Sequoia < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, December, 1931, p. 102.
Only a few bark-foraging birds.
1931. Brooks, A. The Relationships of the American Magpies. < Auk, XLVIII, April, 1931, pp. 271-272.
Regards the yellow-billed and American black-billed as specifically distinct and each as specifically distinct from any Old World form.

1931. Bryant, C. A. January Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 13, February, 1931, p. 3.
Gives census of birds at Lake Merritt, Oakland.
1931. Carriger, H. W., and Unglish, W. E. Nesting of Tolmie Warbler in Southern Santa Clara County, California. < *Condor*, XXXIII, September, 1931, p. 222.
1931. C[hapman], F. M. [Review of Joseph Mailliard's] Handbook of the Birds of Golden Gate Park, San Francisco. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIII, April, 1931, p. 140.
1931. Cheney, E. S. Bird Weaves Own Noose < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 17, 1931, pp. 492-493, fig. 137.
A Cliff Swallow at nest.
1931. Clary, Marjorie D. Trapping Birds with Nesting-Materials < *Bird-Banding*, II, October, 1931, pp. 188-189.
Relates to Arkansas Kingbird and Bullock Oriole near Coachella, Riverside County.
1931. Compton, L. V. An Unusual Date for the Occurrence of the Young of the California Quail. < *Condor*, XXXIII, November, 1931, p. 249.
Young in January at Scotia, Humboldt County.
1931. De Fremery, H. Notes on Hummer Bottles < *The Gull*, vol. 13, March, 1931, p. 1.
1931. De Groot, D. S. History of a Nesting Colony of Caspian Terns on San Francisco Bay < *Condor*, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 188-192, figs. 38-40.
1931. Dyer, E. I. Concern Exhibited by Wild Birds in the Troubles of Others. < *Condor*, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 215-216.
Observations upon many species in Piedmont.
1931. Edge, C. W. Western Mockingbird, Oregon Vesper Sparrow, and Merrill Song Sparrow in Sonoma County, California. < *Condor*, XXXIII, March, 1931, p. 75.
1931. Edge, C. W. White-tailed Kites in Sonoma County. < *Condor*, XXXIII, March, 1931, p. 78.
1931. Edwards, C. L. Birds | by | Charles Lincoln Edwards, Ph.D. | [design] | Illustrated with Drawings | By | Eveline Kennedy, Assistant Supervisor of Nature Study | Hesperian Press | 2476 Glendower Place | Los Angeles, California || . . . May, 1931. Octavo (152 × 234 mm.), pp. 1-64 (plus paper cover), 56 line ills.
Adapted for use of teachers in lower grades.
1931. Ellsworth, R. S. Reminiscences of a Hunter and Collector < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 17, 1931, pp. 87-88.
Recital of Chase Littlejohn relating chiefly to water-fowl.
1931. Emlen, J. T., Jr. Feathered Mountain Climbers < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 10, October, 1931, p. 83.
In Yosemite National Park; high records of Turkey Vulture, Meadowlark and Ash-throated Flycatcher.

1931. Fowler, F. H. Studies of Food and Growth of the Prairie Falcon < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 193-201, figs. 41-47.
Made on west side of San Joaquin Valley.
1931. Fraser, T. J., Jr. Late Nesting of the Black Phoebe. < Condor, XXXIII, January, 1931, p. 34.
In Humboldt County.
1931. Friedmann, H. Additions to the List of Birds Known to be Parasitized by the Cowbirds. < Auk, XLVIII, January, 1931, pp. 52-65.
Several cases from California.
1931. Gander, F. F. Thrasher Psychology. < Condor, XXXIII, March, 1931, p. 73.
Relates to *Toxostoma redivivum* at San Diego.
1931. Gander, F. F. Notes on the Habits and Development of Young Quail < Condor, XXXIII, May, 1931, pp. 85-88.
Relates to Valley Quail in the vicinity of San Diego.
1931. Gander, F. F. The Mating of the Western Mockingbird. < Wilson Bull., XLIII, September, 1931, pp. 223-224.
Observed at San Diego.
1931. Grinnell, J. Some Angles in the Problem of Bird Migration. < Auk, XLVIII, January, 1931, pp. 22-32.
Illustrations cited from among the birds of California.
1931. Grinnell, J. The Type Locality of the California Quail. < Condor, XXXIII, January, 1931, pp. 37-38.
Monterey, so that the name of the "Valley" Quail becomes *Lophortyx californica californica* (Shaw and Nodder) and of the "Coastal" Quail, *L. c. brunnescens* Ridgway.
1931. Grinnell, J. Further Occurrences of Emperor Geese in California. < Condor, XXXIII, January, 1931, p. 38.
In Humboldt and Shasta counties.
1931. Grinnell, J. The Streaked Horned Lark Breeds in Northwestern California. < Condor, XXXIII, March, 1931, pp. 74-75.
Otocoris alpestris strigata near Capetown, Humboldt County.
1931. Grinnell, J. An Early Name for the Allen Hummingbird. < Condor, XXXIII, March, 1931, pp. 77-78.
Selasphorus sasin (Lesson), with type locality, San Francisco.
1931. Grinnell, J. Wholesale Poisoning of Wild Animal Life. < Condor, XXXIII, May, 1931, pp. 131-132.
Comments on J. M. Linsdale's article (Condor, XXXIII, 1931, pp. 92-106).
1931. Grinnell, J. The Type Locality of the Verdin < Condor, XXXIII, July, 1931, pp. 163-168.
Includes original description (p. 168) of *Auriparus flaviceps acaciarum*; type from Palm Springs, Riverside County.

1931. Grinnell, J. Another Record of the Rose-breasted Grosbeak from California. < Condor, XXXIII, November, 1931, pp. 254-255.
From Quincy, Plumas County.
1931. Hanna, G. D. Lichtenstein on California Birds. < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 211-213.
Bibliographical: Points out the prior (1837) publication of an "abstract" of the main 1839 or 1840 "Beitrag."
1931. Hanna, W. C. Whistling Swans on Salton Sea. < Condor, XXXIII, May, 1931, p. 126.
1931. Hanna, W. C. Odd Nesting Site of Ash-throated Flycatcher. < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 216-217, fig. 52.
Near Colton.
1931. Hawkins, L. The Barrow Golden-eye on Lake Merritt, Oakland, California. < Condor, XXXIII, March, 1931, pp. 75-76.
1931. Henry, Dora Priaulx. Species of Coccidia in Chickens and Quail in California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 36, April 30, 1931, pp. 157-170, pls. 12-13.
1931. Hill, H. G. Turkey Vulture Nestlings < The Wren-tit, III, no. 3, July, 1931 [pp. 1-2], hft.
1931. Hoffmann, R., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIII, February, 1931, pp. 77-78.
1931. Hoffmann, R. Saw-whet Owl and California Woodpecker on Santa Cruz Island. < Condor, XXXIII, July, 1931, p. 171.
1931. Howard, Hildegarde. Pliocene Bird Remains from Santa Barbara, California. < Condor, XXXIII, January, 1931, pp. 30-31.
1931. Howard, Hildegarde. A New Species of Road-runner from Quaternary Cave Deposits in New Mexico < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 206-209, figs. 48-50.
Involves statements of characters of *Geococcyx californianus*.
1931. Huey, L. M., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIII, February, 1931, p. 76.
1931. Huey, L. M. The Reddish Egret, a Bird New to the Avifauna of California. < Condor, XXXIII, May, 1931, p. 125.
One seen near San Diego, February 12, 1931.
1931. Huey, L. M. Northern Say Phoebe Records for Southern and Lower California. < Condor, XXXIII, July, 1931, p. 171.
As regards California, from San Diego.
1931. Huey, L. M. Skunks as Prey for Owls. < Wilson Bull., XLIII, September, 1931, p. 224.
Part of the cases cited from California; Barn Owl, Horned Owl and Short-eared Owl concerned.

1931. Huey, L. M. *Icterus pustulatus*, a New Bird to the A. O. U. Check-List. < *Auk*, XLVIII, October, 1931, pp. 606-607.
Specimen taken near La Mesa, San Diego County, May 1, 1931.
1931. Huey, L. M. Notes on two Birds from San Diego County, California. < *Auk*, XLVIII, October, 1931, pp. 620-621.
White-tailed Kite and Pink-sided Junco.
1931. Jencks, F. M., et al. Black-throated Gray Warblers < *The Gull*, vol. 13, February, 1931, p. 1.
Wintering in Mosswood Park, Oakland.
1931. Jencks, F. M. Birds of Fallen Leaf Lake Region < *The Gull*, vol. 13, June, 1931, pp. 1-3.
In Eldorado County; literary account.
1931. Jensen, C. Motoring to Glacier Point with a Naturalist < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 10, August, 1931, pp. 65-66.
Great Gray Owl seen; in Yosemite National Park.
1931. Kellogg, E. S. The California Ground Squirrel Control Program = Special Publ. No. 109, Calif. State Dept. Agric., 1931 [our copy rec'd Jan. 8, 1932], pp. 3-21.
One side of the poison controversy—defending the use of poison and largely discrediting the evidence that various birds and other non-"pest" animals have been killed in course of the "control" campaigns.
1931. [Kelly, Junea W., Pringle, Cornelia C., and de Fremery, H.] Bird Habitats of the [San Francisco] Bay Region < *The Gull*, vol. 13, September, 1931, pp. 1-2.
1931. Kinnear, N. B. Some Additional Notes on James Hepburn. < *Condor*, XXXIII, July, 1931, pp. 169-171.
As an early collector on the Pacific coast, including California.
1931. Kline, F. The Mockingbird Nests in Santa Cruz, California. < *Condor*, XXXIII, September, 1931, p. 211.
1931. Law, J. E. An Orangeless Mutant of the Varied Thrush and its Bearing on Sex Color-differences < *Condor*, XXXIII, July, 1931, pp. 151-153.
The specimen discussed, taken at Berkeley.
1931. Linsdale, J. M. Facts Concerning the Use of Thallium in California to Poison Rodents—Its Destructiveness to Game Birds and Other Valuable Wild Life < *Condor*, XXXIII, May, 1931, pp. 92-106, fig. 20.
With itemized list of victims.
1931. Lofberg, Lila M. "Office Aids" in Nest Building. < *Condor*, XXXIII, November, 1931, pp. 245-246.
Relates to Cañon Wrens at Big Creek, Fresno County.
1931. Mailliard, J. Charles Andrew Allen < *Condor*, XXXIII, January, 1931, pp. 20-22, fig. 2.
A biography.

1931. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse, Golden Gate Park, | San Francisco, California, for 1930 < The Gull, vol. 13, March, 1931, pp. 2-3.
1931. Mailliard, J. Fox Sparrow's Shower Bath < The Gull, vol. 13, July, 1931, pp. 1-2.
In Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1931. Mailliard, J. Birds | of the | Bohemian Grove | Monte Rio, California | —by— | Joseph Mailliard, Curator Emeritus | Department of Ornithology | California Academy of Sciences | Published by | A Friend of Bohemia | 1931 [issued in July; privately printed and distributed]; about 12mo (120 × 183 mm.), pp. 1-63, 80 line figs. in text.
A concise, popular consideration of 82 species.
1931. Mailliard, J. Unique Nesting Site of Santa Cruz Chickadees. < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 220-221, fig. 53.
In Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1931. Mailliard, J. As to the Earliest Taking of Eggs of Townsend Solitaire. < Condor, XXXIII, November, 1931, pp. 246-247.
In the Yosemite.
1931. M[ay], J. B. [Review of] The Condor [for May, 1931]. < Bird-Banding, II, July, 1931, p. 135.
With special comment on papers by J. B. Price and E. L. Sumner, Sr.
1931. Michael, C. [W.] I Had a Surprise Today < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, July, 1931, p. 63.
Western Mockingbird in Yosemite Valley.
1931. Michael, C. D. [= W.] Habits of Calliope Hummers < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, September, 1931, pp. 78-79.
In Yosemite Valley.
1931. Michael, Enid. Another New Bird for Yosemite Valley < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, January, 1931, pp. 117-118 [3-4].
Green-winged Teal.
1931. Michael, Enid. The Birds and the Storm < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, January, 1931, pp. 121-123, 126 [7-9, 12].
Accompanied by list of 55 species observed in November in Yosemite Valley.
1931. Michael, Enid. Our Winter Walks | Bird Report for December, 1930 < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, February, 1931, pp. 21-24.
In Yosemite Valley.
1931. Michael, Enid. January with the Birds < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, March, 1931, pp. 30-31, 32, 2 ills.
In Yosemite Valley; accompanied by annotated list of 35 species.
1931. Michael, Enid. Birds along the Trail < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, April, 1931, pp. 38-40.
Includes list of birds seen in Yosemite Valley in February.

1931. Michael, Enid. Yosemite Bird Report for April < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, May, 1931, p. 48.
Brief general comment.
1931. Michael, Enid. "August Notelets" < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, August, 1931, p. 70.
On Rufous Hummingbirds and Green-backed Goldfinches in Yosemite Valley.
1931. Michael, Enid. The Indifferent Woodpeckers < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, September, 1931, p. 79.
Relates to behavior of California Woodpeckers in Yosemite Valley.
1931. Michael, Enid. A New Record for Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, October, 1931, p. 85.
A lone Yellow-billed Magpie in Yosemite Valley, September 5.
1931. Michael, Enid. A Rare Visitor < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, December, 1931, p. 101.
Pinyon Jay in Yosemite Valley.
- 1931-32. Michael, Enid. Feeding Habits of the Woodpeckers in the Yosemite Valley < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, October, 1931, pp. 81-82; same, November, 1931, pp. 89-90; same, December, 1931, pp. 99-101; same, vol. 11, no. 1, January, 1932, pp. 3-5; same, no. 2, February, 1932, pp. 6-8; same, no. 3, March, 1932, pp. 3-4.
Excellent observational record.
1931. Michener, H., and Michener, J. R. Variation in Color of Male House Finches < Condor, XXXIII, January, 1931, pp. 12-19.
As studied from birds captured in Pasadena.
1931. Miller, A. H. Notes on the Song and Territorial Habits of Bullock's Oriole < Wilson Bull., XLIII, June, 1931, pp. 102-108, figs. 14-16.
As recorded near Pinole, Contra Costa County.
1931. Miller, A. H. The Breeding of the Mockingbird in the San Francisco Bay District. < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 219-220.
In Richmond, Contra Costa County.
1931. Miller, A. H. Systematic Revision and Natural History of the American Shrikes (*Lanius*) < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 38, October 24, 1931, pp. 11-242, 65 figs. in text.
Thoroughgoing study inclusive of the species and subspecies occurring in California.
1931. Miller, L. [H.] Bird Remains from the Kern River Pliocene of California < Condor, XXXIII, March, 1931, pp. 70-72, fig. 16.
Including *Vultur kernensis*, new species.
1931. Miller, L. [H.] Pleistocene Birds from the Carpinteria Asphalt of California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol. Sci., 20, August 4, 1931, pp. 361-374, 4 figs. in text.
Some 36 species listed and discussed, 9 of which are now extinct.

1931. Miller, Mary Mann, et al. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIII, February, 1931, pp. 75-76.
1931. Moffitt, J. The Status of the Canada Goose in California < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 17, 1931, pp. 20-26, figs. 13-16.
General account; nesting at Lake Tahoe and Lake Almanor.
1931. Moffitt, J. First Annual Black Sea Brant Census in California < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 17, 1931, pp. 396-401, figs. 104-106.
Made chiefly on Humboldt, Tomales and Morro bays.
1931. Moffitt, J. Some Protected Birds the Duck Hunter Should Know < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 17, 1931, pp. 412-420, figs. 117-120.
Good accounts of White-tailed Kite, Wood Duck, Ross Goose and Cackling Goose.
1931. Moffitt, J. Banding Canada Geese in California in 1931 < *Condor*, XXXIII, November, 1931, pp. 229-237, figs. 54-57.
In Honey Lake Valley, Lassen County.
1931. Moffitt, J. The Status of the Blue-winged Teal in California. < *Condor*, XXXIII, November, 1931, pp. 247-248.
New information indicates regular breeding in the northeastern portion of the State.
1931. Moffitt, J. Red-breasted Merganser in Orange County, California, in June. < *Condor*, XXXIII, November, 1931, p. 252.
1931. Moffitt, J. Wood Ibis in Modoc County, California. < *Condor*, XXXIII, November, 1931, p. 256.
1931. Neff, J. A. Cowbirds in the Sacramento Valley. < *Condor*, XXXIII, November, 1931, pp. 250-252.
Many in winter and some evidently breeding.
1931. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XLVI. Yellow-billed, Mangrove, and Black-billed Cuckoos < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIII, August, 1931, pp. 249-254, col. frontispiece.
Distribution of the California Cuckoo given.
1931. Oberholser, H. C. The Migration of North American Birds | Second Series | XLVII. The Road-runner < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIII, December, 1931, p. 394, col. frontispiece.
Casual ascription to California.
1931. Oliver, A. A. Has the Pheasant a Credit Balance with the Farmer? < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 17, 1931, pp. 162-164, fig. 57.
In the vicinity of Mount Eden, Alameda County.
1931. Palmer, R. H. The Soaring of Raptorial Birds < *Wilson Bull.*, XLIII, March, 1931, pp. 18-24, fig. 6.
Based in part on observations made in California.
1931. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1930]. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIII, February, 1931, p. 79.

1931. Palmer, T. S. Authors' Names in "The Condor" Indexes. < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 210-211.
Biographical.
1931. Palmer, T. S. Where California Ornithologists Rest. < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, p. 221.
Biographical.
1931. Pemberton, J. R. New Records from the Channel Islands of Southern California. < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 218-219.
Notes on 15 species.
1931. Peters, J. L. Check-list of Birds of the World, vol. 1 (Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press), 1931 [my copy received October 14], pp. xviii + 345.
California specified incidentally in statement of range for many kinds from the Colymbiformes through the Falconiformes.
1931. Peyton, S. [B.] 1931 Breeding Records | Ventura County, Calif. < Oologist, XLVIII, November, 1931, pp. 161-163.
Fifty species listed in vernacular, with dates for eggs and numbers in sets.
1931. Pickens, A. L. Some Flowers Visited by Birds < Condor, XXXIII, January, 1931, pp. 23-28.
1931. Pickwell, G. Nest-protective Reactions of the Black-necked Stilt < The Wren-tit, III, no. 2, April, 1931 [pp. 1-2] hft.
At Los Baños.
1931. Presnall, C. C. Local Abundance of Winter Birds < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, April, 1931, p. 37.
In high country north of Yosemite Valley.
1931. Price, J. B. Some Flocking Habits of the California Quail < Condor, XXXIII, January, 1931, pp. 3-7, fig. 1.
As observed on the Stanford University campus.
1931. Price, J. B. Familiar Birds of the | Stanford Campus: When | and Where Each of the Common Birds | May Be Found and How Identified; | Some Suggested "Bird Walks"; A List | of Birds Seen in This Vicinity | By John B. Price | 1931 [our copy received March 11] | Stanford University Press | Stanford University, California | London: Humphrey Milford | Oxford University Press. About crown 8vo (120 × 170 mm.), pp. viii + 72.
Plan and content solely for use of beginning bird students; of evidently unusual merit on this score.
1931. Price, J. B. An Experiment in Staining California Gulls. < Condor, XXXIII, May, 1931, p. 123.
Conducted at Glendale, Los Angeles County.
1931. Price, J. B. Some Flocking Habits of the Crowned Sparrows < Condor, XXXIII, November, 1931, pp. 238-242, figs. 58-60.
As observed on the campus of Stanford University.

1931. Pringle, Cornelia C. Some Birds of Mt. Lassen Volcanic National Park < *The Gull*, vol. 13, January, 1931, pp. 1-2.
Narrative account of species met with in August.
1931. Pringle, Cornelia C. A Winter Morning in a Santa Clara County Vineyard < *The Gull*, vol. 13, November, 1931, p. 1.
With enumeration of birds feeding there.
1931. Pringle, Cornelia C. Feeding Activities of a Pair of Wood Pewees < *The Gull*, vol. 13, December, 1931, p. 2.
In southern Sierra Nevada.
1931. Robertson, J. McB. Birds and Eucalyptus Trees < *Condor*, XXXIII, July, 1931, pp. 137-139.
From observations made in Orange County upon 38 species of birds.
1931. Robertson, J. McB. Some Changes in the Bird Life of Western Orange County, California < *Condor*, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 204-205.
Ten species formally discussed.
1931. Rowley, J. S. Occurrence of the White-throated Sparrow in the San Joaquin Valley, California. < *Condor*, XXXIII, March, 1931, p. 75.
Near Porterville.
1931. Sharsmith, C. A Water-ouzel Idiosyncrasy < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 10, August, 1931, p. 70.
Fly-catching; in Yosemite National Park.
1931. Sherwood, J. Notes about California Bird Types < *Oologist*, XLVIII, November, 1931, p. 163.
Illiterate!
1931. Smith, Anna Margaret. Hummers Learn to Hum < *The Gull*, vol. 13, October, 1931, pp. 2-3.
Observations upon Allen Hummingbirds at San Anselmo, Marin County.
1931. Smith, C. F. Analysis of Pellets of Barn Owls < *The Gull*, vol. 13, October, 1931, p. 1.
Gathered near South San Francisco.
1931. Smith, C. P., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Jose, Calif. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIII, February, 1931, p. 77.
1931. Smith, C. R. Anna Hummer < *The Gull*, vol. 13, October, 1931, p. 3.
Dust-bathing!
1931. Smith, Emily. Night Lodgings of Two Black Swifts < *The Wren-tit*, III, no. 1, January, 1931 [p. 1], hft.
1931. Smith, Emily. Nesting Solitaires < *The Gull*, vol. 13, December, 1931, pp. 1-2.
In Yosemite National Park.

1931. Soriano, P. S. Food Habits and Economic Status of the Brewer and Red-winged Blackbirds < Calif. Fish and Game, 17, 1931, pp. 361-395.
As determined from analyses of contents of 500 stomachs from birds taken in 15 counties of California.
1931. Soto, E. Black-crowned Night Heron in California < Calif. Fish and Game, 17, 1931, p. 89.
Nesting formerly at Martinez.
1931. Spaulding, E. S. The Western Tanager Wintering in Southern California. < Condor, XXXIII, May, 1931, p. 129.
Near Santa Barbara.
1931. St. John, R. Condors on the Santa Barbara National Forest < Calif. Fish and Game, 17, 1931, pp. 88-89.
1931. Stephens, A. B., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Francisco, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIII, February, 1931, pp. 76-77.
1931. Stephens, Laura A. Anthony Green Heron. < The Gull, vol. 13, February, 1931, p. 1.
Wintering in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1931. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of Mailliard's] Handbook of the Birds of Golden Gate Park. < Wilson Bull., XLIII, June, 1931, p. 157.
1931. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of A. H. Miller's] Systematic Revision and Natural History of the American Shrikes (Lanius). < Wilson Bull., XLIII, December, 1931, pp. 320-321.
1931. S[tone], W. [Review of Grinnell, Dixon and Linsdale's] Vertebrates of the Lassen Peak Region. < Auk, XLVIII, January, 1931, pp. 142-143.
1931. S[tone], W. [Review of L. M.] Larson on the Osteology of the Road-runner. < Auk, XLVIII, January, 1931, p. 150.
1931. S[tone], W. [Review of] Mailliard's 'Birds of Golden Gate Park.' < Auk, XLVIII, April, 1931, p. 302.
1931. Stoner, E. A., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Benicia, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIII, February, 1931, p. 75.
1931. Stoner, E. A. Black-necked Stilts in the Suisun Marshes, California. < Condor, XXXIII, May, 1931, pp. 123-124.
1931. Stoner, E. A. Feeding of Horned Owl on Jerusalem Crickets. < Auk, XLVIII, July, 1931, p. 425.
Near Benicia.
1931. Stoner, E. A. Jay and Bushtit Nesting in Close Proximity. < Auk, XLVIII, July, 1931, pp. 430-431.
As observed near Benicia.
1931. Stoner, E. A. Marsh Hawk vs. Coyotes. < Auk, XLVIII, October, 1931, p. 599.
As observed between Los Baños and Dos Palos.

1931. Stoner, E. A. An Avian Butcher Shop < *The Gull*, vol. 13, November, 1931, p. 1.
Prey at nest of Horned Owl near Benicia, Solano County.
1931. Stoner, E. A. Re-use of its Nest by Spotted Towhee. < *Condor*, XXXIII, November, 1931, p. 252.
As observed at Palo Alto.
1931. Stoner, E. A. Another Example of Frailty in Mourning Dove Nest Construction. < *Condor*, XXXIII, November, 1931, p. 254.
As observed in Merced County.
1931. Stoner, E. A. Cliff Swallows at Benicia < *The Gull*, vol. 13, December, 1931, p. 2.
Nesting.
1931. Stoner, E. A. The Birthplace of Many Great Blue Herons < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIII, December, 1931, pp. 397-398, fig.
Near Benicia.
1931. Stoner, E. A., and Barkley, J. M. Birds at Benicia, California < *The Gull*, vol. 13, March, 1931, p. 1.
Census taken on December 23: 45 species, 14402 individuals.
1931. Storer, T. I. The American Egret in the Lower Sacramento Valley, California. < *Condor*, XXXIII, January, 1931, pp. 34-35.
Numerous records, showing recent increase.
1931. Storer, T. I. [Review of Mailliard's] Golden Gate Park Birds < *Sierra Club Bull.*, XVI, February, 1931, p. 119.
1931. Storer, T. I. Known and Potential Results of Bird and Animal Introduction with Especial Reference to California < *Calif. Dept. Agric., Mo. Bull.*, XX, April, 1931, pp. 267-273, figs. 24, 25.
Brief review of the subject; five alien species of birds listed as now established.
1931. Storer, T. I. A Seasonal Feast of the Willow Goldfinch. < *Condor*, XXXIII, May, 1931, pp. 125-126.
As observed at Davis.
1931. Sumner, E. L., Jr. Some Observations on Bird Behavior < *Condor*, XXXIII, May, 1931, pp. 89-91.
Concerns Marsh Hawk, Black-necked Stilt, and Texas Nighthawk.
1931. Sumner, E. L., Jr. Some Notes on the Birds and Animals of the Los Banos Duck Refuge with Special Reference to Predatory Species < *Calif. Fish and Game*, 17, 1931, pp. 270-280, figs. 77-87.
1931. Sumner, E. L., Sr. Eastern Fox Sparrow Trapped in Berkeley, California. *Condor*, XXXIII, May, 1931, p. 124.
1931. Sumner, E. L., Sr. Some Banded Birds Recaptured after Five to Seven and One-half Years. < *Condor*, XXXIII, May, 1931, p. 128.
At Berkeley.

1931. Sumner, F. B. Golden Eagle Kills a Cat. < Condor, XXXIII, November, 1931, p. 248.
In San Felipe Valley, San Diego County.
1931. Swarth, H. S. Black-footed Albatross on San Francisco Bay. < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 214-215.
One seen May 14, 1931.
1931. Taverner, P. A. A Study of *Branta canadensis* (Linnaeus) The Canada Goose < Nat. Mus. Canada, Ann. Rept. for 1929, Bull. No. 67, 1931, pp. 28-40, pl. 1, fig. 1.
The name *Branta canadensis leucopareia* (Brandt) applied to the race previously called *B. c. hutchinsii*, and the Cackling Goose recognized as a full species, *Branta minima* Ridgway.
1931. Thaxter, B. A. A Nevada Falls Solitaire's Nest < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, July, 1931, pp. 62-63.
In Yosemite National Park.
1931. Thaxter, B. A. Cold Water-Loving Owls [*sic*] < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, September, 1931, pp. 77-78, 1 ill.
Spotted Owls drink water; in Yosemite Valley.
1931. True, G. H., Jr. Game Birds and Citrus Fumigation < Calif. Fish and Game, 17, 1931, pp. 53-57, figs. 34, 35.
In Tulare County.
1931. Tyler, J. G. "Pests" and Agriculture < Condor, XXXIII, November, 1931, pp. 258-259.
Relates to poisoning of birds in the San Joaquin Valley.
1931. Underdown, C. E. Original Publication of *Chionophilus alpestris insularis*. < Auk, XLVIII, July, 1931, p. 441.
That is, *Otocoris alpestris insularis* Dwight, from San Clemente Island.
1931. Unglish, W. E. The Dwarf Cowbird in San Benito County, California. < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, p. 214.
Breeding.
1931. Van Rossem, A. J. Concerning some Western Races of *Poliophtila melanura*. < Condor, XXXIII, January, 1931, pp. 35-36.
The name of the Plumbeous Gnatcatcher of southeastern California becomes *P. m. lucida* van Rossem.
1931. Van Rossem, A. J. Report on a Collection of Land Birds from Sonora, Mexico < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VI, April 30, 1931, pp. 237-303, map (p. 238).
Critical comments here and there relate to Californian subspecies.
1931. Warrington, H. Behavior of Parent Killdeers. < Condor, XXXIII, May, 1931, p. 126.
As observed in Amador County.

1931. Webb, J. J. An Unusual Incident in San Francisco Bird Life < The Gull, vol. 13, September, 1931, pp. 2-3.
Sparrow Hawks and Robins mobbing a Black-crowned Night Heron.
1931. Welch, W. R. Game Reminiscences of Yesteryears < Calif. Fish and Game, 17, 1931, pp. 255-263.
Important material historically.
1931. Welch, W. R. The Propagation of California Quail in Open Breeding Grounds < Calif. Fish and Game, 17, 1931, pp. 421-425, figs. 121-123.
In protected "refuges."
1931. Wetmore, A. The Avifauna of the Pleistocene in Florida < Smithsonian Misc. Colls., vol. 85, no. 2, April 13, 1931, pp. 1-41, pls. 1-6, 16 figs. in text.
Refers to certain fossil birds of California.
1931. White, P. J. Rattlesnake Leads to Discovery of Quail Nest < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 10, September, 1931, p. 80, 1 ill.
At 7770 feet altitude in Yosemite National Park; nest of Mountain Quail.
1931. Whittle, C. L. Fox Sparrow Recoveries and Returns. < Bird-Banding, II, July, 1931, pp. 127-128.
Comments on certain banding records from California as lacking subspecific determinations.
1931. Willett, G. The Condor in San Benito County, California. < Condor, XXXIII, January, 1931, p. 31.
Egg taken in 1898 from among the Pinnacles.
1931. Willett, G. Third Ten Year Index to The Condor Volumes XXI-XXX 1919-1928 = Pac. Coast Avif. No. 20, April 15, 1931, 152 pp.
Fully cross-referenced for California, by species, counties, and authors.
1931. Williams, L. Further Notes on California Brown Pelicans at Point Lobos, California < Condor, XXXIII, March, 1931, pp. 66-69, figs. 13-15.
Nesting habits.
1931. Wilson, Irene, and Campbell, B. Robins Nesting in Monrovia, California. < Condor, XXXIII, November, 1931, p. 250.
1931. Woods, R. S. Hummingbird Boarders < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, pp. 181-187, figs. 35-37.
Relates chiefly to feeding habits of Anna Hummingbirds in vicinity of Azusa, Los Angeles County.
1931. Woods, R. S. A Convenient Feeding Table. < Condor, XXXIII, September, 1931, p. 210, fig. 51.
Brown Towhee at Azusa.
1931. Wythe, Miss M. W. Harris Sparrow in Berkeley. < Condor, XXXIII, May, 1931, p. 127.
Zonotrichia "harrisi" = Z. querula.

1931. Zerlang, L., and Fraser, J. T., Jr. Emperor Goose in Humboldt County, California. < Condor, XXXIII, March, 1931, p. 74.
Humboldt Bay, December 3, 1927.

1932

1932. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, February, 1932, pp. 21-23.
Observations for autumn and early winter.
1932. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, April, 1932, pp. 151-153.
Winter status of local bird-life for the current year.
1932. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, June, 1932, pp. 216-217.
Running comments upon early spring happenings in the local bird world.
1932. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, August, 1932, pp. 280-281.
Chronicle of summer arrivals and transient occurrences among local birds.
1932. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, October, 1932, p. 349.
Notes upon late summer occurrences.
1932. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, December, 1932, pp. 408-409.
Chronicle of dates of autumn occurrences and departures.
1932. Allen, W. E. Note on Food of California Roadrunner (*Geococcyx Californianus*) [sic] < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, August, 1932, pp. 264-265.
From observations made at La Jolla.
1932. Anonymous. [Review of A. H.] Miller on American Shrikes. < Ibis, ser. 13, II, January, 1932, p. 184.
1932. Anonymous. [Review of A. H.] Miller's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 13, II, January, 1932, p. 185.
1932. Anonymous. Upland Game Birds < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 18, January, 1932, pp. 69 ff.
Miscellaneous matter, chiefly of the sort to maintain the interest of sportsmen.
1932. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell on Californian Types. < Ibis, ser. 13, II, July, 1932, pp. 543-544.
1932. Anonymous. [Review of] Law on Sex-coloration. < Ibis, ser. 13, II, July, 1932, p. 548.
1932. Anonymous. [Review of] Soriano on the Food of the Brewer and Red-winged Blackbirds. < Ibis, ser. 13, II, July, 1932, p. 552.
1932. Anonymous. [Review of A. H.] Miller's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 13, II, October, 1932, pp. 705-706.

1932. Atkinson, A. A. *Befriending Nature's Children | An Experiment With Some of California's Wild Folk | By Agnes Akin Atkinson | With Illustrations from Photographs by Spencer R. Atkinson* < *National Geogr. Mag.*, LXI, February, 1932, pp. 199-215, 26 ills.
1932. Bailey, H. H. *Some Corrections and Additions to the New A. O. U. Check-List.* < *Wilson Bull.*, XLIV, September, 1932, pp. 186-188.
Pine Siskin nesting near sea-level around San Francisco Bay.
1932. Bailey, V. *Animal Friends of the High Sierra* < *Sierra Club Bull.*, XVII, February, 1932, pp. 12-24.
Includes informal or popular comments on "A Few Birds of the High Sierra" (pp. 21-24).
1932. B[arnes], R. M. *California Notes* < *Oologist*, XLIX, January, 1932, p. 11.
Worthless, because locality of observations not given [purposely!].
1932. Beatty, M. E. *Wood Ducks in Yosemite* < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 11, no. 12, December, 1932, p. 6.
1932. Bennett, W. W. *Enjoyable Cedar Waxwings* < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 11, no. 8, August, 1932, pp. 6-7.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.
1932. Bent, A. C. *Life Histories of | North American Gallinaceous | Birds | Orders Galliformes and Columbiformes = U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 162, 1932, pp. xii + 490, 93 pls.*
Includes much information, some of it not published previously, from California.
1932. Bickford, E. L. *The Wood Ducks in Napa County, California.* < *Condor*, XXXIV, March, 1932, p. 101.
1932. Bickford, E. L. *Slender-billed Nuthatch | Tree Swallows* < *The Gull*, vol. 14, June, 1932, p. 2.
Nesting in bird-houses at Napa.
1932. Bolander, G. *Least Vireos* < *The Gull*, vol. 14, August, 1932, p. 2.
Breeding in "Corral" Hollow, eastern Alameda County.
1932. Bolander, L. Ph., Jr. *A Robin Roost in Oakland, California.* < *Condor*, XXXIV, May, 1932, pp. 142-143.
1932. Borell, A. E. "Do Sierra Creepers Enter Buildings?" < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 11, no. 1, January, 1932, pp. 5-6.
Seen to do so in Yosemite National Park.
1932. Borell, A. E. *The Yellow-billed Magpie, a New Bird for the Yosemite Region* < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 11, no. 5, May, 1932, pp. 7-8.
A colony near Hornitos, Mariposa County.
1932. Borell, A. E. *An Unrecorded Nesting Colony of Yellow-billed Magpies.* < *Condor*, XXXIV, July, 1932, p. 193.
Near Hornitos, Mariposa County.
1932. Bower[s], Catherine E. *A White Steller Jay at Big Creek, Fresno County, California.* < *Condor*, XXXIV, July, 1932, p. 194.

1932. Bremer, B. C. Saw-whet Owl < The Gull, vol. 14, January, 1932, p. 1.
In Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1932. [Bryant, C. A.] Christmas Bird Census for 1931 < The Gull, vol. 14, January, 1932, pp. 2-3.
In San Francisco, city and neighborhood.
1932. Bryant, C. A. Winter Birding in Monterey < The Gull, vol. 14, July, 1932, pp. 1-2.
Narrative of observations made in February.
1932. Cain, B. C. Homing House Finches < The Gull, vol. 14, April, 1932, pp. 1-2.
In Oakland; five carried a distance of seven miles in cloth-covered cage and released, all returning promptly to point of capture.
1932. Christy, B. H. A Quest for a Condor < Condor, XXXIV, January, 1932, pp. 3-5.
By air-plane, in southern California.
1932. Christy, B. H. A Hummingbird Nest < Condor, XXXIV, November, 1932, pp. 241-242.
Of *Archilochus alexandri* from Ventura County; structure and reasons therefor.
1932. Clark, H. W. Breeding Range of the Yolla Bolly Fox Sparrow < Condor, XXXIV, May, 1932, pp. 113-117, figs. 14-18.
South to include Snow Mountain, Colusa County.
1932. Compton, L. V. Two New Records for the Lassen Peak Region. < Condor, XXXIV, January, 1932, pp. 45-46.
California Yellow-billed Cuckoo and Hutton Vireo.
1932. Compton, L. V. A Probable Hybrid between the California Quail and the Texas Bob-white. < Condor, XXXIV, January, 1932, p. 48.
1932. Compton, Mary I. Observations in the San Joaquin Valley < The Gull, vol. 14, 1932, p. 2.
Arizona Hooded Oriole nesting at Lindsay, Tulare County; etc.
1932. Compton, Mary I. Birds at the Pinnacles < The Gull, vol. 14, August, 1932, pp. 1-2.
In San Benito County; 38 species listed.
1932. Compton, Mary I. Cormorant in Yosemite Valley < The Gull, vol. 14, October, 1932, p. 2.
1932. Covell, P. Merced and Babcock Lakes < The Gull, vol. 14, September, 1932, p. 1.
Comment upon a few birds in the "Yosemite High Sierra."
1932. DuMont, P. A., and Stevenson, J. Bird Notes from Tehama County, California. < Condor, XXXIV, July, 1932, p. 192.
On Lawrence Goldfinch, Oregon Vesper Sparrow, etc.
1932. Emerson, W. O. California Observations < Oologist, XLIX, July, 1932, pp. 77-78.
Chiefly as made in Niles Canyon, Alameda County, in June. Informal in all respects!

1932. Gignoux, C. Titmouse Menu. < Condor, XXXIV, September, 1932, p. 228.
Plain Titmouse in Berkeley.
1932. Grinnell, J. Type Localities of Birds Described from California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 38, January 30, 1932, pp. 243-324, fig. 1 (map).
A total of 258 bird names are listed as having been ascribed as new to California. Excluding 29 names as of doubtful or erroneous pertinence, 229 are left which are based upon specimens from localities definitely within the State of California as now constituted. There are 98 of these type localities.
1932. Grinnell, J. The Two Check-lists of 1931—a Critical Commentary < Condor, XXXIV, March, 1932, pp. 87-95.
The status of certain birds of California given special remark.
1932. Grinnell, J. John Eugene Law—a Biography < Condor, XXXIV, July, 1932, pp. 165-173, fig. 20 (portrait).
Includes a bibliography of 39 titles, nearly all of which pertain to the ornithology of California.
1932. Grinnell, J. Archibald Menzies, First Collector of California Birds < Condor, XXXIV, November, 1932, pp. 243-252.
With excerpts from his diary, written in 1792-93 at San Francisco, Monterey, Santa Barbara, etc.
1932. [Harwell, C. A., et al.] Birds of the Yosemite at Christmas Time < The Gull, vol. 14, March, 1932, p. 1.
A census.
1932. Harwell, C. A. Water Ouzels < The Gull, vol. 14, March, 1932, pp. 1-2.
Feeding habits in winter in Yosemite.
1932. Harwell, C. A. Seasonal Observations < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 11, no. 6, June, 1932, pp. 7-8.
On a few birds in Yosemite Valley.
1932. Hobmaier, M. Conditions and Control of Botulism (Duck Disease) in Waterfowl < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 18, January, 1932, pp. 5-21, figs. 1-5.
In general, and as manifest in the central Sacramento Valley in the fall of 1931.
1932. Hoffmann, R., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, February, 1932, pp. 78-79.
1932. Hoffmann, R. Bird Notes from Santa Cruz Island. < Condor, XXXIV, July, 1932, p. 190.
On Townsend Solitaire, Band-tailed Pigeon, etc.
1932. Howard, Hildegarde. A New Species of Cormorant from Pliocene Deposits near Santa Barbara, California < Condor, XXXIV, May, 1932, pp. 118-120, fig. 19.
Phalacrocorax rogersi.

1932. Howard, Hildegarde. Eagles and Eagle-like Vultures of the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea = Carnegie Inst. Wash., No. 429, October, 1932, pp. iv + 82, pls. 1-29, 3 sets figs. in text.
Eight species given full, revisionary treatment. Also *Urubitinga milleri* (p. 25) newly named, from Hawver Cave, Placer County.
1932. Howsley, L. B. Least Tern < Oologist, XLIX, April, 1932, pp. 42-44.
As nesting "in Southern California during the years 1930 and 1931," but localities withheld.
1932. Huey, L. M. Some Light on the Introduction of Gambel Quail on San Clemente Island, California. < Condor, XXXIV, January, 1932, p. 46.
1932. Huey, L. M. Two Noteworthy Records from California. < Auk, XLIX, January, 1932, p. 107.
Otus flammeolus and *Vermivora virginiae*.
1932. Huey, L. M., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, February, 1932, pp. 76-77.
1932. Huey, L. M. Boreal Flicker in San Diego County, California. < Condor, XXXIV, May, 1932, p. 140.
1932. Jensen, C. C. A Farallon Cormorant in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 11, no. 8, August, 1932, pp. 2-3.
1932. Jensen, C. Fishing for Birds < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 11, no. 10, October, 1932, pp. 5-6.
Blue-fronted Jay caught on fish-hook.
1932. Lincoln, F. C. State Distribution of Returns from | Banded Ducks | First Paper—Alberta < Bird-Banding, III, October, 1932, pp. 140-142, map.
Seven from California.
1932. Linsdale, J. M. Further Facts Concerning Losses to Wild Animal Life through Pest Control in California < Condor, XXXIV, May, 1932, pp. 121-135.
Including various birds.
1932. Linsdale, J. M. Frequency of Occurrence of Birds in Yosemite Valley, California Based on Records by Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Michael < Condor, XXXIV, September, 1932, pp. 221-226, figs. 24, 25.
1932. Mailliard, J. Mockingbird in San Francisco < The Gull, vol. 14, March, 1932, p. 1.
1932. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse, Golden Gate Park < The Gull, vol. 14, March, 1932, p. 2.
1932. Mailliard, J. Observations on the Head Markings of the Golden-crowned Sparrow < Condor, XXXIV, March, 1932, pp. 66-70, fig. 9.
Age variation as determined from birds banded at Woodacre, Marin County.

1932. Mailliard, J. Forehandedness of California Jays Begins Early. < Condor, XXXIV, July, 1932, pp. 189-190.
As observed at Woodacre, Marin County.
1932. M[ay], J. B. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1931]. < Bird-Banding, III, January, 1932, pp. 37-38.
With special remark upon papers by J. Moffitt and J. B. Price.
1932. McAtee, W. L. The Need for Studies in Bird Control in California < Mo. Bull. Calif. State Dept. Agric., XXI, 1932 [issued about September 14], pp. 269-286, figs. 1-8.
Catalogs damage done by some 16 different species. Apparently written chiefly in advocacy of the poison method of "control."
1932. McAtee, W. L. Confusions of an Economic Ornithologist < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, October, 1932, pp. 315-321.
Cites conflicting popular testimony, some of it from California.
1932. McCabe, T. T. Wholesale Poison for the Red-wings. < Condor, XXXIV, January, 1932, pp. 49-50.
Relates to a breeding colony of *Agelaius tricolor* north of Marysville, in Yuba County.
1932. McCabe, T. T., and McCabe, E. B. Preliminary Studies of Western Hermit Thrushes < Condor, XXXIV, January, 1932, pp. 26-40, figs. 4-7.
Including the subspecies occurring in California.
1932. McGaffey, E. Southern California Dove Shooting < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 18, January, 1932, pp. 1-4.
Some natural history of the bird mixed with much of that of the shooter!
1932. McLaughlin, D. T. Small Pools Dangerous to Cormorants. < Condor, XXXIV, January, 1932, p. 45.
As observed on the Susan River, Lassen County.
1932. McLean, D. D. Mountain Plover and Killdeer in Large Flocks < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 18, January, 1932, p. 95.
Between Gilroy and Hollister.
1932. McLean, D. D. Prairie Falcon < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 18, January, 1932, p. 97.
Food.
1932. Michael, Enid. Sierra Creeper < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 11, no. 2, February, 1932, pp. 2-3.
Habits as observed in Yosemite Valley.
1932. Michael, Enid. Winter Bird Report < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 11, no. 3, March, 1932, pp. 4-5.
From Yosemite Valley.
1932. Michael, Enid. Say Phoebe (*Sayornis sayus*) < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 11, no. 4, April, 1932, p. 8.
Spring migrant through Yosemite Valley.

1932. Michael, Enid. Bird Notes for September < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 11, no. 11, November, 1932, p. 4.
In Yosemite Valley.
1932. Michener, H., and Michener, Josephine R. Some Inferences from Seven Years' Banding Records < Condor, XXXIV, September, 1932, pp. 205-209.
Work carried on in Pasadena; relates to Spotted Towhee, Arizona Hooded Oriole, and Troupial (this doubtless an escape).
1932. Michener, H., and Michener, Josephine R. Colors Induced in Male House Finches by Repeated Feather Removals < Condor, XXXIV, November, 1932, pp. 253-256.
Observations made in Pasadena.
1932. Miller, A. H. The Fossil Passerine Birds from the Pleistocene of Carpinteria, California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Bull. Dept. Geol. Sci., 21, February 26, 1932, pp. 169-194, pls. 12-14.
Twenty-three species given descriptive and faunal treatment.
1932. Miller, L. [H.] The Summer Tanager Again in California. < Condor, XXXIV, January, 1932, pp. 48-49.
In Los Angeles, November 8, 1931.
1932. Miller, L. [H.] Waxwings Eating Spoiled Fruits. < Condor, XXXIV, July, 1932, p. 189.
As observed in Los Angeles.
1932. Miller, L. [H.] The Pleistocene Storks of California < Condor, XXXIV, September, 1932, pp. 212-216, fig. 23.
All remains now referred to *Ciconia maltha*.
1932. Miller, L. [H.] The Saw-whet Owl in the Desert. < Condor, XXXIV, November, 1932, p. 258.
In Chuckawalla Mountains, eastern Riverside County.
1932. Moffitt, J. The Downy Young of Some Foreign Species of Ducks and Geese. < Auk, XLIX, April, 1932, pp. 214-215.
Bred captive in California.
1932. Moffitt, J. Clapper Rails Occur on Marshes of Salton Sea, California. < Condor, XXXIV, May, 1932, p. 137.
1932. Moffitt, J. The Townsend Solitaire in San Francisco. < Condor, XXXIV, July, 1932, pp. 190-191.
1932. Moffitt, J. The Baikal Teal Taken in California. < Condor, XXXIV, July, 1932, p. 193.
Specimen from near Brentwood, Contra Costa County.
1932. Moffitt, J. Second Annual Black Brant Census in California < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 18, October, 1932 (issued March, 1933), pp. 298-310, figs. 72-78.
Full, important account of the species.

1932. Neale, G. The White Pelican < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 18, October, 1932 (issued March, 1933), pp. 339-341, figs. 98-100.
An illiterate arraignment of the species as an asserted competitor of the human fisherman, based on observations in the lower Sacramento Valley. Some of the statements and inferences dubious.
1932. Neff, J. A. White-tailed Kites near Sacramento. < Condor, XXXIV, November, 1932, p. 259.
1932. Nelson, E. W. Henry Wetherbee Henshaw—Naturalist 1850-1930 < Auk, XLIX, October, 1932, pp. 399-427, pls. XV-XVIII.
Primarily biographical, but with matter pertinent to the history of Pacific Coast ornithology.
1932. N[ichols], J. T. [Review of] The Condor [for January, 1932]. < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, April, 1932, pp. 156-157.
1932. Oberholser, H. C. Descriptions of New Birds from Oregon, Chiefly from the Warner Valley Region < Sci. Publ. Cleveland Mus. Nat. Hist., IV, September, 1932, pp. 1-12.
No type specimen from California, though ranges of some of the proposed forms as outlined reach into the State.
1932. O'Roke, E. C. Parasitism of the California Valley Quail by Haemoproteus lophortyx, a Protozoan Blood Parasite < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 18, July, 1932, pp. 223-238, pls. 1, 2, text figs. 49-53.
1932. P[almer], T. S. [Obituary of] Ralph Hoffman[n] < Auk, XLIX, October, 1932, pp. 518-519.
1932. Parmenter, H. E. Northern Phalaropes < The Gull, vol. 14, October, 1932, p. 2.
Great numbers, August 26, on southern part of San Francisco Bay.
1932. Patrick, L. Whittier Ornithological Academy < Avicultural Mag., ser. 4, X, July, 1932, pp. 154-158.
With list of living waterfowl (the "de Laveaga Collection"), in captivity in the "W. K. Kellogg Bird Park" in Whittier, Los Angeles County.
1932. P[earson], T. G. Poisoning Campaigns < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, June, 1932, pp. 235-239.
Contains statements bearing significantly upon the practice of bird-poisoning in California.
1932. Pearson, T. G. The Large Wading Birds | Long Legs and Remarkable Beaks, as Well as Size, | Form, and Color, Distinguish the Herons, | Ibises, and Flamingos | By T. Gilbert Pearson | With Paintings from Life by Maj. Allan Brooks < National Geogr. Mag., LXII, October, 1932, pp. 440-469, 8 col. pls., 13 figs. in text.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including a number of California species; continuance of articles featuring Brooks' paintings.

1932. Peyton, S. B. Visiting the Condor Country < *Oologist*, XLIX, February, 1932, pp. 23-24.
In Sespe Canyon, Ventura County.
1932. Peyton, S. B. The Harris Hawk in Ventura County, California. < *Condor*, XXXIV, May, 1932, pp. 143-144.
1932. Pickwell, G. Requiem for the White-tailed Kites of Santa Clara Valley. < *Condor*, XXXIV, January, 1932, pp. 44-45.
Nearly all gone from Santa Clara County.
1932. Pickwell, G. The Arizona Hooded Oriole in San Jose, California. < *Condor*, XXXIV, January, 1932, p. 48.
1932. Pickwell, G. A Station of Frequent Observation of the Cowbird in the San Francisco Bay Region. < *Condor*, XXXIV, March, 1932, p. 100.
Near San Jose.
1932. Pickwell, G. Swainson Hawks in the Arroyo Calero, Santa Clara County, California. < *Condor*, XXXIV, May, 1932, pp. 139-140.
1932. Post, H. A. Quail Nest on Front Porch < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 18, January, 1932, p. 96, fig. 14.
Near Oakland.
1932. Presnall, C. C. Yosemite Lodge Entertains an Unusual Guest < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 11, no. 1, January, 1932, p. 7.
American Eared Grebe in Yosemite Valley.
1932. Presnall, C. C. A Rare Owl Collection < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 11, no. 1, January, 1932, p. 8.
Screech Owl in Yosemite Valley.
1932. Presnall, C. C. Water Ouzels Nesting at El Portal < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 11, no. 4, April, 1932, pp. 3-4.
In Mariposa County; at 2000 feet altitude.
1932. Presnall, C. C. Crows in Yosemite Valley < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 11, no. 4, April, 1932, p. 7.
1932. Presnall, C. C. Wild Life Seen on the Snow Patrol < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 11, no. 6, June, 1932, pp. 5-6.
Sierra Grouse winter in Hudsonian Zone.
1932. Presnall, C. C. Timberline Notes < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 11, no. 11, November, 1932, p. 2.
Relates chiefly to Rosy Finches; in Yosemite National Park.
1932. Pringle, Cornelia C. White Pelicans < *The Gull*, vol. 14, April, 1932, p. 2.
Over San Francisco, February 9.
1932. Ray, Mrs. R. C. Nesting of the Hammond Flycatcher in Eldorado County, California < *Condor*, XXXIV, March, 1932, pp. 71-74, figs. 10-11.
1932. Robertson, J. McB. Slight Extension of Breeding Range of Barn Swallow in Orange County. < *Condor*, XXXIV, November, 1932, p. 259.

1932. Rowan, W. The Status of the Dowitchers with a Description of a New Subspecies from Alberta and Manitoba. < Auk, XLIX, January, 1932, pp. 14-35, pls. II-III.
Revisionary; specimens of the newly named *Limnodromus scolopaceus hendersoni* recorded (pp. 25-26) from California.
1932. Salomonsen, F. Description of Three New Guillemots (*Uria aalge*). < Ibis, ser. 13, II, January, 1932, pp. 128-132.
With critical comment upon *U. a. californica* from the Farallon Islands.
1932. Sampson, W. B. Bill-of-fare of a Family of Pacific Horned Owls. < Condor, XXXIV, May, 1932, p. 140.
Near Stockton.
1932. Sefton, J. W., Jr. Surf Birds and Bonaparte Gulls at San Diego. < Condor, XXXIV, July, 1932, p. 194.
1932. Shaw, P. A. Studies on Thallium Poisoning in Game Birds < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 18, January, 1932, pp. 29-34.
Exceedingly significant as to the dangers involved in the use of this poison against wild life.
1932. Shelford, V. E. Life Zones, Modern Ecology, and the Failure of Temperature Summing < Wilson Bull., XLIV, September, 1932, pp. 144-157, figs. 29-34.
Bears critically on distributional interpretations for California.
1932. Smith, Anna Margaret. Kinglets Meet Their Meat < The Gull, vol. 14, February, 1932, p. 1.
Ruby-crowned Kinglets at San Rafael, Marin County, eating termites.
1932. Smith, C. F. Snowy Egret at Monterey, California. < Condor, XXXIV, September, 1932, p. 231.
1932. Smith, C. R. Solitary Sandpipers < The Gull, vol. 14, January, 1932, pp. 1-2.
At Lake Merced, San Francisco, September 13, 1931.
1932. Smith, C. R. Some Actions of the Wilson Snipe < The Gull, vol. 14, April, 1932, p. 2.
As observed at Lake Merced, San Francisco.
1932. Stephens, A. B. Yosemite and the High Country < The Gull, vol. 14, September, 1932, pp. 2-3.
Comments on some of the birds met with there.
1932. Stephens, Mr. and Mrs. A. B., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Francisco, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, February, 1932, pp. 77-78.
1932. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of P. S. Soriano on] Food Habits and Economic Status of the Brewer and Red-winged Blackbirds. < Wilson Bull., XLIV, June, 1932, p. 126.
1932. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of McAtee on] The Need for Studies in Bird Control in California. < Wilson Bull., XLIV, December, 1932, pp. 244-245.

1932. Stevenson, J. [O.] Bird Notes from Southern California. < Condor, XXXIV, September, 1932, p. 229.
Relates to Red-breasted Merganser, Wilson Phalarope and Vermilion Flycatcher.
1932. Stevenson, J. [O.] and Stevenson, J. [H.] [Christmas bird census from] Long Beach, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, February, 1932, p. 76.
1932. S[tone], W. [Review of] Miller on the American Shrikes of the Genus Lanius. < Auk, XLIX, January, 1932, pp. 116-118.
1932. S[tone], W. [Obituary of] John Eugene Law < Auk, XLIX, April, 1932, pp. 268-269.
1932. Stoner, E. A. Some Avian Uses For Mistletoe. < Auk, XLIX, July, 1932, pp. 365-366.
For nesting and roosting.
1932. Stoner, E. A. A Visit With a Pair of Horned Owls < The Gull, vol. 14, August, 1932, p. 1.
Near Benicia, Solano County.
1932. Stoner, E. A. A Crow's Meal—100% Beneficial < The Gull, vol. 14, August, 1932, p. 2.
At Elmira, Solano County.
1932. Stoner, E. A. Notes on the Western Burrowing Owl. < Condor, XXXIV, September, 1932, pp. 228-229.
From near Benicia, Solano County; relates to food.
1932. Stoner, E. A. The Approximate Louse Population of a Burrowing Owl. < Condor, XXXIV, September, 1932, pp. 230-231.
From near Benicia, Solano County.
1932. Stoner, E. A. Odd Nesting Site of Western Flycatcher. < Auk, XLIX, October, 1932, p. 482.
At Yountville, Napa County.
1932. Stoner, E. A. American Long-Eared Owl at Benicia, California < The Gull, vol. 14, November, 1932, p. 2.
1932. Stoner, E. A. Some Actions of a Pair of Pallid Wren-tits at their Nest. < Condor, XXXIV, November, 1932, p. 257.
As observed in Solano County.
1932. Stoner, E. A. Nesting of the Western Tanager in Solano County, California. < Condor, XXXIV, November, 1932, pp. 259-260.
1932. Storer, T. I. Winter Bird Visitors at Davis, California < The Gull, vol. 14, May, 1932, pp. 1-2.
Dates of arrival and relative numbers.
1932. Storer, T. I. Factors Influencing Wild Life in California, Past and Present < Ecology, XIII, October, 1932, pp. 315-327.
Factors in avian ecology given some remark.

1932. Sumner, E. L., Jr. A Correction < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 18, April, 1932, p. 183.
Relative to nesting of Killdeer.
1932. Sumner, E. L., Sr. Some Trapping Records of Birds that Eat Bait Used in Ground Squirrel Control. < Condor, XXXIV, May, 1932, pp. 136-137.
Made at Berkeley.
1932. Swanton, H. A Trip to Manteca < The Gull, vol. 14, June, 1932, pp. 1-2.
In San Joaquin County; observations upon birds encountered April 3.
1932. S[warth], H. S. [Obituary of] George Frean Morcom < Auk, XLIX, October, 1932, pp. 519-520.
1932. Swarth, H. S. Status of the Baikal Teal in California. < Condor, XXXIV, November, 1932, p. 259.
Any wild-shot examples likely to be escapes from captivity.
1932. Taverner, P. A. A Partial Study of the Canadian Savanna [*sic*] Sparrows, with Description of *Passerculus sandwichensis campestris*, subsp. nov. the Prairie Savannah Sparrow. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 45, November 10, 1932, pp. 201-205.
Includes critical mention of *P. s. alaudinus* of California.
1932. Taylor, R. Catching a Shrike < The Gull, vol. 14, December, 1932, p. 2.
In Oakland.
1932. Taylor, R. Choosing a Home < The Gull, vol. 14, December, 1932, p. 3.
Relates to House Wrens, in Oakland.
1932. Townsend, C. W. Are Rings of Holes in Tree Bark Made by Downy Woodpeckers? < Condor, XXXIV, March, 1932, pp. 61-65.
Testimony from California cited; concludes that they are probably not.
1932. Unglish, W. E. Nesting of the Black-chinned Hummingbird in Santa Clara County, California. < Condor, XXXIV, September, 1932, p. 228.
1932. Van Rossem, A. J. A Lower California Record of the Northern Violet-green Swallow. < Auk, XLIX, October, 1932, p. 482.
Also Imperial Valley, California, in winter.
1932. Van Rossem, A. J. On the Validity of the San Clemente Island Bell's Sparrow. < Auk, XLIX, October, 1932, pp. 490-491.
Restitutes *Amphispiza belli clementeae* Ridgway.
1932. Walker, L. W. Spirit of the Tules—The Coot < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, October, 1932, pp. 322-324, 2 text-figs.
Nesting-habits near San Diego.
1932. Welch, W. R. The California Quail Sanctuary and Game Refuge Campaign < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 18, January, 1932, pp. 24-29, fig. 7.
Ideas as to administration.
1932. Weld, Lydia G. Mortality among Birds in Antelope Valley, California. < Condor, XXXIV, May, 1932, pp. 137-138.
Chiefly robins and bluebirds.

1932. Wetmore, A. Seeking the Smallest Feathered | Creatures | Humming Birds, Peculiar to the New World, Are Found from Canada and Alaska to the Strait of Magellan. | Swifts and Goatsuckers, Their Nearest Relatives | By Alexander Wetmore | With Paintings from Life by Maj. Allan Brooks < National Geogr. Mag., LXII, July, 1932, pp. 64-74, 8 col. pls., 9 figs. in text.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including a number of Californian species.
1932. Widmann, Miss G. The Red-eyed Vireo in Los Angeles, California. < Condor, XXXIV, January, 1932, p. 47.
1932. Willett, G. Sanderlings and Turnstones at Salton Sea, California. < Condor, XXXIV, September, 1932, p. 228.
1932. Williams, L. The Mountain Chickadee < Bird-Lore, XXXIV, December, 1932, pp. 389-390, 1 text-fig.
Nesting behavior as noted at Mineral Camp Site, Sierra Nevada.
1932. W[ood], C. A. [Obituary of] Donald Ryder Dickey < Auk, XLIX, October, 1932, pp. 517-518.
1932. Wood, C. A. James Graham Cooper (1830-1902): A Pacific Coast Ornithologist. < Ibis, ser. 13, II, October, 1932, pp. 632-638, pl. VIII.
Full biography, bearing also on historical ornithology of California.
1932. Woods, R. S. A Sun-bathing Hummingbird. < Auk, XLIX, April, 1932, pp. 221-222.
As observed at Azusa: the Anna.
1932. Woods, R. S. Acquired Food Habits of Some Native Birds < Condor, XXXIV, November, 1932, pp. 237-240.
Observations recorded from Azusa, Los Angeles County.
1932. [Worcester, H. M.] Crippled Waterfowl < The Gull, vol. 14, November, 1932, p. 1.
Great numbers not recovered by hunters in vicinity, at Tule Lake Bird Refuge, Siskiyou County.
1932. Wright, G. M. A Barn Owl in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 11, no. 4, April, 1932, p. 4.

1933

1933. Abbott, J. B. Water-thrush in Altadena, California. < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, p. 203.
Observed on May 15, 1933.
1933. Abbott, J. B. California Nesting Dates < Oologist, L, September, 1933, pp. 124-126.
"Arranged chronologically," but neither locality nor year given!
1933. Aldrich, E. [C.] Nesting Nuthatches < The Gull, vol. 15, May, 1933, p. 1.
Slender-billed Nuthatches on Mt. Hamilton, Santa Clara County.

1933. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXV, April, 1933, pp. 111-112.
Observations for the severe mid-winter season preceding.
1933. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXV, June, 1933, pp. 166-167.
Chronicle of spring arrivals and transient occurrences.
1933. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXV, August, 1933, pp. 218-219.
Summer status of local birds.
1933. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXV, October, 1933, pp. 279-280.
Late summer observations.
1933. Allen, Mrs. A. S. Arrival and Departure of Avian Visitants in the San Francisco Bay Region < *Condor*, XXXV, November, 1933, pp. 225-227.
With two tables of dates.
1933. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXV, December, 1933, pp. 336-337.
Chronology of autumn bird departures and arrivals.
1933. Ames, Isabel. Bird Life in the Vicinity of Van Nuys, California < *The Gull*, vol. 15, May, 1933, pp. 1-2.
In San Fernando Valley, Los Angeles County; 59 species listed, of which "Le Conte" Thrasher is queriable.
1933. Anonymous. From California < *Oologist*, "XLX" [= L], May, 1933, pp. 64-65.
Golden Eagle carries off a pig; etc. No locality given.
1933. Anonymous. [Review of] Linsdale's Recent Papers. < *Ibis*, ser. 13, III, July, 1933, p. 572.
On censuses of birds in Yosemite Valley, etc.
1933. Arnold, J. H. Success with Grass Parrakeets in California < *Avicultural Mag.*, ser. 4, XI, November, 1933, pp. 429-430.
In captivity.
1933. Bailey, A. M. The Baikal Teal from King Island, Alaska. < *Auk*, L, 1933, p. 97.
Cites California references.
1933. Barkley, J. M., and Stoner, E. A. Christmas Bird Census at Benicia < *The Gull*, vol. 15, January, 1933, p. 2.
In Solano County; total, 58 species, about 13400 individuals.
1933. Barrett, S. A., and Gifford, E. W. Miwok Material Culture < *Bull. Public Mus. Milwaukee*, vol. 2, no. 4, March 17, 1933, pp. 117-376, pls. 28-76, text-figs. 23-87, maps 2, 3.
Treats here and there specifically of birds as used by the Indians for different purposes. Shows correlation of life-zones with cultures.

1933. Beal, Mary. The Black-chinned Hummingbird < Bird-Lore, XXXV, April, 1933, pp. 96-97, 1 text-fig.
Nesting, as observed in Riverside.
1933. B[eal], R. P. White-headed Woodpeckers Nest in Log Seat < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, August, 1933, p. 81.
At Mariposa Grove, Yosemite National Park.
1933. Beal, R. P. Turkey Vultures at Big Trees < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, November, 1933, p. 103.
In Yosemite National Park.
1933. Beal, R. P. White-headed Woodpeckers Nest in Log of Big Tree < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, November, 1933, p. 105.
In Mariposa Grove, Yosemite National Park.
1933. Beatty, M. E. Nature Notelets < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, April, 1933, p. 31.
Three adult California Woodpeckers in one cavity.
1933. Beatty, M. E., Presnall, C. C., and Harwell, C. A. The Birds of Yosemite National Park < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, May, 1933, pp. 33-58, 24 ills.
Total of 183 kinds listed in the vernacular, followed by a descriptive account of 23 of these which are "permanent residents" of Yosemite Valley and of 15 which are "winter visitants."
1933. Bishop, L. B. Two Apparently Unrecognized Races of North American Birds. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 46, October 26, 1933, pp. 201-205.
Includes critical comments upon the races of shrike in southeastern California.
1933. Bolander, L. P. Bald Eagle Nesting on Monterey [County] Coast. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 238, fig. 48.
Two young reared in August, 1933.
1933. Borell, A. E. Oiling for Mosquitos in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, October, 1933, pp. 94-95.
Baneful effects on bird-life.
1933. Borell, A. E. Protecting Birds from Windows < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, November, 1933, p. 106.
In Yosemite Valley.
1933. Brock, J. A. Trapping of Cowbirds and Chats in Alameda County, California. < Condor, XXXV, January, 1933, pp. 31-32.
1933. Brodkorb, P. Remarks on the Genus *Limnodromus* Wied. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 46, June 30, 1933, pp. 123-128.
Gives a new name, *L. griseus fasciatus*, to the subspecies previously called *L. g. scolopaceus*, and reduces the name *L. g. hendersoni* to synonymy under *L. g. griseus*.
Specimens of each of the two now recognized races, recorded from localities in California.
1933. Bryant, C. A. A Sunday Morning at Mt. Cobb < The Gull, vol. 15, March, 1933, p. 2.
In Lake County; birds noted on May 8.

1933. Bryant, C. A. St. Mary's, Contra Costa County, California < *The Gull*, vol. 15, June, 1933, pp. 2-3.
On May 14, 59 species of birds noted there.
1933. Bryant, C. A. Los Baños Birds < *The Gull*, vol. 15, September, 1933, pp. 1-2.
In Merced County; 95 species listed.
1933. Bryant, C. A. Tennessee Cove, Marin County < *The Gull*, vol. 15, September, 1933, p. 3.
On August 13, 56 species of birds seen in that vicinity.
1933. [Bryant, C. A., et al.] Christmas Bird Census for 1932 < *The Gull*, vol. 15, January, 1933, pp. 2-3.
Taken by Audubon Association group in neighborhood of San Francisco; total, 84 species, 11356+ individuals.
1933. Chaney, R. W., and Mason, H. L. A Pleistocene Flora from the Asphalt Deposits at Carpinteria, California < *Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ. No. 415*, March, 1933, pp. 45-79, pls. 1-9.
Birds and avian faunas discussed (pp. 70-71) chiefly on basis of previous papers by L. H. Miller and A. H. Miller.
1933. Clabaugh, E. D. Food of the Pigmy Owl and Goshawk. < *Condor*, XXXV, March, 1933, p. 80.
From birds taken at Hat Creek, Shasta County.
1933. Clabaugh, E. D. Analysis of Some Trapping Statistics from Berkeley. < *Condor*, XXXV, May, 1933, p. 120.
Relates to Golden-crowned, Nuttall, and Gambel sparrows.
1933. Clary, Mr. and Mrs. B. L. White-crowned Sparrows Banded in Coachella Valley, California. < *Condor*, XXXV, May, 1933, pp. 119-120.
Zonotrichia leucophrys leucophrys.
1933. Clary, Mrs. Ben L. Sahuaro Screech Owl in Coachella Valley, California. < *Condor*, XXXV, March, 1933, p. 80.
1933. Compton, L. V. King Snake Eating Eggs of California Quail. < *Condor*, XXXV, March, 1933, pp. 71-72.
As observed in Tehama County.
1933. Cooke, May Thatcher. Speed of Bird Flight. < *Auk*, L, July, 1933, pp. 309-316.
Some of the tabulated figures from observations in California.
1933. Davis, J. M. New Bird Records for California. < *Condor*, XXXV, May, 1933, p. 119.
From Humboldt Bay region: Aleutian Sandpiper, Orchard Oriole, Alaska Longspur, etc.
1933. Davis, W. B. The Span of the Nesting Season of Birds in Butte County, California, in Relation to their Food < *Condor*, XXXV, July, 1933, pp. 151-154, fig. 29 (graph).
Nesting dates given for 51 species.

1933. Duncan, D., III. The White-headed Woodpecker in Marin County, California. < Condor, XXXV, May, 1933, pp. 123-124.
1933. Dyer, E. I. A Census of Birds' Nests. < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, p. 207.
On less than two acres in Piedmont: 16 species, 42 nests.
1933. Edge, C. W. Oregon Vesper Sparrow in Sonoma County, California. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 233.
1933. Eschenburg, H. R. Protection for Our Hawks < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 19, January, 1933, pp. 62-64.
Urged, not reported as a fact!
1933. Ferris, H. B. Triple Testes in a Snowy Plover. < Condor, XXXV, May, 1933, p. 124.
From mouth of Carmel River, Monterey County.
1933. Follett, W. I. The Phainopepla on the Marysville Buttes. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 243.
In Sutter County.
1933. Friedmann, H. Critical Notes on American Vultures. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 46, October 26, 1933, pp. 187-189.
Original description (p. 188) of *Cathartes aura leter*; type from Riverside, Riverside County.
1933. Fulton, L. B. California Birds < Audubon Ann. Bull. (Illinois Aud. Soc.), No. 23, [May,] 1933, pp. 33-35, 1 ill. (of "California" Gull).
Popular comment upon kinds seen in vicinity of Carmel in December.
1933. Fulton, L. B., and Williams, L. [Christmas bird census from] Monterey Peninsula, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXV, February, 1933, pp. 55-56.
1933. Grinnell, J. The LeConte Thrashers of the San Joaquin < Condor, XXXV, May, 1933, pp. 107-114, fig. 21.
Distribution, nesting, and derivation.
1933. Grinnell, J. The Vulture's Fair-way. < Condor, XXXV, July, 1933, pp. 164-166, fig. 33.
Cape Mendocino: behavior and food.
1933. Grinnell, J. Sparrow Hawk Eats Hermit Warbler. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 236.
As observed near Ruth, Trinity County.
1933. Hanna, W. C. Early Nesting of the Leconte Thrasher. < Condor, XXXV, March, 1933, pp. 74-75.
In Coachella Valley, Riverside County.
1933. Hanna, W. C. Nesting of the Crissal Thrasher in Coachella Valley, California. < Condor, XXXV, March, 1933, p. 79.
1933. Hanna, W. C. Nesting of the Say Phoebe in San Bernardino Valley, California. < Condor, XXXV, May, 1933, p. 126.

1933. Hanna, W. C. House Finch Parasitized by Dwarf Cowbird and Black Phoebe Nests Occupied by House Finch. < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, p. 205.
In vicinity of San Bernardino.
1933. Hanna, W. C. Late Nesting of the Olive-sided Flycatcher in the San Gabriel Mountains, California. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 241.
1933. [Harris, M., et al.] Dead Birds < The Gull, vol. 15, December, 1933, p. 2.
As found December 18 on ocean beach of San Francisco.
1933. Harwell, C. A. Altitude Records < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, April, 1933, pp. 25-27.
For seven species of birds in Yosemite National Park.
1933. Harwell, C. A. Saw-whet Owl in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, August, 1933, pp. 76-77.
1933. Hoffman, L. E. Phainopepla Observed on Barley Flats, San Gabriel Mountains, California. < Condor, XXXV, July, 1933, p. 166.
1933. Hoffman, L. E. Band-tailed Pigeons in Southern California. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, pp. 232-233.
Records several points of recent occurrence.
1933. Hood, Juliette M. Andrew J. Grayson: the Audubon of the Pacific. < Auk, L, October, 1933, pp. 396-402.
Biographical; not documented; value doubtful.
1933. Howard, Hildegarde. A New Species of Owl from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea, California < Condor, XXXV, March, 1933, pp. 66-69, fig. 15.
Strix brea.
1933. Howard, Hildegard[e], and Dodson, Leigh Marian. Birds Remains from an Indian Shellmound near Point Mugu, California. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 235.
The included table lists approximately 47 species.
1933. Huey, L. M., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXV, February, 1933, p. 56.
1933. Huey, L. M. Further Occurrence of Sporadic Visitors in Southern California. < Condor, XXXV, May, 1933, pp. 125-126.
Piranga rubra rubra, *Buteo albonotatus*, and *Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis*.
1933. Huey, L. M. Southernmost Record of the Horned Puffin. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 233.
A dried-up specimen of *Fratercula corniculata* from beach near La Jolla, San Diego County.
1933. King, S. Early Arrivals in High Sierra < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, June, 1933, p. 60.
In Yosemite National Park; Mountain Bluebirds.

1933. Kuroda, N. The Museums and Zoological Gardens in Europe and America Visited in 1928 (I). < *Tori* [Japan], VIII, No. 36, May, 1933, pp. 36-63, figs. 7-21.
Narrative (in Japanese) mentioning birds, in captivity and otherwise, seen in California (pp. 40-51).
1933. Lane, G. W. The Western Meadowlark Singing at Night. < *Condor*, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 237.
Near Morgan Hill, Santa Clara County.
1933. Lincoln, F. C. State Distribution of Returns from | Banded Ducks | Second Paper — British Columbia, | California, Connecticut, Georgia, | Illinois, Iowa, and Kansas < *Bird-Banding*, IV, January, 1933, pp. 19-32, figs. 1-7 (maps).
Full account, to date, of duck-banding activities in California (pp. 21-24, fig. 2); of 7000 ducks banded, there are 162 out-of-state returns—some from points as far away as Alaska, Mackenzie, Manitoba, Arkansas, Louisiana, and southern Mexico. Most of these ducks were Pintail; some Baldpate, and scattering.
1933. Lincoln, F. C. State Distribution of Returns from | Banded Ducks. Third Paper — Louisiana, | Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, | Minnesota, and Missouri < *Bird-Banding*, IV, April, 1933, pp. 88-89, figs. 1-6 (maps).
A few from California.
1933. Lincoln, F. C. State Distribution of Returns from | Banded Ducks | *Fourth Paper: Montana, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, | North Dakota, Ontario, and Oregon.* < *Bird-Banding*, IV, July, 1933, pp. 132-146, figs. 1-7 (maps).
Many from California.
1933. Lincoln, F. C. State Distribution of Returns from | Banded Ducks | *Fifth Paper: Pennsylvania, Saskatchewan, South Carolina, | Texas, Utah, and Wisconsin* < *Bird-Banding*, IV, October, 1933, pp. 177-189, figs. 1-6 (maps).
Some from California.
1933. Lincoln, F. C. A Decade of Bird Banding in America: A Review < *Smithsonian Rept. for 1932, [October,] 1933*, pp. 327-351, 5 pls., 3 figs. in text.
Cites some specific "recoveries" of ducks in California.
1933. Lincoln, F. C. White Pelicans Lead their Young to Water. < *Condor*, XXXV, November, 1933, pp. 238-239.
As observed at Clear Lake, Modoc County.
1933. Lincoln, F. C. Bird Banding, in Fifty Years' | Progress | of | American Ornithology | 1883-1933 | Lancaster, Pa., [November,] 1933; pp. 65-87.
Cites a few instances of recovery from California—all previously reported.
1933. Linsdale, J. M. A Way to Distinguish Young Buffle-head Ducks from Young Golden-eye Ducks. < *Condor*, XXXV, January, 1933, pp. 38-39.
Material in part from California.
1933. Linsdale, J. M. The Nesting Season of Birds in Doniphan County, Kansas < *Condor*, XXXV, July, 1933, pp. 155-160, figs. 30, 31 (graphs).
Comparisons made with conditions in California.

1933. Lofberg, Lila M. Magpie Spends Winter at Florence Lake. < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, p. 198.
In Sierra of Fresno County.
1933. Lofberg, Lila M. Notes on the Ages of a Few Florence Lake Birds. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, pp. 242-243.
In high Sierra of Fresno County.
1933. ["Los Angeles Audubon Society."] [Christmas bird census from] Santa Monica, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXV, February, 1933, pp. 57-58.
1933. M[ay], J. B. [Review of] News from the Bird-Banders, Vol. VII, No. 4. < Bird-Banding, IV, January, 1933, pp. 56-58.
Extended comment on article by T. T. McCabe.
1933. McAllister, M. H. Bird Life in Ojai Valley < The Gull, vol. 15, April, 1933, p. 3.
Casual remarks, most noteworthy of which concern Band-tailed Pigeons; in Ventura County.
1933. McAtee, W. L. The Meaning of Bird Control < Wilson Bull., XLV, March, 1933, pp. 3-9.
Cases of damage in California cited in defence of practicing "bird control."
1933. McCabe, T. T. The Owl Peril on the Berkeley Campus. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, pp. 240-241.
Behavior of California Screech Owl in defending young.
1933. McCabe, T. T., and McCabe, Elinor B. Hermit Thrushes of the Northwestern States. < Condor, XXXV, May, 1933, pp. 122-123, fig. 23.
Critically systematic.
1933. McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H. Geographic Variation in the Northern Water-thrushes < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, pp. 192-197, fig. 43.
California-taken specimens referred to the newly named *Seiurus noveboracensis limnaeus*.
1933. Meadows, D. California Condor in San Diego County. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 234.
Pair seen west of Oak Grove, August 3, 1933.
1933. Michael, C. [W.] Sage Thrasher is New Bird for Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, June, 1933, p. 66.
1933. Michael, C. W. The California Spotted Owl in Yosemite Valley, California. < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, pp. 202-203.
Account of habits.
1933. Michael, Enid. A Young Black Swift. < Condor, XXXV, January, 1933, p. 30.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.
1933. Michael, Enid. Sacramento Spotted Towhee < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, April, 1933, p. 32.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.

1933. Michener, H., and Michener, Josephine R. White-crowned Sparrows Banded in Pasadena. < Condor, XXXV, January, 1933, p. 34.
Zonotrichia leucophrys leucophrys in April and May.
1933. Michener, H., and Michener, Josephine R. Ages of House Finches Trapped during February, 1933, at Pasadena, California < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, pp. 183-185.
1933. Miller, A. H. Postjuvinal Molt and the Appearance of Sexual Characters of Plumage in *Phainopepla nitens* < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 38, January 14, 1933, pp. 425-444, pls. 8-9, 1 fig. in text.
 Based mostly upon specimens collected in different parts of California.
1933. Miller, A. H. Distributional Notes from the Northwest Coast District of California. < Condor, XXXV, January, 1933, pp. 36-37.
1933. Miller, L. [H.] The Lucas Auk of California. < Condor, XXXV, January, 1933, pp. 34-35.
 The fossil *Mancalla californiensis*, second known specimen, from Pliocene at San Diego.
1933. Miller, L. [H.] A Pleistocene Record of the Flammeolated [*sic*] Screech Owl < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VII, March 31, 1933, pp. 209-210.
 Fossil "*Micropallas whitneyi*" from Samuel Cave, Shasta County, turns out to be *Otus flammeolus*.
1933. Moffitt, J. Third Annual Black Brant Census in California < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 19, October, 1933, pp. 255-263, figs. 82, 83.
 Less satisfactory than the previous year's census (see Moffitt, 1932).
1933. Nice, Margaret M. The Theory of Territorialism and Its Development, in Fifty Years' | Progress | of | American Ornithology | 1883-1933 | Lancaster, Pa., [November,] 1933; pp. 89-100.
 Reviews some of the Californian literature in this field.
1933. Oakland Ornithological Club. Birds of Lake Merritt and Lakeside Park [Oakland, California]. Four-page folder, "issued January [26], 1933."
 Total of 138 kinds listed in six seasonal and status sections.
1933. O'Neal [= Oneal], C. H. White Pelican a New Bird for Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, October, 1933, p. 96.
1933. Oneal, C. H. Towhee Teeters < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, December, 1933, p. 109.
 Relates to Green-tailed Towhee, in or near Yosemite Valley.
1933. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for November, 1932]. < Bird-Lore, XXXV, April, 1933, p. 114.
1933. P[almer], T. S. [Review of] The Condor [for May, 1933]. < Bird-Lore, XXXV, August, 1933, pp. 223-224.
1933. Parmenter, H. E. Avocets Feeding < The Gull, vol. 15, June, 1933, p. 1.
 Near end San Mateo bridge, Alameda County.

1933. Partin, J. L. A Year's Study of House Finch Weights < *Condor*, XXXV, March, 1933, pp. 60-63, figs. 8-9.
In Los Angeles.
1933. Pearson, T. G. Crows, Magpies, and Jays | Unusual Intelligence Has Earned a Unique Position | For These Birds | By T. Gilbert Pearson | With Paintings from Life by Maj. Allan Brooks < *National Geogr. Mag.*, LXIII, January, 1933, pp. 50-79, 8 col. pls., 16 figs. in text.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including a number of Californian species.
1933. Pearson, T. G. Woodpeckers, Friends of Our Forests | By T. Gilbert Pearson | With Paintings from Life by Maj. Allan Brooks < *National Geogr. Mag.*, LXIII, April, 1933, pp. 453-479, 8 col. pls., 12 figs. in text.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including a number of Californian species.
1933. Peters, J. L. Collections of Birds in the United States | and Canada | Study Collections, in Fifty Years' | Progress | of | American Ornithology | 1883-1933 | Lancaster, Pa., [November,] 1933; pp. 131-141.
Includes figures relative to those in California.
1933. Pierce, W. M. Further Notes on the Birds of Big Bear Valley, San Bernardino Mountains, California. < *Condor*, XXXV, September, 1933, pp. 201-202.
On Spotted Sandpiper (nesting), Bald Eagle, Mockingbird and Ruddy Duck.
1933. Presnall, C. C. Another Argument for Careful Game Management < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 12, January, 1933, pp. 2-3.
Counts of quail and grouse in Yosemite National Park.
1933. Presnall, C. C. An Outwitted Owl < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 12, February, 1933, pp. 12-13.
Relates to Pigmy Owl in Yosemite Valley.
1933. Presnall, C. C. A Coincidence < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 12, February, 1933, p. 16.
Eared Grebe again in Yosemite Valley.
1933. Presnall, C. C. Ducks are Rare in Yosemite < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 12, March, 1933, pp. 17-18.
Some reasons for this condition.
1933. Presnall, C. C. Wild Life Notelets < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 12, March, 1933, p. 19.
Comments on seeming current scarcity of birds in Yosemite Valley.
1933. Presnall, C. C. A Day on Snowshoes < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 12, March, 1933, pp. 22-23.
In vicinity of Yosemite Valley; with brief comment on birds met with.
1933. Price, J. B. Winter Behavior of Two Semi-albino Robins < *Condor*, XXXV, March, 1933, pp. 52-54.
As observed at Stanford University.

1933. Pringle, Cornelia C. Neighborhood Garden Records < *The Gull*, vol. 15, February, 1933, p. 3.
In San Francisco.
1933. Pringle, Cornelia C. Animated Color Patterns < *The Gull*, vol. 15, April, 1933, p. 2.
Formed by birds perching in flocks.
1933. Pringle, Cornelia C. Nuthatches Nesting < *The Gull*, vol. 15, June, 1933, p. 3.
In Santa Clara County; behavior of Slender-billed Nuthatches.
1933. Robbins, Mr. and Mrs. R. C., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXV, February, 1933, pp. 56-57.
1933. Robertson, J. McB. The Midsummer Status of Certain Birds in the Southern California Lowlands < *Condor*, XXXV, July, 1933, pp. 133-135.
Relates especially to Bullock Oriole, Black-headed Grosbeak, Black Phoebe, and Anna Hummingbird.
1933. Robertson, J. McB. White-crowned Sparrow Records from Southern California. < *Condor*, XXXV, July, 1933, p. 164.
From Buena Park and Holtville.
1933. Robertson, J. McB. Black Phoebe Nesting in a Tree. < *Condor*, XXXV, July, 1933, p. 166.
Near Artesia, Los Angeles County.
1933. Robertson, J. McB. An Unusual Nesting of the Black-chinned Hummingbird. < *Condor*, XXXV, November, 1933, pp. 241-242, fig. 49.
At Buena Park, Orange County.
1933. Ross, R. C. Traveling Speed of White Pelicans. < *Condor*, XXXV, March, 1933, p. 70.
As observed in Los Angeles.
1933. Ross, R. C. Western Bluebird Nesting in Wall Tile. < *Condor*, XXXV, March, 1933, pp. 73-74, fig. 16.
At San Marino, Los Angeles County.
1933. Ross, R. C. Tracing Fall Wandering by an Albino. < *Condor*, XXXV, July, 1933, pp. 166-167.
Blue-fronted Jay, in Sierra of Fresno County.
1933. Ross, R. C. Do Black Phoebes Eat Honey-bees? < *Condor*, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 232.
Incident cited from Los Angeles area.
1933. Salmon, Mrs. W. L. Song Sparrow and Cowbirds < *Bird-Lore*, XXXV, April, 1933, p. 100.
Song Sparrow stated to feed three young of Cowbird! Locality of observation not clearly apparent.

1933. Sharsmith, Helen K. Hermit Thrush in Song < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, October, 1933, p. 98.
In Yosemite National Park.
1933. Shaw, W. T. Poor-wills and the Motor Car. < Murrelet, XIV, May, 1933, p. 44.
Observations in "Sierra Foothills bordering the San Joaquin Valley."
1933. Skinner, M. P. Behavior of Birds during the Long Beach Earthquake, March 10, 1933. < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, p. 200.
Chiefly regarding Brewer Blackbirds.
1933. Skinner, M. P. White-throated Swifts at San Juan Capistrano. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 241.
1933. Smith, C. F. The Voice of the Tufted Puffin. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, pp. 235-236.
Observations of the species on the Farallon Islands.
1933. Smith, Mrs. Otis H. Trip to Ross, Marin County < The Gull, vol. 15, July, 1933, pp. 2-3.
With list of 49 species of birds observed.
1933. Stephens, A. B. The July Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 15, August, 1933, p. 3.
In San Francisco; includes lists of birds seen.
1933. Stephens, A. B. A Chance Observation < The Gull, vol. 15, October, 1933, p. 1.
A stray Surf-bird in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1933. [Stephens, Laura A.] Grinnell Water-thrush < The Gull, vol. 15, November, 1933, p. 2.
Several records, September 14 to October 18, in Marin and San Francisco counties.
1933. [Stephens, Laura A.] Some Unusual, Early and Late Observations < The Gull, vol. 15, November, 1933, pp. 2-3.
Upon birds in San Francisco Bay region.
1933. Stephens, Laura A., and Pringle, Cornelia C. Birds of Marin County | by | Laura A. Stephens | and | Cornelia C. Pringle | [design] | *Published by the* | Audubon Association of the Pacific | San Francisco, California | December [our copy received on the 23rd], 1933; crown 8vo (137 × 191 mm.), 16 pp. + 2 leaves + paper cover.
Lists with annotations 269 kinds. Based chiefly upon reports of 56 field trips by Audubon Association members during the years 1919 to 1933, inclusive.
1933. Stevenson, J. [O.] Bird Notes from Mount Pinos, California. < Condor, XXXV, March, 1933, p. 79.
On Red-breasted Sapsucker, Phainopepla, and Townsend Solitaire.
1933. S[tone], W. [Review of] Kendeigh and Shelford on Life Zones and Temperature Laws. < Auk, L, January, 1933, pp. 130-131.
1933. S[tone], W. [Review of] Howard on Eagles of the Rancho La Brea Pleistocene. < Auk, L, January, 1933, p. 137.

1933. [Stone, W.] [Critical review of] McAtee . . . [on] Need for Studies in Bird Control in California. < Auk, L, January, 1933, pp. 140-141.
1933. Stoner, E. A. Burrowing Owls Occupying Unusual Quarters. < Condor, XXXV, January, 1933, p. 36.
As observed near Dixon, Solano County.
1933. [Stoner, E. A.] Another Shrike Trapped < The Gull, vol. 15, February, 1933, p. 3.
At Benicia, Solano County.
1933. Stoner, E. A. A Collection Showing Food Eaten by Birds. < Auk, L, April, 1933, pp. 187-189, pl. 8.
Technique illustrated by cases from California.
1933. Stoner, E. A. The White-tailed Kite at Benicia, California. < Condor, XXXV, May, 1933, p. 121.
1933. Stoner, E. A. Winter Occurrence of Turkey Vultures in the Napa Valley, California. < Condor, XXXV, July, 1933, p. 162.
1933. Stoner, E. A. A Marsh Hawk Observation < The Gull, vol. 15, August, 1933, p. 2.
Near Benicia; captures sandpiper.
1933. Stoner, E. A. A Baby Hawk < Bird-Lore, XXXV, August, 1933, p. 208, 1 text-fig.
Captive young Sparrow Hawk, at Benicia.
1933. Stoner, E. A. Some Subsistence Items of Western Burrowing Owls. < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, p. 204.
As ascertained near Benicia.
1933. Stoner, E. A. A Post-Mortem Examination of a Red-wing Blackbird < The Gull, vol. 15, October, 1933, p. 1.
Near Benicia, Solano County; food, etc.
1933. Stoner, E. A. A Cross-billed Blackbird. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 234, fig. 47.
Euphagus cyanocephalus, from Benicia.
1933. Storer, T. I. Uncommon Winter Birds at Davis, California, in 1932. < Condor, XXXV, January, 1933, pp. 33-34.
Evening Grosbeak, Bohemian Waxwing, etc.
1933. Storer, T. I. Relations between Man and Birds in California < Condor, XXXV, March, 1933, pp. 55-59.
1933. Sumner, E. L., Jr. An Experiment upon a Roosting Colony of Black-crowned Night Herons < Condor, XXXV, May, 1933, pp. 85-92, figs. 18-20.
In Alameda.
1933. Sumner, E. L., Jr. The Growth of Some Young Raptorial Birds < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 40, November 6, 1933, pp. 277-308, 30 figs. in text.
Study based on individuals of Pacific Horned Owl, Barn Owl and Golden Eagle from southern California.

1933. Sumner, E. L., Sr. A Long-lived Wren-tit. < Condor, XXXV, January, 1933, p. 39.
In Berkeley: age 8½ years.
1933. Sumner, E. L., Sr. Seasonal Behavior of some Banded Golden-crowned Sparrows < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, pp. 180-182.
In neighborhood of Berkeley.
1933. Sumner, Florence Anne. Young Sparrow Hawks and a Screech Owl in the Same Nest. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, pp. 231-232, fig. 46.
As found near Elk Grove, Sacramento County.
1933. Swanton, H. The Snowy Egret in Marin County, California. < Condor, XXXV, March, 1933, p. 73.
1933. Swarth, H. S. Peale Falcon in California. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, pp. 233-234.
A specimen identified as *Falco peregrinus pealei* taken on San Diego Bay, March 31, 1908.
1933. Swarth, H. S. The Savannah Sparrows of Northwestern North America. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, pp. 243-245.
Systematics of the Californian races borne upon.
1933. Taylor, R. Birding in the Snow < The Gull, vol. 15, January, 1933, pp. 1-2.
On the University campus, Berkeley, December 11, 1932.
1933. Taylor, R. Back Yard Birding < The Gull, vol. 15, April, 1933, pp. 1-2.
In East Oakland; 87 species listed from 2½ acres.
1933. Taylor, Bob [= R.] Field Trip to Lake Merced < The Gull, vol. 15, May, 1933, p. 2-3.
In San Francisco, April 23; 58 species of birds listed.
1933. Taylor, R. Swifts and More Swifts < The Gull, vol. 15, November, 1933, p. 1.
Black Swift, etc., September 3, 7 miles south of Carmel, Monterey County.
1933. Taylor, R. November Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 15, December, 1933, pp. 2-3.
By Audubon Association group in Marin County; 64 birds listed.
1933. Taylor, R., and Bolander, G. The Season at Lake Merritt [Oakland] < The Gull, vol. 15, March, 1933, pp. 1-2.
With census of water-fowl there on January 20.
1933. Taylor, R., and Failing, R. A Different Bird Hike < The Gull, vol. 15, April, 1933, p. 1.
Looking for dead seabirds along ocean beach south from San Francisco. Included in the list of kinds found was a Craveri Murrelet, October 9, 1932.
1933. Thomas, C. Cassin Purple Finch Nest < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, July, 1933, pp. 73-74.
On wall of Yosemite Valley.

1933. Thomas, C. Violet-green Swallow's Nest < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, August, 1933, p. 77.
In Yosemite Valley.
1933. Thomas, C. Band-tailed Pigeon Nest < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 12, November, 1933, p. 104.
In Yosemite Valley.
1933. Thompson, B. H. In Defense of Pelicans < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 19, July, 1933, pp. 188-192.
Excellent interpretive natural history.
1933. Thompson, B. H. History and Present Status of the Breeding Colonies of the White Pelican (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*) in the United States = U. S. Dept. Interior, National Park Service, Contribution of Wild Life Division, Occasional Paper No. 1 [no date, my copy received August 5, 1933]; pp. 10 + 1-82 + 4, 3 text ills.
Including a full and accurate account of the species as occurring in California.
1933. Tompkins, Grace. Individuality and Territoriality as Displayed in Winter by Three Passerine Species < Condor, XXXV, May, 1933, pp. 98-106.
Golden-crowned Sparrow, Nuttall White-crowned Sparrow, and San Francisco Spotted Towhee; observations made at the University of California, Berkeley.
1933. True, G. H., Jr. The Quail Replenishment Program < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 19, January, 1933, pp. 20-24, figs. 6, 7.
Establishment of "refuges" and transplanting of stocks.
1933. True, G. H., Jr. More about the Quail Refuges < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 19, October, 1933, pp. 248-252, figs. 78-80.
Gambel and Valley quails "planted" in various parts of southern California.
1933. Tyler, J. G. Items from an Oologist's Notebook < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, pp. 186-188.
Concerning behavior (special instances) in Golden Eagle, Mourning Dove, American Bittern, Raven, etc.
1933. Unglish, W. E. A Migration of Hummingbirds through Santa Clara County, California. < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, p. 237.
Four species, in May.
1933. Van Rossem, A. J. Terns as Destroyers of Birds' Eggs < Condor, XXXV, March, 1933, pp. 49-51, fig. 7.
As observed at Buena Vista Lake, Kern County.
1933. Van Rossem, A. J. Two Duck Records from the Imperial Valley of California. < Condor, XXXV, March, 1933, p. 72.
Ring-necked Duck and Wood Duck.
1933. Van Rossem, A. J. The Gila Woodpecker in the Imperial Valley of California. < Condor, XXXV, March, 1933, p. 74.

1933. Van Rossem, A. J. The Eastern Brown Thrasher at Altadena, California. < Condor, XXXV, July, 1933, pp. 161-162, fig. 32.
One present in February and March, 1933.
1933. Van Rossem, A. J. The Types of Three Birds Described from California < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VII, November 22, 1933, pp. 345-346.
Dryobates homorus Cabanis and Heine (= *Dryobates pubescens turati*); *Cyanocitta superciliosa* Strickland (= *Aphelocoma californica superciliosa* [replacing *A. c. immanis* Grinnell]); *Passerculus alaudinus* Bonaparte (= *Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus* [replacing *P. s. bryanti*]).
1933. Walker, L. W. [Photo of] Snowy Plover on Nest Coronado Beach, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXV, December, 1933, p. 343.
1933. Warner, O. L. Open Pheasant Season < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 19, October, 1933, pp. 272-273, fig. 88.
History and present status of Ring-necked Pheasant.
1933. Watson, S. A. The Vaux Swift at Whittier, California. < Condor, XXXV, September, 1933, pp. 203-204.
In large numbers in mid-May, roosting in a barn.
1933. Wetmore, A. Status of the Genus *Geranoaëtus*. < Auk, L, April, 1933, p. 212.
Fossil species previously grouped under this name, now transferred to *Butco*.
1933. Wetmore, A. The Eagle, King of Birds, and His Kin | By Alexander Wetmore | With Paintings from Life by Maj. Allan Brooks < National Geogr. Mag., LXIV, July, 1933, pp. 43-95, 16 col. pls., 23 figs. in text.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including a number of Californian species.
1933. Wetmore, A., and Friedmann, H. The California Condor in Texas. < Condor, XXXV, January, 1933, pp. 37-38.
Remains in caves.
1933. Willett, G. A Revised List of the | Birds of Southwestern California = Pac. Coast Avifauna No. 21, December 1, 1933, pp. 1-204.
There are formally listed 446 kinds, representing 373 full species. A "hypothetical list" deals with 29 additional kinds. The annotations are extensive and relate to relative abundance, season, and geographic occurrence. The facts cited are abundantly documented. Important critical comments are given concerning the systematic status of many of the forms. Nominal synonymies are made accessible through an exhaustive index.
1933. Willett, G., Bishop, L. B., Brooks, A., Stoner, E. A., and Pierce, W. M. On the California Raptors < Ann. Rept., The Hawk and Owl Society, Bull. No. 3, March, 1933, pp. 21-23.
Comments concerning decrease and causes of it, especially as regards California Condor and White-tailed Kite.
1933. Williams, L. A Peculiar Feeding Habit of the Short-billed Gull. < Condor, XXXV, July, 1933, p. 161.
As observed at mouth of Carmel River.

1933. Wilson, L. K. The Management of Duck Marshes < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 19, January, 1933, pp. 15-20.
Includes ideas of ecological bearing.
1933. Wright, G. M. Men and Birds in Joint Occupation of National Parks < Condor, XXXV, November, 1933, pp. 213-218.
Refers frequently to conditions in Yosemite.
1933. Wright, G. M., Dixon, J. S., and Thompson, B. H. Fauna | of the National Parks | of the | United States | ——— | A Preliminary Survey | of Faunal Relations in National Parks = "Fauna Series No. 1 — May, 1932," U. S. Dept. Interior, National Park Service, 1933 [copy received March 15], pp. iv + 157, 56 figs. in text.
The wild-life problems discussed here and there concern the bird-life of Lassen, Yosemite and Sequoia national parks.
1933. Wythe, Miss M. W. California Quail Attacked by Gopher Snake. < Condor, XXXV, January, 1933, p. 34.
In Oakland, Alameda County.
1933. Z[immer], J. T. [Review of Alden H. Miller's] Systematic Revision . . . of the American Shrikes. . . < Bird-Lore, XXXV, April, 1933, p. 113.

1934

1934. Abbott, C. G. Louisiana Herons at San Diego. < Condor, XXXVI, May, 1934, p. 117.
Also an Osprey.
1934. Allen, A. A. Blackbirds and Orioles | By Arthur A. Allen [with paintings from life by Maj. Allan Brooks] < National Geogr. Mag., LXVI, July, 1934, pp. 111-130, 8 col. pls.
Illustrations and good summaries, including Californian species.
1934. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, April, 1934, pp. 121-122.
Chronicle of occurrences of late-winter birds.
1934. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Bay Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, June, 1934, pp. 189-190.
Notes on birds of early spring.
1934. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, August, 1934, p. 252.
Bird-life in May and early June.
1934. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, October, 1934, p. 316.
Covering late June and most of July.
1934. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Bay Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, December, 1934, pp. 378-379.
Review of the autumn bird calendar.

1934. Allen, W. E. White Pelicans at Sea < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, April, 1934, p. 106.
Off La Jolla.
1934. Anonymous. [Review of] Sumner on the Growth of Young Raptors. < Ibis, ser. 13, IV, April, 1934, pp. 417-418.
1934. Anonymous. Tule Goose < The Gull, vol. 16, April, 1934, pp. 1-2.
Controversy as to identity of a white-fronted goose seen on a lake in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1934. Anonymous. [Review of Willett's] A Revised List of the Birds of Southwestern California. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, August, 1934, p. 254.
1934. Anonymous. [Review of] Linsdale and Sumner on Birds' Weights. < Ibis, ser. 13, IV, October, 1934, p. 848.
1934. Anonymous. [Review of] Ritter and Benson on "Shadow-Boxing." < Ibis, ser. 13, IV, October, 1934, pp. 854-855.
1934. Anonymous. [Review of] The Condor [for May, 1934]. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, October, 1934, p. 319.
1934. Barkley, J. M., and Stoner, E. A. Christmas Bird Census at Benicia < The Gull, vol. 16, January, 1934, p. 1.
Fifty species and about 17926 individuals; in Solano County.
1934. B[arnes], R. M. Muchly Exaggerated < Oologist, LI, April, 1934, pp. 46-47.
Relates, biographically, to W. Otto Emerson, but with some ornithological implications, if analysed carefully!
1934. Beatty, M. E. Annual Yosemite Bird Census < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, March, 1934, p. 19.
1934. Beatty, M. E. A Carnivorous Jay < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, September, 1934, p. 67.
Blue-fronted Jay catches meadow mouse; in Yosemite Valley.
1934. Beatty, M. E. Cassin Vireos Protect Nest < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, October, 1934, p. 77.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.
1934. Beck, R. H. Another Emperor Goose in California. < Condor, XXXVI, May, 1934, p. 114.
Near Willows, Glenn County, December 20, 1932.
1934. Bennett, W. W. An Albino Little Flycatcher < Condor, XXXVI, January, 1934, pp. 24-27, figs. 3, 4.
Empidonax traillii brewsteri nesting in Yosemite Valley.
1934. Benson, S. B., and Russell, W. C. The Cowbird Breeds in Berkeley. < Condor, XXXVI, September, 1934, p. 219.
Western Flycatcher, the fosterer.
1934. Bolander, G. A Rhapsody of Raptors < The Gull, vol. 16, August, 1934, pp. 1-2.
Including Condors, in Sespe, Ventura County.

1934. Borell, A. E. A Winter Trip to Tuolumne Meadows < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, January, 1934, pp. 1-3.
In Yosemite National Park; with mention of birds met with.
1934. Borell, A. E. Rare Bird Observations < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, February, 1934, pp. 12-13.
Wilson Snipe, Horned Lark and Poor-will in Yosemite National Park.
1934. Borell, A. E. Camping in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, February, 1934, pp. 14-15, 2 ill.
Spotted Owl eats Blue-fronted Jay.
1934. Borell, A. E. A Rare Hawk in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, August, 1934, p. 63.
Duck Hawk.
1934. Borell, A. E. Robin Migrates from Yosemite to Idaho < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, September, 1934, p. 72.
Banded in Yosemite Valley, February 21, 1934, recovered at Sandpoint, Idaho, May 25, 1934.
1934. Borell, A. E. A Rare Hawk in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, December, 1934, p. 95.
Duck Hawk; duplicates Borell, same series, Aug. 1934, 63!
1934. Bowen, Miss L. Some Records from Southern California. < Condor, XXXVI, May, 1934, pp. 116-117.
Egret, Kite, Osprey, etc.
1934. Brooks, A. Far-flying Wild Fowl and their Foes | By Major Allan Brooks | With Paintings from Life by the Author < National Geogr. Mag., LXVI, October, 1934, pp. 486-528, 16 col. pls., 2 figs. facing text.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including a number of Californian species.
1934. Bryant, C. A. Mexican Ground Dove in Tuolumne County < The Gull, vol. 16, September, 1934, pp. 1-2.
One seen in road near Columbia, August 5, 1934.
1934. Bryant, C. A. October Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 16, November, 1934, p. 3.
On October 14, to Lake Merced, San Francisco; 45 species of birds listed as seen.
1934. [Bryant, C. A., and Bolander, G.] Dead Birds on Other Beaches < The Gull, vol. 16, March, 1934, p. 2.
At Moss Landing, Monterey County.
1934. Burgess, J. That Imp! The Blue-fronted Jay < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, April, 1934, pp. 27-28.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.
1934. Burghduff, A. E. Division Imports Quail from Mexico < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 20, April, 1934, pp. 166-167.
To plant in southern California—100,000 of them!

1934. Compton, L. V. Fossil Bird Remains from the Manix Lake Deposits of California. < Condor, XXXVI, July, 1934, pp. 166-168, fig. 28.
Of White Pelican and Western Grebe.
1934. Compton, L. V. New Bird Records from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea. < Condor, XXXVI, September, 1934, pp. 221-222.
Astur atricapillus, *Numenius americanus*, *Phaeopus hudsonicus*.
1934. Compton, Mary I. Behavior of Birds at Deserted Nests < The Gull, vol. 16, May, 1934, p. 1
As, in part, observed in Berkeley.
1934. Compton, Mrs. C. N. [Mary I.] Birds Near Hilmar, Merced County < The Gull, vol. 16, October, 1934, p. 2.
With list of 35 species seen October 22, 1933.
1934. Davis, J. M. Some Shore-birds in the Humboldt Bay Region of California. < Condor, XXXVI, July, 1934, p. 168.
Inclusive of the Stilt Sandpiper (*Micropalama himantopus*) new to the State; specimen taken in Eureka, September 10, 1933.
1934. De Groot, D. S. Field Observations from Echo Lake, California < Condor, XXXVI, January, 1934, pp. 6-9.
Comments upon the nesting of many birds in the Tahoe region.
1934. De Groot, D. S. Townsend Solitaire Raises Two Broods. < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, p. 249.
Near Echo Lake, Eldorado County.
1934. Dixon, J. B. Records of the Nesting of Certain Birds in Eastern California. < Condor, XXXVI, January, 1934, pp. 35-36.
Goshawk, Evening Grosbeak, Canada Goose, etc., in Mono and Inyo counties.
1934. Dixon, J. B. Nesting of the Clark Nutcracker in California < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, pp. 229-234, figs. 40-44.
In vicinity of June Lake, Mono County.
1934. Dixon, J. [S.] Golden Eagle < A Study of the Life History and Food Habits of Mule Deer in California < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 20, July, 1934, p. 273.
Attacking fawns.
1934. Edge, E. R. Blue-footed Booby in San Bernardino County, California. < Condor, XXXVI, March, 1934, p. 88.
Specimen taken at Bear Lake, November 1.
1934. Fraser, J. T., Jr. Castle Rock < Redwood Review, vol. I, no. 1, June, 1934, pp. 9-12.
An account of the birds found nesting on Castle Rock, near Crescent City, Del Norte County.
1934. Friedmann, H. Further Additions to the list of Birds Victimized by the Cowbird < Wilson Bull., XLVI, March, 1934, pp. 25-36; June, 1934, pp. 104-114.
Several cases from California.

1934. Gabrielson, I. N. A Slate-colored Junco Record for California. < Murrelet, XV, January, 1934, p. 26.
From Folsom, Sacramento County.
1934. Gabrielson, I. N. Monterey Hermit Thrush (*Hylocichla guttata slevini*) from Northern California. < Murrelet, XV, May, 1934, p. 53.
Siskiyou Mountains.
1934. Gabrielson, I. N. The San Jose Say Phoebe at San Diego, California. < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, p. 249.
1934. Grinnell, J. Further Observations upon the Bird Life of Death Valley < Condor, XXXVI, March, 1934, pp. 67-72.
Six species added to the known list, with comments upon these and some others.
1934. Grinnell, J. The Race of Cowbird in the San Francisco Bay Region. < Condor, XXXVI, September, 1934, pp. 218-219.
Specimens from Oakland identified as *Molothrus ater obscurus*; the name *californicus* considered untenable for any distinct subspecies.
1934. Grinnell, J. Perplexities in the Making of a State List of Birds < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, pp. 237-241.
The problems raised relate primarily to California.
1934. Griscom, L. The Ornithology of Guerrero, Mexico < Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 75, January, 1934, pp. 367-422, 1 pl.
Critical remarks bear in some cases (notably the Hooded Oriole) on the names of California birds.
1934. Gyger, J. H. Heron Choked to Death by Catfish < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 20, January, 1934, p. 94, fig. 19.
Black-crowned Night Heron at Hemet Lake, Riverside County.
1934. Halloran, A. F. Nests of the Townsend Solitaire. < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, p. 244.
In Tehama County, near Lassen Peak.
1934. Hanna, W. C. The Black-tailed Gnatcatcher and the Dwarf Cowbird. < Condor, XXXVI, March, 1934, p. 89.
Eggs from near Riverside.
1934. Hanna, W. C. The Western Lark Sparrow and the Dwarf Cowbird. < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, p. 249.
Former victimized by latter at Colton, San Bernardino County, and Gorman, Los Angeles County.
1934. Harris, H. An Appreciation of Donald Ryder Dickey < Condor, XXXVI, March, 1934, pp. 59-66, figs. 13, 14.
With full bibliography of his writings, many of which pertain to California.
1934. Harris, H. Notes on the Xantus Tradition < Condor, XXXVI, September, 1934, pp. 191-201, figs. 34-36.
Historical, especially as relating to Xantus' work at old Fort Tejon.

1934. [Harwell, C. A., et al.] Annual Bird Census at Yosemite Valley < The Gull, vol. 16, January, 1934, p. 3.
Forty species listed, 449 individuals.
1934. Harwell, C. A., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Yosemite Valley, Yosemite National Park, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, February, 1934, pp. 65-66.
1934. Hellmayr, C. E. Catalogue of Birds of the Americas, Part VII: Corvidae, Paridae, Sittidae, Certhiidae, Chamaeidae, Cinclidae, Troglodytidae, Prunellidae, Mimidae, Turdidae, Zeledoniidae, Sylviidae = Field Mus. Nat. Hist., publ. 330, zool. ser., vol. XIII, November 15, 1934, pp. vi + 531.
Important for California because so many of our variable passeriforms are dealt with.
Gives for each not only list of specimens, but also synonymy, type locality, and frequently diagnosis and critical comment.
1934. Howell, A. B. Traffic Mortality of Wild Life. < Condor, XXXVI, January, 1934, p. 33.
Birds specifically mentioned: Barn Owl, English Sparrow.
1934. Howsley, L. B. A Lack of Intelligence or Instinct or Both < Oologist, LI, July, 1934, pp. 85-87.
Black-necked Stilts nesting in 1933 "within the city limits of Los Angeles."
1934. Huey, L. M., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, February, 1934, pp. 63-64.
1934. Ingersoll, A. M. Sea Gull Lives Again. < Condor, XXXVI, July, 1934, pp. 177-178.
Revival of an injured Western Gull off San Diego by use of adrenalin.
1934. Jewett, S. G., and Gabrielson, I. N. Two New Birds for Oregon. < Murrelet, XV, May, 1934, pp. 50-51.
Also *Aphelocoma californica oocleptica* recorded from Humboldt and Del Norte counties, California.
1934. Kalmbach, E. R. Field Observation in Economic Ornithology < Wilson Bull., XLVI, June, 1934, pp. 73-90.
Some cited from California.
1934. Kelso, L., and Kelso, E. H. A Key to Species of | American Owls | by | Leon Kelso | U. S. Biological Survey | with | A List of the Owls of the Americas | by | Estelle H. Kelso | Constituting Biological Leaflet No. 4. | ——— | Intelligencer Printing Company | November, 1934; 8vo (150 × 230 mm.), 101 pp., 3 pls., 5 sets figs. on 5 additional leaves.
Inclusive of Californian forms, but without any new information of importance.
1934. Kinsey, E. C. Notes on the Sociology of the Long-tailed Yellow-breasted Chat < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, pp. 235-237.
Behavior in nesting season at Snelling, Merced County.
1934. Kitchin, E. A. John Hooper Bowles—Ornithologist | (1875-1934) | A Biographical Sketch < Murrelet, XV, May, 1934, pp. 35-43, portrait.
Includes full bibliography, many titles in which pertain to California.

1934. Linsdale, J. M., and Sumner, E. L., Sr. Variability in Weight in the Golden-crowned Sparrow < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 40, February 2, 1934, pp. 309-320, 3 figs, in text.
Based on birds trapped in Berkeley.
1934. Linsdale, J. M., and Sumner, E. L., Sr. Winter Weights of Golden-crowned and Fox Sparrows < Condor, XXXVI, May, 1934, pp. 107-112.
1934. Lofberg, Lila M. Magpie Spends Second Winter at Florence Lake. < Condor, XXXVI, September, 1934, p. 217.
Pica pica hudsonia on western slope of Sierra Nevada.
1934. Lofberg, Lila M. Through a Hospital Window. < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, pp. 246-247.
Relates to Mockingbird and English Sparrow in Fresno.
1934. Lofberg, Lila M. Another Cross-billed Blackbird. < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, p. 251.
At Florence Lake, Fresno County: *Euphagus cyanocephalus*.
1934. ["Los Angeles Audubon Society."] [Christmas bird census from] Santa Monica, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, February, 1934, p. 65.
1934. Mailliard, J. Census of Birds' Nests in the Music Concourse, Golden Gate Park [, San Francisco] < The Gull, vol. 16, March, 1934, pp. 1-2.
1934. Mailliard, J. White-throated Sparrows in Marin County, California. < Condor, XXXVI, March, 1934, pp. 88-89.
In October and November.
1934. Mailliard, J. English Sparrows Make Nuttall Sparrows Trapwise. < Condor, XXXVI, May, 1934, pp. 115-116.
In Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1934. Mathews, G. M. A Check-list of the Order Procellariiformes. < Novitates Zoologicae, 39, December, 1934, pp. 151-206; "Key" on 4 additional inserted sheets.
Most of the shearwaters and petrels of California here receive new name-combinations, due to recognition of an increased number of genera or of subspecies, or of both.
1934. McAllister, M. H. A Bird-Lover Saves His Fruit < The Gull, vol. 16, April, 1934, pp. 3-4.
In Redlands; from robins and waxwings, by suspension of white rabbit skins stuffed to represent cats!
1934. McClintock, E. H. [Christmas bird census from] Burlingame, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, February, 1934, p. 62.
1934. McGee, Clare. Canada Goose, a New Bird for Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, August, 1934, p. 62.
1934. Meadows, D. Additional Notes from Santa Catalina Island. < Condor, XXXVI, January, 1934, p. 40.
On nine species.

1934. Michael, C. W. Clark Crows in Yosemite Valley < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, January, 1934, p. 7.
1934. Michael, C. W. Unusual Behavior of the Western Robin. < Condor, XXXVI, January, 1934, pp. 33-34.
In Yosemite, eating stranded trout fry.
1934. Michael, C. W. Nesting of the Red-breasted Nuthatch. < Condor, XXXVI, May, 1934, p. 113.
In Yosemite Valley.
1934. Michael, C. W. Feeding Habits of Herons on Mission Bay, California. < Condor, XXXVI, September, 1934, pp. 215-216.
American and Snowy egrets, Blue and Louisiana herons.
1934. Michael, C. W. Spotted Owl | *Strix occidentalis occidentalis* < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, October, 1934, pp. 73-75.
Behavior of young; in Yosemite Valley.
1934. Michael, C. W. New Birds for Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, October, 1934, pp. 76-77.
Anthony Green Heron and Western Marsh Wren.
1934. Michael, C. W. Autumn Days in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, November, 1934, p. 81.
Birds given brief remark.
1934. Michael, C. W. Acorn Shortage Affects Birds < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, November, 1934, p. 84.
In Yosemite Valley.
1934. Michael, C. W. The Golden Plover on the Beach at La Jolla. < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, pp. 247-248.
Behavior.
1934. Michael, C. W. Cowbirds in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, December, 1934, pp. 92-93.
1934. Michael, C. W. Sage Sparrow—New Bird for Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, December, 1934, pp. 94-95.
1934. [Michael, Enid.] Brewer Blackbird (*Euphagus cyanocephalus*) < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, May, 1934, pp. 33-35.
As observed, increasing in previous ten years, in Yosemite Valley.
1934. Michael, Enid. Helping the Sandpipers < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, September, 1934, pp. 71-72.
Nesting of Spotted Sandpiper in Yosemite Valley.
1934. Michael, Enid. A Distinguished Visitor to the Museum Garden < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, December, 1934, pp. 93-94.
Water Ouzel, Lazuli Bunting, etc.; in Yosemite Valley.

1934. Miller, A. H. The Vocal Apparatus of Some North American Owls < *Condor*, XXXVI, September, 1934, pp. 204-213, fig. 37.
Spotted Owl dealt with in particular; observations and material in part from Mendocino County.
1934. Miller, A. H. Winter Occurrences of Saw-whet Owl and Nuttall Woodpecker in Desert Areas. < *Condor*, XXXVI, November, 1934, p. 252.
At Twenty-nine Palms and Olancha, respectively.
1934. Miller, A. H., and Ashley, J. F. Goose Footprints on a Pliocene Mud-flat. < *Condor*, XXXVI, July, 1934, pp. 178-179, fig. 29.
In Moraga Valley, Contra Costa County.
1934. Miller, L. [H.] Costa Hummers Wintering in the California Deserts. < *Condor*, XXXVI, July, 1934, pp. 168-169.
1934. Miller, L. [H.] The Little Blue Heron in California. < *Condor*, XXXVI, July, 1934, p. 178.
Seen repeatedly in winter at Point Mugu, Ventura County.
1934. Moffitt, J. Waterfowl Abundance in California in 1933 < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 20, January, 1934, pp. 78-79.
1934. Moffitt, J. Revised Estimate of 1933 California Waterfowl Abundance < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 20, April, 1934, pp. 167-168.
1934. Moffitt, J. Unusual Age Attained by Wild Geese < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 20, July, 1934, pp. 291-292.
Lesser Snow and White-fronted: 66 years!
1934. Moffitt, J. Sand-grouse Liberated in California < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 20, July, 1934, pp. 292-295, fig. 114.
Near Palmdale, Los Angeles County, in March, 1934: 21 birds, imported from Calcutta.
1934. Moffitt, J. Fourth Annual Black Brant Census in California < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 20, October, 1934, pp. 355-364, fig. 360.
"The most satisfactory one made to date:" See preceding years' reports.
1934. Nafter, C. When a Mourning Dove Falls in Love < *Avicultural Mag.*, ser. 4, XII, October, 1934, pp. 265-266, pl.
Behavior in captivity; near Los Angeles.
1934. Neff, J. A. Tri-colored Red-wing Nesting in Eastern Shasta County, California. < *Condor*, XXXVI, January, 1934, pp. 42-43.
1934. Neff, J. A. Miscellaneous Notes on Birds of the Sacramento Valley. < *Condor*, XXXVI, September, 1934, pp. 217-218.
On Florida Gallinule, Fulvous Tree-duck, Snowy Egret, and White-tailed Kite.
1934. N[ice], M. M. Ages of House Finches Trapped During February, 1933, at Pasadena, California. < *Bird-Banding*, V, January, 1934, p. 52.
Review of paper by H. and J. R. Michener.
1934. N[ice], M. M. A Year's Study of House Finch Weights. < *Bird-Banding*, V, January, 1934, pp. 52-53.
Reviews of papers by J. L. Partin and by E. L. Sumner, Sr.

1934. [Nice, M. M.] Variability in Weight in the Golden-crowned Sparrow. < Bird-Banding, V, July, 1934, p. 142.
Review of paper by J. M. Linsdale and E. L. Sumner, Sr.
1934. [Nice, M. M.] "Winter Weights of Golden-crowned and Fox Sparrows." < Bird-Banding, V, October, 1934, pp. 200-201.
Review of paper by J. M. Linsdale and E. L. Sumner, Sr.
1934. Oberholser, H. C. A Revision of North American House Wrens < Ohio Journ. Sci., XXXIV, March, 1934, pp. 86-96.
All specimens from California listed under the name *Troglodytes domesticus parkmanii*.
1934. Parmenter, H. E. Red Phalaropes < The Gull, vol. 16, December, 1934, pp. 1-2.
Abnormally large numbers in San Francisco Bay region, during October and November, 1934.
1934. Pearson, T. G. Birds that Cruise the Coast and | Inland Waters | By T. Gilbert Pearson | With Paintings from Life by Maj. Allan Brooks < National Geogr. Mag., LXV, March, 1934, pp. 299-328, 8 col. pls., 15 figs. in text.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including a number of Californian species.
1934. Peters, J. L. Check-list of Birds of the World, vol. II (Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press), 1934 [my copy received June 21], pp. xvii + 1 + 401.
California specified incidentally in statement of range for many kinds from the Galliformes through the Charadriiformes.
1934. Ritter, W. E., and Benson, S. B. "Is the Poor Bird Demented?" Another Case of "Shadow Boxing." < Auk, LI, April, 1934, pp. 169-179.
Discussion of observations carried on in Berkeley.
1934. Robbins, R. C., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, February, 1934, pp. 64-65.
1934. Ross, R. C. An Aged Band-tailed Pigeon. < Condor, XXXVI, January, 1934, p. 42.
In captivity.
1934. Ross, R. C. Snowy Egret in a Mountain Forest. < Condor, XXXVI, May, 1934, p. 113.
In Sierra of Fresno County.
1934. Rowley, J. S. Notes on the Nesting of the Band-tailed Pigeon. < Condor, XXXVI, September, 1934, pp. 216-217.
In San Mateo and Los Angeles counties.
1934. Sefton, J. W., Jr. Cooper Hawk Feeds on Eared Grebe. < Condor, XXXVI, March, 1934, pp. 83-84.
At Point Loma, San Diego County.
1934. Sefton, J. W., Jr. Pelagic Birds near Shore. < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, pp. 242-243.
Black-footed Albatrosses and petrels.

1934. Sherwood, J. W. Notes on California Birds < *Oologist*, LI, April, 1934, p. 41.
Early nesting of several species.
1934. Smith, C. F. Bird Notes from the Farallon Islands. < *Condor*, XXXVI, July, 1934, pp. 170-172.
Present status of the various breeding species; much change has taken place in relative numbers.
1934. Smith, C. R. Nesting of Guillemots < *The Gull*, vol. 16, May, 1934, pp. 1-2.
Pigeon Guillemots near Land's End, San Francisco.
1934. Smith, Natasha. A White-headed Woodpecker Gets Experience Early in Life < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 13, April, 1934, pp. 25-26.
Observations in Yosemite Valley.
1934. Stephens, Laura A. May Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 16, June, 1934, pp. 1-3.
To Saint Mary's, Contra Costa County; 48 species of birds listed as seen May 13.
1934. Stephens, Laura A. Arroyo Mocho Canyon Birds < *The Gull*, vol. 16, July, 1934, pp. 2-3.
Near Livermore, Alameda County; 44 species seen May 20.
1934. Stephens, Laura A. Birds of the Cazadero Region < *The Gull*, vol. 16, October, 1934, p. 1.
Ospreys nesting near Duncan Mills, Sonoma County.
1934. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of Willett's] A Revised List of the Birds of Southwestern California. < *Wilson Bull.*, XLVI, June, 1934, p. 134.
1934. Stevenson, J. [O.] [Christmas bird census from] El Cerrito (Contra Costa Co.), Calif. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXVI, February, 1934, p. 62.
1934. Stevenson, J. [O.] Comments upon Systematics of Pacific Coast Jays of the Genus *Cyanocitta* < *Condor*, XXXVI, March, 1934, pp. 72-78, fig. 15.
Including the races in California.
1934. Stevenson, J. [O.], and Davis, W. B. The American Knot in the San Francisco Bay Region. < *Condor*, XXXVI, November, 1934, pp. 244-245.
On Bay shore near Albany, Alameda County, and El Cerrito, Contra Costa County, May 4 to 11.
1934. S[tone], W. [Review of] Willett's 'List of the Birds of Southwestern California.' < *Auk*, LI, April, 1934, pp. 266-267.
1934. Stoner, E. A. Sleeping Posture of House Finches on the Nest at Night. < *Auk*, LI, January, 1934, p. 92.
As observed at Benicia.
1934. Stoner, E. A. A Parasitic Fly on Horned Owls < *Oologist*, LI, January, 1934, pp. 4-5.
1934. Stoner, E. A. Nesting of the Western Robin in Solano County, California. < *Condor*, XXXVI, January, 1934, p. 38.
1934. Stoner, E. A. Egrets and Kite at Benicia < *The Gull*, vol. 16, March, 1934, p. 1.
In Solano County.

1934. Stoner, E. A. Recent Occurrences of the American Egret in the San Francisco Bay Region < Condor, XXXVI, March, 1934, pp. 57-59.
1934. Stoner, E. A. An Odd Result of a Kinglet's Accident. < Wilson Bull., XLVI, March, 1934, p. 63.
Case cited from Benicia.
1934. Stoner, E. A. A Dusky Poor-Will as an Overnight Guest < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, April, 1934, pp. 98-99, 1 text-fig.
At Benicia.
1934. Stoner, E. A. Summary of a Record of Duck Shooting on the Suisun Marsh < Condor, XXXVI, May, 1934, pp. 105-107, fig. 22.
For the period 1885-1901.
1934. Stoner, E. A. The Jay as a Benefactor of Man. < Condor, XXXVI, May, 1934, pp. 112-113.
Feeding on grasshoppers near Benicia.
1934. Stoner, E. A. Sparrow Hawk Kills Nuttall Sparrow < The Gull, vol. 16, June, 1934, p. 1.
In Benicia, Solano County.
1934. Stoner, E. A. Mockingbird Nesting at Benicia, California. < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, p. 253.
1934. Storer, T. I. Economic Effects of Introducing Alien Animals into California < Proc. 5th Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, 1933 (Univ. Toronto Press, 1934), vol. 1, pp. 779-784.
Concise review; inclusive of some birds.
1934. Sumner, E. L., Jr. The Behavior of Some Young Raptorial Birds < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 40, November 2, 1934, pp. 331-361.
California-taken individuals of Pacific Horned Owl, Barn Owl and Golden Eagle formed basis of this study.
1934. Sumner, E. L., Sr. Wren-tit Banded in 1925 Again Trapped. < Condor, XXXVI, July, 1934, p. 170.
Near Berkeley: thus nearly ten years old, at least.
1934. Swarth, H. S. In Memoriam: George Frean Morcom | March 16, 1845-March 25, 1932 < Condor, XXXVI, January, 1934, pp. 16-24, fig. 2.
Bears on history of ornithology in southern California.
1934. Swarth, H. S. Bush-tit Fighting its Reflection. < Condor, XXXVI, March, 1934, pp. 87-88.
In Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1934. Taverner, P. A. Flicker Hybrids. < Condor, XXXVI, January, 1934, pp. 34-35.
No evidence of increase in incidence in California.
1934. [Taylor, R., et al.] Christmas Bird Census for 1933 < The Gull, vol. 16, January, 1934, pp. 1-3.
For San Francisco, on December 17; 87 species listed.

1934. [Taylor, R., et al.] Annual Census of Waterfowl at Lake Merritt, Oakland < The Gull, vol. 16, February, 1934, pp. 2-3.
1934. Taylor, W. P. Significance of Extreme or Intermittent Conditions in Distribution of Species and Management of Natural Resources, with a Restatement of Liebig's Law of Minimum < Ecology, vol. 15, October, 1934, pp. 374-379.
Conditions in California cited.
1934. Thomas, C. "Air-minded" Birds < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, February, 1934, p. 13, 1 ill.
Fly-catching jays, robins and woodpeckers.
1934. True, G. H., Jr. An Experiment in Quail Importation < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 20, October, 1934, pp. 365-370, figs. 137, 138.
Over 8000 *Lophortyx californica plumbea* brought in the winter of 1933-34 from the San Telmo neighborhood in Lower California for liberation "throughout southern California."
1934. True, G. H., Jr. Quail Banding Returns for 1932 and 1933 < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 20, October, 1934, pp. 371-374, figs. 139, 140.
Mostly, "south of the Tehachapi;" results so far, meager.
1934. Unglish, W. E. The Black Pigeon Hawk in Santa Clara County, California. < Condor, XXXVI, July, 1934, p. 166.
Specimen of *Falco columbarius suckleyi* taken near Gilroy, February 13, 1934.
1934. Van Rossem, A. J. Notes on Some Types of North American Birds < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VII, May 31, 1934, pp. 347-361, pl. 27.
Pyrocephalus rubinus flammeus newly named (p. 353), with type from Brawley, Imperial County. The nomenclature of several other birds which occur in California is dealt with.
1934. Van Rossem, A. J. A Northwestern Race of the Varied Bunting < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VII, May 31, 1934, pp. 369-370.
Colorado River specimens referred to under the new name *Passerina versicolor dickeyae*.
1934. Van Rossem, A. J. A Second Record of the Black Merlin in Southern California. < Condor, XXXVI, July, 1934, p. 176.
Specimen from Santa Barbara, taken October 28, 1878.
1934. Vargas, G. Yellow-billed Magpies in Captivity. < Condor, XXXVI, January, 1934, pp. 37-38.
Traits of behavior.
1934. Wagner, C. A., Jr. A Rare Valley Visitor < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 13, November, 1934, p. 84.
Marsh Hawk in Yosemite Valley.
1934. Warner, O. L. 1933 Quail Season < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 20, January, 1934, pp. 76-77.

1934. Wetmore, A. Winged Denizens of Woodland, Stream, | and Marsh | By Alexander Wetmore [with paintings from life by Maj. Allan Brooks] < National Geogr. Mag., LXV, May, 1934, pp. 577-596, 8 col. pls.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including Californian species.
1934. Willett, G. The Plain Titmouse of Northern Santa Barbara County, California. < Condor, XXXVI, March, 1934, p. 86.
Belongs to race *Baeolophus inornatus inornatus*.
1934. Willett, G. Additional Fall and Winter Records for the Lutescent Warbler in California. < Condor, XXXVI, May, 1934, pp. 114-115.
From Los Angeles County.
1934. Willett, G. The Lower California Say Phoebe in Southeastern California. < Condor, XXXVI, May, 1934, p. 117.
Around Salton Sea.
1934. Willett, G. Spring Notes from Mount Pinos, Kern County, California. < Condor, XXXVI, July, 1934, p. 178.
On three passerine species.
1934. Willett, G., and Howard, Hildegard. Characters Differentiating Certain Species of *Stercorarius* < Condor, XXXVI, July, 1934, pp. 158-160.
Chiefly *S. longicaudus* from *S. parasiticus*; some southern California records affected.
1934. Williams, L. [Christmas bird census from] Monterey Peninsula, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVI, February, 1934, pp. 62-63.
1934. Woods, R. S. Notes on Hummingbirds and Orioles. < Condor, XXXVI, January, 1934, pp. 31-32, fig. 6.
Habits as observed in vicinity of Azusa, Los Angeles County.
1934. Woods, R. S. Midwinter Occurrence of Costa Hummingbird in California. < Condor, May, 1934, p. 116.
In Azusa, Los Angeles County.
1934. Woods, R. S. A Hummingbird Entangled in a Spider's Web. < Condor, XXXVI, November, 1934, p. 242.
A Costa Hummingbird, near Azusa.
1934. Wright, G. M. The Magic Window < The Gull, vol. 16, July, 1934, pp. 1-2.
Literary account of birds watched in a San Francisco city garden.
1934. Yeatter, R. E. The Hungarian Partridge in the Great Lakes Region < Univ. Mich. School Forestry and Conservation, Bull. No. 5, December, 1934, 92 pp., 15 figs. in text.
Gives map (p. 16) showing plantings of Hungarian Partridges in California.

1935

1935. Abbott, C. G. Another Invasion of Wood Ibises in Southern California. < Condor, XXXVII, January, 1935, pp. 35-36.

1935. Abbott, C. G., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, February, 1935, pp. 82-83.
1935. Abbott, C. G. Birding in Southern California < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, December, 1935, pp. 391-400, 6 figs.
Travelogue-style; popular.
1935. Aldrich, E. C. Nesting of the Dusky Poor-will < Condor, XXXVII, March, 1935, pp. 49-55, figs. 7-12.
As observed and photographed near Longbarn, Tuolumne County.
1935. Allen, A. A. The Tanagers and Finches | Their Flashes of Color and Lilted Songs Gladden the | Hearts of American Bird Lovers East and West | By Arthur A. Allen [with paintings from life by Maj. Allan Brooks] < National Geogr. Mag., XLVII, April, 1935, pp. 505-532, 8 col. pls., 6 figs. in text.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including a number of Californian species.
1935. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, April, 1935, pp. 147-148.
Sketch of mid-winter conditions, bird-wise.
1935. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, June, 1935, p. 231.
Chronicle of bird-life in early spring.
1935. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, August, 1935, p. 296.
Local bird-life in late spring of the current season.
1935. Allen, Mrs. A. S. Some Observations on the Feeding Habits and Eye-shine of the Poor-will. < Condor, XXXVII, September, 1935, pp. 254-255.
In Santa Cruz County.
1935. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, October, 1935, p. 382.
Brief review of conditions, bird-wise, in late summer.
1935. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, December, 1935, pp. 472-473.
Running notes on autumn birds.
1935. Anderson, H. T. Condors in Northern Los Angeles County, California. < Condor, XXXVII, May, 1935, p. 170.
As many as seven at one time, in fall and winter of 1934-35.
1935. Anonymous. Christmas Bird Census for San Francisco < The Gull, vol. 17, January, 1935, pp. 2-3.
1935. Anonymous. [Review of Alden H.] Miller's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 13, V, January, 1935, p. 222.
On vocal apparatus of owls and goose footprint.

1935. Anonymous. [Review of] Sumner on Behaviour in Raptorial Chicks. < Ibis, ser. 13, V, July, 1935, p. 687.
1935. Arnold, J. R. The Changing Distribution of the Western Mockingbird in California < Condor, XXXVII, July, 1935, pp. 193-199, figs. 38-39 (maps). Status in 1934 compared with that in 1911.
1935. Bailey, A. M. The White Pelican < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, October, 1935, pp. 329-336, 5 figs.
Clear Lake Bird Refuge, Modoc County, is listed as the "only nesting-place of importance" left in California in 1935.
1935. Bailey, H. H. A revision of the Genus *Coturnicops*; Gray [*sic*]. = Bailey Mus. and Libr. Nat. Hist. [Miami, Fla.], Bull. no. 10, "Sept. 1st, 1935" [our copy rec'd December 23, 1935], 4 pp. [not paged].
Coturnicops neveboracensis [*sic*] *emersoni* newly named [p. 3]; type from Shandon, San Luis Obispo County.
1935. Beatty, M. E. Bird Banding Notes < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, March, 1935, pp. 25-26.
From Yosemite Valley.
1935. Beatty, M. E. Harris Sparrow, New Bird for Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, March, 1935, p. 26.
1935. Beatty, M. E. Bird Bander's Grievs < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, March, 1935, p. 27.
Sparrow Hawks kill sparrows in traps.
1935. Beatty, M. E. Annual Bird Census < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, April, 1935, pp. 35-36.
In Yosemite Valley.
1935. Brodkorb, P. A New Flycatcher from Texas < Univ. Mich., Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. No. 306, January 30, 1935, pp. 1-3.
With critical comments on *Empidonax difficilis difficilis* from California.
1935. Brodkorb, P. Two New Subspecies of the Red-shafted Flicker < Univ. Mich., Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. No. 314, May 29, 1935, pp. 1-3.
With critical implications for *Colaptes cafer collaris* of California.
1935. Brooks, S. C. Pigmy Nuthatch in Berkeley. < Condor, XXXVII, November, 1935, p. 288.
August 6 to September 8, 1935.
1935. Bryant, C. A. February Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 17, March, 1935, p. 3.
Birds listed as observed in vicinity of Burlingame, San Mateo County.
1935. Bryant, C. A. March Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 17, April, 1935, pp. 2-3.
To Point Bonita, Marin County; 77 species of birds listed.
1935. Bryant, C. A. April Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 17, May, 1935, p. 3.
In vicinity of Lake Merced, San Francisco; 52 species of birds listed.

1935. Bryant, C. A. May Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 17, June, 1935, pp. 2-3.
To vicinity of Saint Mary's, Contra Costa County; 69 species of birds listed as seen on May 12.
1935. Bryant, C. A. Black Swifts < *The Gull*, vol. 17, July, 1935, pp. 1-2.
On coast of Monterey County; behavior.
1935. Bryant, C. A. June Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 17, July, 1935, pp. 2-3.
To Ross, Marin County; 54 species of birds listed as seen.
1935. Bryant, C. A. July Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 17, August, 1935, pp. 2-3.
In vicinity of San Francisco; 37 species of birds listed as seen.
1935. [Bryant, C. A.] The August Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 17, September, 1935, pp. 2-3.
To Tennessee Cove, Marin County; 49 species of birds listed as observed.
1935. Bryant, C. A. The September Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 17, October, 1935, pp. 2-3.
To Alameda and Bay Farm Island, Alameda County; 36 species of birds listed as seen.
1935. Bryant, C. A. The October Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 17, November, 1935, pp. 2-3.
To Lake Merced, San Francisco; 40 species of birds listed as met with.
1935. Bryant, C. A. November Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 17, December, 1935, pp. 2-3.
To Ross, Phoenix Lake, Lake Lagunitas, etc., Marin County; 44 species of birds listed as observed.
1935. Burgess, J. "A Mountain Tragedy" < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 14, July, 1935, p. 35.
Relates to Townsend Solitaire; near Yosemite Valley.
1935. Clark, H. W. Fire and Bird Populations < *Condor*, XXXVII, January, 1935, pp. 16-18.
Describes conditions that obtained on Howell Mountain, Napa County.
1935. Clary, Mr. and Mrs. B. L. American Golden-eye and American Merganser on Salton Sea. < *Condor*, XXXVII, March, 1935, p. 80.
1935. Clary, B., and Clary, Marjorie. Surf Scoters on Salton Sea. < *Condor*, XXXVII, May, 1935, p. 179.
In October and December.
1935. Compton, L. V. Two Avian Fossils from the Lower Pliocene of South Dakota. < *Amer. Journ. Sci.*, XXX, October, 1935, pp. 343-348.
With descriptive comments on several Californian fossil birds.
1935. Covel, P. Occurrence of the Saw-whet Owl in Oakland. < *Condor*, XXXVII, March, 1935, p. 83.
On November 8, 1934.
1935. Crouch, J. E. Louisiana Herons on San Diego Bay. < *Condor*, XXXVII, March, 1935, p. 87.

1935. De Groot, D. S. Nesting of the Pacific Evening Grosbeak in the Vicinity of Echo Lake, Eldorado County, California. < Condor, XXXVII, January, 1935, pp. 40-42.
1935. Dickey, F. V. V. Familiar Birds | of the Pacific Southwest | with Size and Color Key | By | Florence Van Vechten Dickey | [2 lines] | Illustrated with 102 full color repro- | ductions from photographs chiefly by | Donald R. Dickey | Stanford University Press [3 lines]; 16mo, about (120 × 170 mm.), pp. lviii + 241, ill. as above. [A copy first seen by me July 11, 1935.]
Of essentially popular nature; see review by Alden H. Miller (Condor, XXXVII, September, 1935, p. 259).
1935. Dixon, J. S. Barrow Golden-eye Breeding in Yosemite National Park. < Condor, XXXVII, March, 1935, p. 85.
At Table Lake, 7000 feet altitude.
1935. Dixon, J. S. Virginia Rail in Yosemite Valley. < Condor, XXXVII, March, 1935, p. 87.
1935. Dixon, J. S. A Whistling Swan Visits Death Valley. < Condor, XXXVII, July, 1935, p. 212, fig. 41.
1935. Dixon, J. S. Nesting of the Black Swift in Sequoia National Park < Condor, XXXVII, November, 1935, pp. 265-267, figs. 49, 50 [the latter upside down!].
1935. Dunlavy, J. C. Studies on the Phyto-vertical Distribution of Birds. < Auk, LII, October, 1935, pp. 425-431.
Based mainly on observations in Los Angeles.
1935. Dyer, E. I. Meeting the Condor on its Own Ground < Condor, XXXVII, January, 1935, pp. 5-11, figs. 1-3.
Observations made in early summer of 1934 in Sisquoc region of Santa Barbara County. Recent occurrences also reported from Santa Clara, Ventura and northern Los Angeles counties.
1935. Engels, W. L. Status of *Toxostoma redivivum* in the Rancho La Brea Fauna. < Condor, XXXVII, September, 1935, p. 258.
1935. Feltes, C. H. Notes on Banding Cedar Waxwings in California. < Bird-Banding, VI, July, 1935, p. 104.
In Modesto.
1935. Fowler, F. H. Week-ends with the Prairie Falcon | A Commuter Finds Recreation in Scaling Cliffs to | Observe the Nest Life and Flying Habits | of these Elusive Birds | By Frederick Hall Fowler | With Illustrations from Photographs by the Author < National Geogr. Mag., LXVII, May, 1935, pp. 610-626, 21 ill.
Good life history of these birds in coast ranges opening into the northern San Joaquin Valley.
1935. Gabrielson, I. N. Destruction of Red Phalaropes < Murrelet, XVI, May, 1935, pp. 27-28, 1 ill.
Coastwise and also at some interior points "throughout the length of California," after the storm of October 21 and 22, 1934.

1935. Gilman, M. F. Notes on Birds in Death Valley < Condor, XXXVII, September, 1935, pp. 238-242.
Sixty-six species dealt with.
1935. Goldman, E. A. Edward William Nelson—Naturalist, | 1855-1934. < Auk, LII, April, 1935, pp. 135-148, pl. VII.
Biographical; refers, in passing, to early observations of birds in California.
1935. Grinnell, J. The Subspecific Status of the Hutton Vireo of Vancouver Island. < Condor, XXXVII, January, 1935, p. 40.
Includes critical implications for the race in California.
1935. Grinnell, J. Winter Wren and Pileated Woodpecker on the Greenhorn Mountains, California. < Condor, XXXVII, January, 1935, pp. 44-45.
1935. Grinnell, J. A Revised Life-zone Map of California < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 40, January 16, 1935, pp. 327-329, pl. 3 (map).
Cites hummingbirds as subject to zonal restriction.
1935. Grinnell, J. [Review of] Hellmayr's "Part VII" of the "Catalogue of Birds of the Americas." < Condor, XXXVII, March, 1935, pp. 90-92.
1935. Grinnell, J. Is the Northwestern Robin Migratory? < Condor, XXXVII, May, 1935, pp. 173-174.
All specimens of robin examined from California belong to the race *Turdus migratorius propinquus*.
1935. Grinnell, J. Why We Need Wild Birds and Mammals [Radio Talk] < Scientific Monthly, XLI, December, 1935, pp. 553-556.
Data cited from California, particularly concerning California Jay.
1935. Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H. Comments upon the Subspecies of *Catherpes mexicanus* < Condor, XXXVII, September, 1935, pp. 247-251, fig. 46.
Evidence presented leads to recognition of but one race throughout California, *C. m. conspersus*.
1935. Hanna, W. C. Farallon Rail Nesting Inland. < Condor, XXXVII, March, 1935, pp. 81-82.
Near Chino, San Bernardino County.
1935. Hanna, W. C. Vermilion Flycatcher Increasing in Coachella Valley, California. < Condor, XXXVII, May, 1935, p. 173.
Many nests found.
1935. [Harwell, C. A., et al.] Annual Bird Census in Yosemite Valley < The Gull, vol. 17, January, 1935, pp. 1-2.
Total of 38 species, 813 individuals.
1935. Harwell, C. A., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Yosemite Valley, Yosemite National Park, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, February, 1935, p. 85.
1935. Harwell, C. A. Golden Eagle Flight < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, March, 1935, p. 24.
Up wall of Yosemite Valley.

1935. Hellmayr, C. E. Catalogue of Birds of the Americas, Part VIII: Alaudidae, Hirundinidae, Motacillidae, Bombycillidae, Ptilonotidae, Dulidae, Vireonidae, Vireolaniidae, Cyclarhidae, Laniidae, Sturnidae, Coerebidae, Compothlypidae = Field Mus. Nat. Hist., publ. 347, zool. ser., vol. XIII, September 16, 1935, pp. vi + 541.
Inclusive of Californian forms, of course; specimens listed and in some cases critical comment offered.
1935. Howard, Hildegard. The Rancho La Brea Wood Ibis < Condor, XXXVII, September, 1935, pp. 251-253, fig. 47.
Mycteria wetmorei, new species; type from Pleistocene asphalt of Rancho La Brea.
1935. Howell, J. T. Sea-gulls and Tarweeds: a Distributional Mix-up < Leaflet West. Bot. [Calif. Acad. Sci.], I, November 13, 1935, pp. 189-191.
Refers to the mistaken Monterey record of *Creagrus furcatus*.
1935. Howsley, L. B. Notes on the Nesting of the Brown's Least Tern < Oologist, LII, December, 1935, pp. 140-142.
Huntington Beach, Los Angeles County: hazards.
1935. Kelly, Junea W. Geologic Factors in the Distribution of Birds < Condor, XXXVII, January, 1935, pp. 11-15, figs. 4-5.
Illustrations mostly from California.
1935. Kelly, Junea W. Birds Seen in and about Stockton, December 24 to 26, 1934 < The Gull, vol. 17, March, 1935, pp. 2-3.
1935. Kelly, Junea W. Looking for Shore Birds, January 21, 1935 < The Gull, vol. 17, April, 1935, pp. 1-2.
On Alameda County shore of San Francisco Bay; 11 species present.
1935. Kenyon, K. W. Two Records for San Diego County, California. < Condor, XXXVII, May, 1935, pp. 169-170.
Mniotilta varia and *Larus canus brachyrhynchus*.
1935. Kinsey, E. C. Parental Instincts in Black Phoebes < Condor, XXXVII, November, 1935, pp. 277-278.
As studied in the Point Reyes district of Marin County.
1935. Lincoln, F. C. The Migration of North American Birds = U. S. Dept. Agric. Circ. No. 363, October, 1935, 72 pp., 29 figs. in text.
A review of the subject, brought more or less down to date; contains specific mention of several California birds and their migration routes.
1935. Lofberg, Lila M. Random Notes on Raptors at Florence Lake, California. < Condor, XXXVII, May, 1935, pp. 171-173.
In Sierra Nevada of Fresno County: Goshawk, Golden Eagle, Saw-whet Owl, etc.
1935. Long, H. Anthony Green Heron < The Gull, vol. 17, September, 1935, p. 2.
Nesting in Ross, Marin County.
1935. Los Angeles Audubon Society. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Monica, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, February, 1935, pp. 84-85.

1935. May, J. B. The Hawks of | North America | their field identification | and feeding habits | by John Richard May | *Illustrated by* | Allan Brooks | and | Roger Tory Peterson | *Published by* | The National Association of Audubon Societies | 1775 Broadway, New York City | 1935. Demy 4to (190 × 248 mm.), pp. XXXII + 140, 37 col. pls., 4 halftone pls., 32 maps in text.
For California, the accounts of the California Condor, White-tailed Kite and Golden Eagle are noteworthy.
1935. McAllister, M. H. Do Birds Reason? < *The Gull*, vol. 17, May, 1935, p. 2.
Relates to Valley Quail; at Redlands, San Bernardino County.
1935. McAllister, M. H. Burrowing Owl < *The Gull*, vol. 17, August, 1935, p. 3.
Near Redlands, San Bernardino County; behavior.
1935. McAtee, W. L. Value of Research into the Food Habits of Wildlife— | an Excerpt from “Hearing before the Subcommittee | of the House Committee on Appropriations, in Charge of | the Agricultural Department Appropriation Bill for | 1936” < Agric. Dept. Appropriation Bill, 1936, U. S. Gov't Ptg. Office, Washington, pp. 717-737.
Contains some specific references to California, for example, as to “control” of Horned Larks (p. 723).
1935. McCabe, T. T., and McCabe, E. B. Ring-billed Gull Killed by a Canada Goose. < *Condor*, XXXVII, March, 1935, pp. 79-80.
The observation made at Lake Merritt, Oakland.
1935. Meyer, K. F. Psittacosis = Reprint from Proc. Twelfth International Veterinary Congress, III (U. S. Gov't Printing Office, 1935), 24 pp.
Chiefly as epidemic in aviaries of California and carried by Shell Parakeets.
1935. Michael, C. W. Nesting Habits of Cormorants. < *Condor*, XXXVII, January, 1935, pp. 36-37.
As observed at La Jolla, San Diego County.
1935. Michael, C. W. The Lesser Yellow-legs near San Diego in Winter. < *Condor*, XXXVII, January, 1935, pp. 42-43.
1935. Michael, C. W. Mud-hens at Lake Eleanor < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 14, March, 1935, p. 28.
In Yosemite National Park.
1935. Michael, C. W. Feeding Habits of the Black-bellied Plover in Winter. < *Condor*, XXXVII, May, 1935, p. 169.
As observed at La Jolla and Mission Bay, San Diego County.
1935. Michael, C. W. Cowbirds Appear in Yosemite. < *Condor*, XXXVII, May, 1935, p. 178.
Egg in nest of Cassin Vireo.
1935. Michael, C. W. Nesting of the Williamson Sapsucker. < *Condor*, XXXVII, July, 1935, pp. 209-210.
In Yosemite National Park.

1935. Michael, Enid. Herman Distinguishes Himself < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, February, 1935, pp. 18-19.
Relates to Spotted Owl; in Yosemite Valley.
1935. Michael, Enid. The Bird Feeding Tray < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, August, 1935, pp. 67-68, 2 ills.
With comments on bird behavior; in Yosemite Valley.
1935. Michael, Enid. The Black Swift (*Nephoecetes niger borealis*) < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, September, 1935, pp. 69-70.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.
1935. Michael, Enid. Weather Influences Bird Life < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, December, 1935, pp. 98-100.
Conclusion from observations in Yosemite Valley.
1935. Michener, H., and Michener, J. R. Mockingbirds, Their Territories and Individualities < Condor, XXXVII, May, 1935, pp. 97-140, fig. 23.
Monographic study made in Pasadena.
1935. Miller, A. H. Further Comments on the Cowbirds of the San Francisco Bay Region. < Condor, XXXVII, July, 1935, pp. 217-218.
Based on newly acquired specimens from near Irvington, Alameda County.
1935. M[iller], A. H. [Review of] Familiar Birds of the Pacific Southwest [by Florence V. V. Dickey] < Condor, XXXVII, September, 1935, pp. 259-260.
1935. Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T. Racial Differentiation in *Passerella (Melospiza) lincolnii* < Condor, XXXVII, May, 1935, pp. 144-160, figs. 26-29.
The subspecies breeding within the confines of California is newly described (p. 156) under the name *Passerella lincolnii alticola*; type from Bluff Lake, San Bernardino Mountains.
1935. Miller, L. [H.] New Bird Horizons in California < Univ. Calif. Los Angeles Publ. Biol. Sci., vol. 1, March 12, 1935, pp. 73-80.
Miocene: *Sula stocktoni*, new species, from quarry near Lomita, Los Angeles County.
1935. Miller, L. [H.] A Second Avifauna from the McKittrick Pleistocene < Condor, XXXVII, March, 1935, pp. 72-79, figs. 17-19.
About 50 species discussed.
1935. Miller, L. [H.] Wintering Hummers Again. < Condor, XXXVII, May, 1935, p. 177.
Calypte costae on Colorado Desert, and at Point Mugu, Ventura County (January 5).
1935. Moffitt, J. Fifth Annual Black Brant Census in California < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 21, October, 1935, pp. 343-350.
Compare results with those of previous four years.
1935. Moffitt, J. Waterfowl Shooting Losses Indicated by Banding Returns < Trans. 21st Amer. Game Conf., New York City, pp. 305-308.
1935. Murie, A., and Bruce, H. D. Some Feeding Habits of the Western Sandpiper. < Condor, XXXVII, September, 1935, pp. 258-259.
At Dumbarton Bridge, near Palo Alto.

1935. Naether, C. An Amateur Bird Photographer Meets a Humming Bird Family < Avicultural Mag., ser. 4, XIII, December, 1935, pp. 325-329, 5 figs. on 2 pls.
Popular account; species not indicated, but probably the Anna Hummingbird.
1935. Nesbit, P. The Gull in a New Summer Home < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, July, 1935, pp. 59-60.
California Gulls on high lakes of Yosemite National Park.
1935. [Nice, M. M.] "Mockingbirds, their Territories and Individualities." < Bird-Banding, VI, July, 1935, pp. 110-111.
Review of paper by H. and J. R. Michener.
1935. [Nice, M. M.] "The Behavior of Some Young Raptorial Birds." < Bird-Banding, VI, July, 1935, pp. 114-115.
Review of paper by E. L. Sumner, Jr.
1935. N[ichols], J. T. [Review of Mrs. Dickey's] Familiar Birds of the Pacific Southwest. . . . < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, December, 1935, pp. 459-460.
1935. P[almer], T. S. [Obituary of] John Hooper Bowles < Auk, LII, October, 1935, pp. 489-490.
Bears historically on the birds of California.
1935. Pemberton, J. R. Wood Ibis near Death Valley. < Condor, XXXVII, November, 1935, p. 287.
At Saratoga Springs, July 8, 1935.
1935. Peterson, J. Western Tanager Nesting in Alum Rock Park, San Jose. < Condor, XXXVII, November, 1935, p. 286.
1935. Pickwell, G. Birds < Science Guide for Elementary Schools (Calif. State Dept. Education, Sacramento), vol. 1, no. 9, April, 1935, pp. iv + 52, 17 figs. in text.
Scientifically sound as well as educationally appealing.
1935. Pierce, W. M. Experiences with Prairie Falcons < Condor, XXXVII, September, 1935, pp. 225-230, figs. 44, 45.
In a "desert canyon" and then in captivity.
1935. Robbins, R. C., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, February, 1935, pp. 83-84.
1935. Robertson, J. McB. Lewis Woodpecker in Death Valley. < Condor, XXXVII, May, 1935, p. 173.
1935. Robertson, J. McB. Bush-tits "Shadow-boxing." < Condor, XXXVII, September, 1935, pp 257-258.
As observed in Buena Park, Orange County.
1935. Ross, R. C. A New Genus and Species of Pigmy Goose from the McKittrick Pleistocene < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, August 24, 1935, pp. 107-113, 6 figs. in text.
Anabernicula gracilentia; type from Pleistocene asphalt deposits near McKittrick, Kern County.

1935. Sherwood, J. California Notes < Oologist, LII, December, 1935, p. 144.
Nesting of crow, etc., near Salinas.
1935. Smith, C. F. Observations on a Captive Pigmy Owl. < Condor, XXXVII, July, 1935, pp. 210-211.
Taken in Monterey County.
1935. Stephens, A. B. Disabled Gull Defies Starvation < The Gull, vol. 17, February, 1935, pp. 2-3.
Glaucous-winged Gull at Lake Merritt, Oakland, captured and swallowed an English Sparrow!
1935. Stephens, Laura A. December, 1934, Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 17, February, 1935, p. 1.
In Berkeley, December 16; 25 species of birds listed.
1935. Stephens, Laura A. Lake Merritt, Oakland, California < The Gull, vol. 17, March, 1935, pp. 1-2.
A total of 40 species of birds seen there January 13.
1935. Stone, W. Some Aspects of the Subspecies Question. < Auk, LII, January, 1935, pp. 31-39.
Moot instances from California cited.
1935. S[tone], W. [Review of] Mrs. Dickey's 'Familiar Birds of the Pacific Southwest.' < Auk, LII, October, 1935, p. 474.
1935. Stoner, E. A. A Ruby-crowned Kinglet Asleep < The Gull, vol. 17, May, 1935, p. 2.
As observed at Benicia, Solano County.
1935. Stoner, E. A. A Cormorant's Meal < The Gull, vol. 17, May, 1935, p. 2.
Phalacrocorax auritus albociliatus, near Benicia, Solano County.
1935. Stoner, E. A. American Osprey Near Benicia, California < The Gull, vol. 17, July, 1935, p. 2.
1935. Stoner, E. A., and Barkley, J. M. Christmas Bird Census at Benicia < The Gull, vol. 17, January, 1935, p. 1.
In Solano County; 56 species listed.
1935. Stoner, E. A., and Barkley, J. M. [Christmas bird census from] Benicia, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, February, 1935, pp. 81-82.
1935. Sumner, E. L., Jr. A Life History Study of the California Quail, with Recommendations for its Conservation and Management < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 21, "Part I," July, 1935, pp. 167-256, figs. 1-15; "Part II," October, 1935, pp. 275-342, figs. 1-59.
A monographic account, dealing also with certain predatory birds.
1935. Sumner, E. L., Sr. Records of Green-tailed Towhees in the San Francisco Bay Region. < Condor, XXXVII, January, 1935, pp. 38-39.

1935. Sutton, G. M., and Van Tyne, J. A New Red-tailed Hawk from Texas < Univ. Mich., Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. No. 321, September 23, 1935, pp. 1-6.
With critical comment on *Buteo jamaicensis calurus* of California.
1935. Swarth, H. S. Systematic Status of Some Northwestern Birds < Condor, XXXVII, July, 1935, pp. 199-204.
Comments on *Tringa solitaria*, *Falco columbarius* and *Dendroica aestiva* concern California.
1935. Taylor, R. Bird Nest Tragedies < The Gull, vol. 17, July, 1935, p. 1.
Near Oakland; Anna Hummingbird and Bush-tit.
1935. Taylor, R. Casual Observation of Nesting Sharp-shinned Hawks < The Gull, vol. 17, August, 1935, p. 2.
In vicinity of Oakland, Alameda County.
1935. Thomas, C. R. Pileated Woodpecker < The Gull, vol. 17, June, 1935, p. 1.
As seen in Sequoia National Park, Tulare County.
1935. Todd, W. E. C. Geographical Variation in the American Titlark. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 48, May 3, 1935, pp. 63-65.
The race "Western Pipit," *Anthus rubescens pacificus*, here newly named, stated to winter in California.
1935. Torrey, F. C. Sierra Bird Notes | by | Frederic Cheever Torrey | Berkeley, California | 1935 [Printed by The Professional Press, Berkeley]; demy 8vo (135 x 203 mm.), 40 pp., 2 pls.; my copy acquired March 5.
Literary account of species (about 32) observed in vicinity of Sierra Ski Club Camp, near Norden, Nevada County (altitude 7000 feet, close to Summit).
1935. Van Rossem, A. J. A New Race of Brown Towhee from the Inyo Region of California < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, August 24, 1935, pp. 69-72.
Pipilo fuscus eremophilus; type from Lang Spring, 5500 ft., Mountain Springs Canyon, Argus Mountains, Inyo County.
1935. Van Rossem, A. J. A Note on the Color of the Eye of the Bush-tit. < Condor, XXXVII, September, 1935, p. 254.
1935. Van Rossem, A. J. Notes on the Forms of *Spizella atrogularis* < Condor, XXXVII, November, 1935, pp. 282-284.
Three races in California: *S. a. caurina* A. H. Miller, *S. a. cana* Coues, and *S. a. evura* Coues.
1935. V[ogt], W. [Review of E. L. Sumner's] The Behavior of Some Young Raptorial Birds. . . < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, April, 1935, p. 133.
1935. Von Bloeker, J. C., Jr. Flickers and Jays Feeding on Scarab Beetles in Flight. < Condor, XXXVII, November, 1935, pp. 288-289.
As observed in Berkeley in October.
1935. Wagner, C. A., Jr. Albino Western Chipping Sparrow < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, February, 1935, pp. 19-20.
In Yosemite Valley.

1935. Wagner, C. A. Strange Winter Visitors Hover over Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 14, April, 1935, p. 36.
Killdeer.
1935. Walker, L. W. On a Southern California Beach < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, April, 1935, pp. 119-121, 2 figs.
Concerns chiefly the Snowy Plover.
1935. Webb, J. J. The Texas Night Hawk < The Gull, vol. 17, August, 1935, pp. 1-2.
Nesting in Lone Tree and Hospital canyons, western San Joaquin County.
1935. Webb, J. J. The Condor and Its Nesting Site < The Gull, vol. 17, October, 1935, pp. 1-2.
In Sespe Canyon, Ventura County.
1935. Webb, J. J. The Pacific Horned Owl < The Gull, vol. 17, December, 1935, pp. 1-2.
Voice and behavior, as noted in Arroyo Seco, west of King City, Monterey County.
1935. Wetmore, A. On the Genera *Oligocorax* and *Miocorax*. < Auk, LII, January, 1935, pp. 75-76.
In part, concerns the fossil *Phalacrocorax femoralis* Miller.
1935. Wetmore, A. Shadowy Birds of the Night | By Alexander Wetmore [with paintings from life by Maj. Allan Brooks] < National Geogr. Mag., LXVII, February, 1935, pp. 217-240, 8 col. pls., 5 figs. in text.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution of owls, including a number of Californian species.
1935. Williams, L. [Christmas bird census from] Monterey Peninsula, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVII, February, 1935, p. 82.

1936

1936. Aldrich, E. [C.], et al. Christmas Census, Alameda County, California < The Gull, vol. 18, February, 1936, p. 2.
Route including El Cerrito marshes, East Oakland hills, San Pablo reservoir, etc., partly in Contra Costa County; total 107 species listed, 27,975 individuals.
1936. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, April, 1936, pp. 165-166.
Covering the mid-winter months.
1936. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, June, 1936, pp. 249-250.
Running comment on bird-life in early spring.
1936. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, August, 1936, p. 314.
Reviews conditions, bird-wise, as obtaining in late spring.
1936. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, October, 1936, pp 393-394.
Birds in the summer-time.

1936. Allen, Mrs. A. S. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, December, 1936, pp. 473-474.
Bird-life in autumn.
1936. Anonymous. [Review of] Miller and McCabe on Lincoln's Sparrow. < Ibis, ser. 13, VI, April, 1936, p. 393.
1936. Anonymous. [Review of] Sumner on the California Quail. < Ibis, ser. 13, VI, July, 1936, pp. 635-636.
1936. Anonymous. [Review of] Behle's Recent Papers. < Ibis, ser. 13, VI, October, 1936, p. 833.
On cormorants and on *Catherpes*.
1936. Anonymous. Shore Birds < The Gull, vol. 18, November, 1936, pp. 2-3.
As observed by a group on Alameda County shore of San Francisco Bay on October 11.
1936. Atkinson, A. A. Where Birds and Little Animals | Find Haven | By Agnes Akin Atkinson | With Illustrations from Photographs by Spencer R. Atkinson < National Geogr. Mag., LXX, August, 1936, pp. 232-241, 14 ills.
1936. Audubon Association of the Pacific. [Christmas bird census from] San Francisco, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, February, 1936, p. 83.
1936. Beatty, M. E. Rare Bird Visits Yosemite Banding Station < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 15, February, 1936, p. 16.
Long-tailed Chat.
1936. Beck, R. H. Bird Records from Merced County, California. < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, p. 177.
Including one of Harris Sparrow.
1936. Behle, W. H. Status of the Cormorants of Great Salt Lake < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, pp. 76-79, figs. 15, 16.
With systematic comment on Californian specimens.
1936. Blanchard, Barbara D. Continuity of Behavior in the Nuttall White-crowned Sparrow < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, pp. 145-150, fig. 28.
Study made on the campus of the University of California in Berkeley.
1936. [Bolander, G.] Additional Information on Birds of Marin County < The Gull, vol. 18, June, 1936, pp. 1-2.
On 19 species; supplementary to Stephens and Pringle's "Birds of Marin County" (1933).
1936. Bond, R. M. Eating Habits of Falcons with Special Reference to Pellet Analysis < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, pp. 72-76.
From California, Duck Hawk, Pigeon Hawk, Sparrow Hawk, and Prairie Falcon.
1936. Bond, R. M. Speed and Eyesight of a Pigeon Hawk. < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, p. 85.
A trained individual tried out on various native birds.
1936. Bond, R. [M.] Molting of Hawks, with Special Regard to the Duck Hawk. < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, pp. 119-120.
Including Prairie Falcon.

1936. Bond, R. M. Some Observations on the Food of the Prairie Falcon. < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, pp. 169-170.
In Kern and San Luis Obispo counties.
1936. Bond, R. M. Live Weights of Certain Hawks. < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, p. 178.
Some from California.
1936. Bond, R. M. Observations on the Food of the Duck Hawk. < Condor, XXXVIII, September, 1936, pp. 217-218.
Made near Santa Barbara.
1936. Brenckle, J. F. The Migration of the Western Burrowing Owl (*Speotyto cunicularia hypogaea*) < Bird-Banding, VII, October, 1936, pp. 166-168.
Includes banding data from Solano County; but little or no migratory movement is indicated for California.
1936. Brodkorb, P. Geographical Variation in the Piñon Jay = Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 332, May 26, 1936, pp. 1-3.
Includes original description (p. 2) of *Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus rostratus*; type from Big Bear Valley, 7000 feet, San Bernardino Mountains, San Bernardino County.
1936. Brodkorb, P. A New Subspecies of Bittern from Western North America = Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich., No. 333, May 26, 1936, pp. 1-4.
Botaurus lentiginosus peeti; type from Black Point Cutoff, Sonoma County.
1936. [Bryant, C. A.] Christmas Bird Census for San Francisco < The Gull, vol. 18, January, 1936, pp. 2-3.
A summary of censuses "for twelve years gives a total of 133 species."
1936. Bryant, C. A. December, 1935, Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 18, February, 1936, p. 1.
On University of California campus, Berkeley; 33 species of birds observed.
1936. Bryant, C. A. A Proposed Bird Sanctuary < The Gull, vol. 18, April, 1936, p. 1.
On Bay shore, east of Palo Alto, Santa Clara County; 33 species of birds noted there on November 24, 1935.
1936. Bryant, H. C. [Obituary of] George M. Wright 1904-1936 < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, April, 1936, p. 137.
1936. Bryant, M. D. Notes on the Behavior of the Sierra Grouse < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 15, September, 1936, pp. 67-68.
Near Yosemite Valley.
1936. Chambers, W. L. The Hunter in Southern California versus Wild Animal Life < Condor, XXXVIII, September, 1936, pp. 199-202.
Reminiscences include those concerning California Condor and Band-tailed Pigeon.
1936. Clabaugh, E. D. Nesting of Allen Hummingbird. < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, pp. 176-177.
In Berkeley.

1936. Clary, B., and Clary, Marjorie. Fall and Winter Records from the Coachella Valley, California. < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, p. 89.
Of chickadees and nuthatches.
1936. Clary, B., and Clary, Marjorie. Clark Nutcracker again Visits Colorado Desert. < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, p. 119.
Coachella, September 24, 1935.
1936. Clary, B., and Clary, Marjorie. Winter Records of Virginia Rail and Mountain Plover in Coachella Valley, California. < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, p. 125.
1936. Compton, L. V. The Cranium of the Miocene Gannet *Moris vagabundus* Wetmore < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 4, vol. XXIII, August 12, 1936, pp. 83-84, fig. 1.
From Temblor Miocene, 11 miles north of Bakersfield, Kern County. [The original edition of this two-page leaf was typographically defective; the few copies issued August 12 were recalled and a new, corrected edition was sent out shortly prior to September 21.]
1936. Courtright, Mary L. November Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 18, December, 1936, p. 1.
To Ross, Phoenix Lake, etc., in Marin County; 39 species of birds listed as seen.
1936. Covel, P. F. Occurrence of Red-naped Sapsucker in Santa Cruz County. < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, p. 87.
1936. Cowles, R. B. The Relation of Birds to Seed Dispersal of the Desert Mistletoe < Madroño, III, October, 1936, pp. 352-356, pl. XX.
Phainopepla, in Borego Valley, San Diego County.
1936. Culbertson, A. E. Abnormal Mandible in a Flicker. < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, p. 124, fig. 26.
Taken near Riverdale, Fresno County.
1936. Dale, F. H. Eagle "Control" in Northern California < Condor, XXXVIII, September, 1936, pp. 208-210.
Bald Eagles slaughtered from airplanes in winter in Tehama County and elsewhere.
1936. Danby, D. E. The Little Blue Heron at Santa Cruz, California. < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, pp. 88-89.
1936. Dean, Margaret H. Black and White Warbler < The Gull, vol. 18, June, 1936, p. 1
One found dead, September 6, 1935, in Larkspur, Marin County.
1936. Dixon, J. B. Nesting of the Sierra Nevada Rosy Finch < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 3-8, figs. 1-3.
In vicinity of June Lake, Mono County.
1936. Dyer, E. I. Observations Upon the Night-roosting of an Anna Hummingbird. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, p. 44.
In Piedmont.

1936. Elmore, L. A. Black-crowned Night Heron in Ukiah, California. < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, p. 123.
1936. Emlen, J. T., Jr. Flammulated Screech Owl in the Sacramento Valley. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, p. 43.
Taken at Davis, October 31.
1936. Emlen, J. T., Jr. Age Determination in the American Crow < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, pp. 99-102, fig. 21.
Based, in part, on Californian material.
1936. Ewan, J. Summer Notes from Plumas County, California < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, pp. 82-85.
Ecological comment upon 44 species of birds.
1936. Feltes, C. H. Trapping Cedar Waxwings in the San Joaquin Valley, California < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 18-23, fig. 5.
Banding records from Modesto.
1936. Fossler, Mary Louise. The Death of Hundreds of Cedar-waxwings [*sic*] < Science, vol. 83, February 21, 1936, pp. 185-186.
Poisoned in Los Angeles by spoiled dates: "hydrocyanic poisoning."
1936. Gilman, M. F. Additional Bird Records from Death Valley. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 40-41.
Notes on 13 species.
1936. Godwin, E. D. The Question of Avian Albinism < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 15, September, 1936, pp. 65-66.
Albino Blue-fronted Jay in Yosemite Valley.
1936. Grant, C. Donald R. Dickey's First Bird Photograph. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 42-43, fig. 7.
Of Poor-will.
1936. Grinnell, J. Up-hill Planters < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, pp. 80-82.
Describes acorn-planting activities of California Jays and other vertebrates in Californian mountains.
1936. Grinnell, J. A Northwestern Robin Reaches California. < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, p. 87.
A bird banded on Vaucouver Island.
1936. Grinnell, J. A Pacific Golden Plover Reaches California. < Condor, XXXVIII, September, 1936, pp. 219-220.
Specimen of *Pluvialis dominica fulva* from Bay Farm Island, Alameda County, January 15, 1922.
1936. Grinnell, J., and Linsdale, J. M. Vertebrate Animals of Point Lobos Reserve, 1934-35 = Carnegie Inst. Wash., publ. no. 481, December 10, 1936, pp. vi + 159, 39 pls., 1 text-fig.
A total of 147 kinds of birds formally listed, with information concerning these in varying amount, chiefly of an ecologic nature. General distributional considerations also presented.

1936. Hanna, W. C. Sage Hen Breeding in California. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, p. 38.
At Fort Bidwell, Modoc County.
1936. Hanna, W. C. Large Set of California Jay. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 39-40.
Of 7 eggs, on western edge of Mohave Desert.
1936. Hanna, W. C. Vermilion Flycatcher a Victim of the Dwarf Cowbird in California. < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, p. 174.
In Coachella Valley, Riverside County.
1936. Hanna, W. C. California Thrasher Nesting on the Mohave Desert. < Condor, XXXVIII, September, 1936, p. 220.
Near Hesperia, San Bernardino County.
1936. Hanna, W. C. Pasadena Screech Owl and Desert Sparrow Hawk in the Same Nest. < Condor, XXXVIII, November, 1936, p. 250.
On southern border of Mohave Desert.
1936. Harrison, E. N. Surf Scoter in the Cuyamaca Mountains, California. < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, p. 169.
1936. Harwell, C. A., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Yosemite Valley, Yosemite National Park, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, February, 1936, p. 84.
1936. [Harwell, C. A.] Annual Christmas Bird Census in Yosemite Valley < The Gull, vol. 18, February, 1936, pp. 1-2
"Total 38 species, 711 individuals."
1936. Harwell, C. A. How Fast Does a Loon Swim Under Water? < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 15, October, 1936, pp. 79-80.
Relates to Pacific Loon in Yosemite Valley.
1936. Hellmayr, C. E. Catalogue of Birds of the Americas, Part IX: Tersinidae, Thraupidae = Field Mus. Nat. Hist., publ. 365, zool. ser., vol. XIII, October 6, 1936, pp. vi + 458.
Only the tanagers come within the province of Californian ornithology. For these, besides formal entry, lists of specimens by locality are given.
1936. Hooper, E. T. Red-shafted Flicker Foraging on a Cement Pillar. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 43-44.
In Berkeley.
1936. Howard, Hildegarde. Further Studies upon the Birds of the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 32-36.
With mention of about 36 species, some with critical comment.
1936. Howard, Hildegarde. A New Fossil Bird Locality near Playa del Rey, California, with Description of a New Species of Sulid < Condor, XXXVIII, September, 1936, pp. 211-214, fig. 37.
Moris reykana, new species, from Upper San Pedro Pleistocene, Del Rey Hills, Los Angeles.
Nine other species commented upon.

1936. Howard, Hildegard. A New Record for *Parapavo californicus* (Miller). < Condor, XXXVIII, November, 1936, pp. 249-250.
From Pleistocene deposits near La Habra, Orange County.
1936. Howsley, L. B. Unusual Sets of Bush-tit and Green Heron. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, p. 39.
As to size; found near Los Angeles.
1936. Huey, L. M., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, February, 1936, pp. 82-83.
1936. Huey, L. M. Noteworthy Records from San Diego, California. < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, p. 121.
White Ibis, Vermilion Flycatcher, and Scott Oriole.
1936. Ingles, L. G. A Harris Sparrow Observed near Chico, California. < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, p. 173.
1936. Jenks, R. A New Race of Golden-crowned Kinglet from Arizona < Condor, XXXVIII, November, 1936, pp. 239-244.
Critical comment also on *Regulus regulus olivaceus* of California.
1936. Jewett, S. G. The Black Brant at Tule Lake, Siskiyou County, California. < Murrelet, XVII, January, 1936, p. 19.
1936. Kelly, Junea W. Christmas Bird Census for Bay Farm Island, Alameda < The Gull, vol. 18, January, 1936, p. 1.
Twenty-five kinds of water-birds listed.
1936. Kelly, Junea W. A Day on Marshes and Shores < The Gull, vol. 18, April, 1936, pp. 1-3.
Of Alameda County; narrative account of birds observed.
1936. Kelly, Junea W. Observations at Lakeside Park, Oakland < The Gull, vol. 18, July, 1936, p. 1.
Upon Farallon Cormorant, Bonaparte Gull, etc.
1936. Kelly, Junea W. Is It a Myrtle or an Audubon Warbler? < The Gull, vol. 18, July, 1936, p. 1.
Dendroica coronata hooveri in Alameda, November 17.
1936. Kelly, Junea W. Another San Joaquin Valley Trip < The Gull, vol. 18, August, 1936, pp. 1-2.
To vicinities of Stockton and Los Baños, with narrative account of birds seen, December 24 to 26.
1936. L[ack], D. [Review of] Michener on Mockingbird Territories. < Ibis, ser. 13, VI, January, 1936, pp. 216-217.
1936. Lincoln, F. C. Recoveries of Banded Birds of Prey < Bird-Banding, VII, January, 1936, pp. 38-45.
As affecting California, of: *Buteo regalis*, *Circus hudsonius*, *Otus asio*, *Asio wilsonianus*.

1936. Lincoln, F. C. Returns of Banded Birds; Third Paper. < *Bird-Banding*, VII, July, 1936, pp. 121-128.
As affecting California: Band-tailed Pigeon, Mourning Dove, Cedar Waxwing, Audubon Warbler.
1936. Lincoln, F. C. Returns of Banded Birds: Third Paper. < *Bird-Banding*, VII, October, 1936, pp. 139-148.
As affecting California: White Pelican, Great Blue Heron, Pintail, Cinnamon Teal.
1936. Linsdale, J. M. California Quail Feeding upon Acorns. < *Condor*, XXXVIII, May, 1936, p. 126.
In Berkeley.
1936. Linsdale, J. M. Harry Schelwald Swarth < *Condor*, XXXVIII, July, 1936, pp. 155-168, figs. 29-31.
Biographical; included bibliography of 220 titles pertains largely to birds of California.
1936. Linsdale, J. M. Occurrence of the California Clapper Rail away from Marshes. < *Condor*, XXXVIII, September, 1936, p. 216.
In Berkeley and Oakland.
1936. Linsdale, J. M. Habits of Lewis Woodpeckers in Winter. < *Condor*, XXXVIII, November, 1936, pp. 245-246, fig. 50.
Near West Butte, Sutter County; storing of acorns.
1936. Lofberg, Lila M. Twenty Condors Dine Together. < *Condor*, XXXVIII, July, 1936, p. 177.
In Kern County, not far from Bakersfield.
1936. Low, G. C. [Birds seen during a journey round the world] < *Bull. British Orn. Club*, vol. LVI, no. CCCXCIII, March 4, 1936, pp. 79-86.
Among the species listed as seen from the railroad train between Los Angeles and San Francisco (p. 81) are "Inca Doves" and "Mexican Ground Doves"—quite unlikely!
1936. Mailliard, J. A Broken Wing Heals. < *Condor*, XXXVIII, July, 1936, p. 169.
Golden-crowned Sparrow in Marin County.
1936. Mailliard, J. Poor Selection of Building Sites. < *Condor*, XXXVIII, November, 1936, p. 249.
On part of Brown Towhee, California Quail and House Wren in Santa Clara and Marin counties.
1936. McAllister, M. H. The Wild Fowl Sanctuary at Lake Merritt, California < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 22, April, 1936, p. 137.
Meager record, of two duck counts.
1936. McAllister, M. H. California Birds and Fruits < *The Gull*, vol. 18, October, 1936, p. 2.
Flickers and other birds in Redlands eat fallen oranges.
1936. McCabe, T. T. [Review of] *The Condor* [for January, 1936]. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXVIII, April, 1936, pp. 151-152.

1936. McC[abe], T. T. A Life History of the California Quail, with Recommendations for its Conservation and Management. Part I. < Bird-Banding, VII, April, 1936, pp. 97-98.
Review of the paper by E. L. Sumner, Jr.
1936. McCabe, T. T. [Review of] The Condor [for March, 1936]. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, June, 1936, pp. 234-235.
1936. McCabe, T. T. [Reviews of] The Condor [for May and July, 1936]. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, October, 1936, pp. 367-368.
1936. McCabe, T. T. Endemism and the American Northwest < Wilson Bull., XLVIII, December, 1936, pp. 289-302.
With bearing of argument upon avian distribution in California.
1936. McLean, D. D. Some Notable Records of Birds for California < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 16-17.
Data given for 23 species. Of these, *Otocoris alpestris articola*, from Lassen County, is here first recorded for the State.
1936. Meinecke, E. P. Changes in California Wild Life Since the White Man < The Commonwealth (San Francisco), XII, May 12, 1936, pp. 253-275, 13 text-figs.
Includes comments on bird-life.
1936. Michael, C. W. Some CCC Activities in Yosemite Valley. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, p. 37.
As affecting unfavorably the fortunes of woodpeckers, tanagers, etc.
1936. Michael, C. W. New Nesting Records for Yosemite Valley. < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, pp. 85-86.
1936. Michael, C. W. A Late Nesting Record of the California Woodpecker. < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, p. 125.
In Yosemite Valley, with comments on human misbehavior!
1936. Michael, C. W. A Red-letter Day < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 15, June, 1936, pp. 43-45.
Observational narrative, including valuable facts concerning behavior of certain birds.
1936. Michael, C. W. Feeding Habits of the Snowy Egret. < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, p. 168.
As observed at Bolsa Chica, Orange County.
1936. Michael, C. W. California Woodpeckers Storing Walnuts. < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, pp. 177-178.
In Pasadena.
1936. Michael, Enid. A September Morning on the Bank of the Merced < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 15, February, 1936, pp. 9-10.
Diary of happenings, chiefly concerning birds; in Yosemite Valley.
1936. Michael, Enid. A New Nesting Record for Yosemite Valley < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 15, October, 1936, pp. 77-78.
Western Bluebird.

1936. Michener, H., and Michener, Josephine R. Abnormalities in Birds < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, pp. 102-109, figs. 22-25.
In a dozen species as observed in the Los Angeles region.
1936. Miller, L. [H.] Some Maritime Birds Observed off San Diego, California < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 9-16, fig. 4 (map).
Including Black-footed Albatross, Least Petrel, Wilson Petrel, and Red-billed Tropicbird.
1936. Miller, L. [H.] The Flammulated Screech Owl on Mount Pinos < Condor, XXXVIII, November, 1936, pp. 228-229.
In Ventura County, on July 24 and 25, 1936.
1936. Moffitt, J. Sixth Annual Black Brant Census in California < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 22, October, 1936, pp. 295-300.
Taken February 9 to 12, 1936; fewer than in previous year.
1936. Moore, R. T. Description of a New Race of *Carpodacus mexicanus* < Condor, XXXVIII, September, 1936, pp. 203-208.
With critical reference to races occurring in California.
1936. Murphy, R. C. Oceanic Birds | of South America | A Study of Species of the | Related Coasts and Seas, Including | the American Quadrant of Antarctica | Based upon the Brewster-Sanford | Collection in the American Museum | of Natural History | By | Robert Cushman Murphy | Illustrated from Paintings by Francis L. Jaques | Photographs, Maps, and other Drawings | Vol. I [-II] | 1936 [our copy received March 3] | The American Museum of Natural History | New York. Two vols., demy 4to (197 by 260 mm.), pp. xxii + 1245, 16 colored unnumbered pls., 72 numbered pls., 80 text figs.
Contains much of distributional bearing upon the oceanic avifauna of the North Pacific, including the waters adjacent to California. This comment applies especially to the shearwaters, petrels, boobies, pelicans, man-o'-war-birds, skuas and terns.
1936. Myers, Mrs. Harriet Williams. Feeding Hummingbirds by the Hundreds! < Nature Notes [Peoria, Ill.], I, January, 1936, p. 10, 1 ill.
At Modjeska, Orange County.
1936. Nesbit, P. W. A Possible New Bird for Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 15, January, 1936, p. 3.
"Northwestern Shrike" seen; but dubious.
1936. [Nice, M. M.] "Continuity of Behavior in the Nuttall White-crowned Sparrow." < Bird-Banding, VII, October, 1936, p. 179.
Review of paper by B. D. Blanchard.
1936. Noble, A. E. New Avian Trematodes of the Genus *Neodiplostomum* < Journ. Parasitology, vol. 22, June, 1936, pp. 247-254, 7 figs. on one "plate."
Parasites in *Archibuteo ferrugineus* (= *Buteo regalis*) and *Ardea herodias hyperonca*, from near Stockton.
1936. Payne, E. A. The Nest of the Arctic Three-toed Woodpecker < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 15, March, 1936, pp. 19-21, 1 ill.
In Yosemite National Park.

1936. Payne, E. A. California Spotted Owl < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 15, September, 1936, p. 67.
In Yosemite Valley.
1936. Pearson, T. G. Thrushes, Thrashers, and Swallows | Robins and Bluebirds are Familiar Members of a Famous | Musical Family Which Includes the Hermit | Thrush and European Nightingale | By T. Gilbert Pearson | With Paintings from Life by Maj. Allan Brooks < National Geogr. Mag., LXIX, April, 1936, pp. 522-546, 8 col. pls., 6 text figs.
Illustrations and good summaries, including a number of Californian species.
1936. Pettingill, O. S., Jr. The American Woodcock | *Philohela minor* (Gmelin). = Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, no. 2, April, 1936, pp. 167-391, pls. 12-21, text-figs. 1-7.
Several reports, by non-ornithologists, from California given (pp. 250-251), but none verifiable.
1936. Pickens, A. L. Steps in the Development of the Bird-flower < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, pp. 150-154.
Based, in part, on data concerning hummingbirds in California.
1936. Pickwell, G., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San José, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, February, 1936, pp. 83-84.
1936. Price, J. B. The Family Relations of the Plain Titmouse < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 23-28.
As studied around Stanford University.
1936. Relyea, Gladys M. An Attempt to Measure Statistically the Differences between Eastern and Western Subspecies of the Same Species. < Auk, LIII, January, 1936, pp. 22-27.
Dimensional figures taken from Ridgway's "Birds of North and Middle America."
1936. Roessler, Elizabeth S. Viability of Weed Seeds after Ingestion by California Linnets < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, pp. 62-65.
Experiments carried on at Davis.
1936. Rowley, J. S. Notes on Some Nests Found in Eastern Riverside County, California. < Condor, XXXVIII, September, 1936, p. 219.
Harris Hawk, "Treganza" Blue Heron and Plumbeous Gnatcatcher in Colorado River valley.
1936. Scott, C. D. Are Condors Extinct in Lower California? < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936 pp. 41-42.
Records recent observation in Santa Barbara National Forest.
1936. Sefton J. W., Jr. An American Egret Roost. < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, pp. 118-119.
At Point Loma, San Diego County.
1936. Sherwood, J. A California Bird List < Oologist, LIII, August, 1936, pp. 101-104. [See also Oologist, LIV, February, 1937, p. 25.]
Of 143 species within "a fifteen mile radius of Salinas, Calif." Looks fairly authentic, but dates and localities wanting and typography execrable.

1936. Smith, Anna Margaret. The Black and White Warbler in Marin County, California. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, p. 44.
Taken in Kentfield, September 6.
1936. Smith, L. Mariposa Water Hole < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 15, December, 1936, pp. 92-94, 3 ills.
Narrative of avian visitors; in Yosemite National Park.
1936. Stephens, A. B. April Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 18, May, 1936, pp. 2-3.
Via Lake Merced, San Francisco, to San Mateo Bridge, to Alameda; 93 species of birds listed as seen.
1936. Stephens, Laura A. In San Mateo County < The Gull, vol. 18, January, 1936, pp. 1-2.
With individual counts of birds seen December 25 in four different localities.
1936. Stephens, Laura A. Lake Merritt, Oakland, California < The Gull, vol. 18, February, 1936, pp. 2-3.
With lists of birds seen there on dates in January.
1936. Stephens, Laura A. February Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 18, March, 1936, p. 3.
To Burlingame, San Mateo County; 30 species of birds noted.
1936. Stephens, Laura A. March Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 18, April, 1936, p. 3.
To Tennessee Cove, Marin County; 39 species of birds listed as noted.
1936. Stephens, Laura A. Birds of Marin County, California < The Gull, vol. 18, June, 1936, p. 2.
Formal record of seven species additional to those listed by Stephens and Pringle (1933).
1936. Stephens, Laura A. Saint Mary's, Contra Costa County < The Gull, vol. 18, June, 1936, pp. 2-3.
List of 62 species of birds seen in that neighborhood, May 17.
1936. Stephens, Laura A. June Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 18, July, 1936, pp. 2-3.
To Phoenix Lake, Lake Lagunitas, etc., in Marin County; 43 species of birds listed as seen.
1936. Stephens, Laura A. September Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 18, October, 1936, pp. 2-3.
To Bay shore of Alameda County; 20 species of birds listed as seen.
1936. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of Sumner's] A Life History of the California Quail, with Recommendations for Conservation and Management. < Wilson Bull., XLVIII, December, 1936, p. 323.
1936. Stoner, E. A. The Western Mourning Dove < Oologist, LIII, April, 1936, pp. 43-44.
Nesting in Merced and Solano counties.
1936. Stoner, E. A. Marsh Hawk and Red-tail "Playing." < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, p. 124.
As observed near Cygnus, Solano County.
1936. Stoner, E. A. Rainy-day Birding < The Gull, vol. 18, August, 1936, pp. 2-3.
Relates mostly to Horned Owls and their prey.

1936. Stoner, E. A. Food of a Brood of Young Horned Owls < The Gull, vol. 18, October, 1936, pp. 1-2.
Near Benicia, Solano County.
1936. Stoner, E. A., and Barkley, J. M. Christmas Bird Census at Benicia < The Gull, vol. 18, January, 1936, p. 3.
"Total 57 species, about 17,359 individuals," in Solano County.
1936. Stoner, E. A., and Barkley, J. M. [Christmas bird census from] Benicia, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, February, 1936, pp. 84-85.
1936. Storer, T. I. Animal Life in the Balance of Nature < The Commonwealth (San Francisco), XII, May 12, 1936, pp. 279-290, 9 text-figs.
With some reference to factors affecting birds.
1936. Sumner, E. L. [, Sr.]. Homing Experiments with Golden-crowned Sparrows. < Bird-Banding, VII, July, 1936, p. 128.
Twenty-eight birds taken from Berkeley to a point 84 miles east, in Calaveras County, and released; 4 of these were recaptured where originally trapped.
1936. Swarth H. S. Savannah Sparrow Migration Routes in the Northwest < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 30-32, fig. 6 (map).
Three migratory races reaching California.
1936. Swarth, H. S. An Early Estimate of California's Fauna. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 38-39.
By J. D. Whitney, *vide* J. G. Cooper: 320 birds.
1936. [Taylor, R.] New Birds at Lake Merritt, Oakland < The Gull, vol. 18, July, 1936, pp. 1-2.
Sanderling, Semipalmated Plover, Pigeon Hawk, etc.
1936. Thomson, A. L. Recent Progress in the Study of Bird-Migration: A Review of the Literature, 1926-35. < Ibis, ser. 13, VI, July, 1936, pp. 472-530.
Both the discussion and the list of "References" fairly represent the published results of studies centering in California.
1936. Tucker, B. F. Feeding California Hummingbirds < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, August, 1936, pp. 264-265, 1 fig.
1936. Twomey, A. C. Climographic Studies of Certain Introduced and Migratory Birds < Ecology, vol. 17, January, 1936, pp. 122-132, 12 text-figs.
Of California: Hungarian Partridge, Skylark, and Long-billed Dowitcher.
1936. Van Rossem, A. J. The Bush-tit of the Southern Great Basin. < Auk, LIII, January, 1936, pp. 85-86.
Including southeastern California: *Psaltriparus minimus cecaumenorum* Thayer and Bangs.
1936. Van Rossem, A. J. Birds of the Charleston Mountains, Nevada = Pac. Coast Avif. No. 24, May 1, 1936, 66 pp., 13 figs.
Critical comment on certain subspecies bears on their status in California.

1936. Van Rossem, A. J. Notes on Birds in Relation to the Faunal Areas of South-central Arizona < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, May 29, 1936, pp. 121-146, pls. 17-18, text-figs. (maps) 1-3.
Bearing on the ornithology of California here and there, notably as concerning the pigmy owls (p. 131).
1936. Van Rossem, A. J. A Red Phase of the Black-crowned Night Heron. < Auk, LIII, July, 1936, pp. 322-323.
Specimen from Laguna Beach, Orange County.
1936. Van Rossem, A. J. A Note on the Nesting of the Bush-tit. < Condor, XXXVIII, July, 1936, p. 170.
Of *Psaltriparus minimus cecaumenorum*, in the Argus Mountains, Inyo County.
1936. Van Rossem, A. J. What is the Status of the Inland Crested Cormorant of California? < Condor, XXXVIII, September, 1936, p. 217.
Specimens examined from Buena Vista Lake, Kern County.
1936. Varick, W. R., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, February, 1936, p. 84.
1936. Von Bloeker, J. C., Jr. Avian Ocean Hitch-hikers. < Condor, XXXVIII, January, 1936, pp. 37-38.
Song Sparrow and Yellow Warbler off southern California.
1936. Von Bloeker, J. C., Jr. Red-shafted Flickers Feeding on Aphids. < Condor, XXXVIII, March, 1936, p. 90.
In Berkeley.
1936. Webb, J. J. Western Bluebirds Nesting < The Gull, vol. 18, July, 1936, p. 2.
In San Francisco.
1936. Wetmore, A. Birds of the Northern Seas | By Alexander Wetmore [with paintings by Maj. Allan Brooks] < National Geogr. Mag., LXIX, January, 1936, pp. 95-122, 8 col. pls., 12 figs. in text.
Includes species which reach California.
1936. Wetmore, A. Parrots, Kingfishers and Flycatchers | Strange Trogons and Curious Cuckoos are Pictured with | these Other Birds of Color, Dash, and Courage | By Alexander Wetmore [with paintings by Maj. Allan Brooks] < National Geogr. Mag., LXIX, June, 1936, pp. 801-828, 8 col. pls., 9 figs. in text.
Illustrations and good summaries, including a number of Californian species.
1936. Wetmore A. Game Birds of Prairie, Forest, and Tundra | By Alexander Wetmore [with paintings by Maj. Allan Brooks] < National Geogr. Mag., LXX, October, 1936, pp. 461-500, 16 col. pls., 5 hfts.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including Californian species.
1936. Williams, L. [Christmas bird census from] Monterey Peninsula, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXVIII, February, 1936, p. 82.

1936. Woods, R. S. Hummingbirds' Roosts and Perches. < Condor, XXXVIII, May, 1936, p. 119.
Relates to Costa Hummingbird at Azusa.
1936. Woods, R. S. An Albinistic Arizona Hooded Oriole. < Condor, XXXVIII, September, 1936, p. 221, fig. 40.
As photographed at Azusa, Los Angeles County.
1936. Woods, R. S. Choice of Nesting Sites by Hummingbirds < Condor, XXXVIII, November, 1936, pp. 225-227, figs. 42-43.
Black-chinned and Costa hummingbirds at Azusa, Los Angeles County.

1937

1937. Adams, L. Nature's Balance < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, December, 1937, p. 96.
As illustrated in Yosemite Valley by California Woodpeckers, certain bats and certain insects.
1937. Allen, A. A. The Shore Birds, Cranes, and Rails | Willets, Plovers, Stilts, Phalaropes, Sandpipers, and Their | Relatives Deserve Protection | By Arthur A. Allen [with paintings by Maj. Allan Brooks] < National Geogr. Mag., LXXII, August, 1937, pp. 183-222, 16 col. pls., 4 hfts.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including Californian species.
1937. [Allen, G. M.] [Review of Grinnell and Linsdale's] Vertebrate Animals of Point Lobos Reserve, 1934-35. < Auk, vol. 54, July, 1937, pp. 409-410.
1937. [Allen, G. M.] [Review of Laura A. Stephens on] European Goldfinches [in California]. < Auk, vol. 54, October, 1937, p. 569.
1937. Anonymous. Clapper Rail Vagrancy < The Gull, vol. 19, March, 1937, pp. 2-3.
Several instances in San Francisco Bay region.
1937. Anonymous. [Review of] Grinnell and Linsdale on Point Lobos Reserve. < Ibis, ser. 14, April, 1937, pp. 425-426.
1937. Anonymous. Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 19, July, 1937, p. 3.
To Phoenix Lake, etc., Marin County; 46 species of birds listed as seen June 13 by Audubon Association group.
1937. Arnold, J. R. Birds of the Coalinga Area, Fresno County, California < Condor, XXXIX, January, 1937, pp. 31-35.
Brief notes given on 121 species.
1937. Bade, A. Eleven Years of Progress at the California State Game Farms < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 23, April, 1937, pp. 98-107, figs. 1-5.
With implications toward possible establishment of several non-native species.
1937. Bade, A. The Chukar Partridge in California < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 23, July, 1937, pp. 233-236, figs. 38, 39.
Some evidence given of breeding in the wild.

1937. Beatty, M. E. American Magpie, New Park Record < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, November, 1937, p. 86.
One seen near Mount Lyell, in Tuolumne County, September 26, 1937.
1937. Beatty, M. E. Jays as Battering-rams < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, December, 1937, pp. 95-96.
Knocking seeds out of cones; Blue-fronted Jays near Yosemite Valley.
1937. Behle, W. H. The Cowbirds of the Sacramento Valley, California. < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, pp. 227-228.
Study of a series of specimens from Oroville, Butte County.
1937. Bent, A. C. Life Histories of | North American Birds of Prey | Order Falconiformes (Part 1) = U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 167, 1937 [our copy received May 20], pp. viii + 409, 102 pls.
Contains much information emanating from California, mostly from previously published sources.
1937. Bird, S. Highway Casualties < Oologist, LIV, May, 1937, pp. 55-56.
Locality not given, but several Californian species of birds mentioned.
1937. Bolander, G. April Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 19, May, 1937, pp. 1-2.
To Lake Merced, San Francisco; 70 species of birds listed as seen.
1937. [Bolander, G.] Oil Pollution < The Gull, vol. 19, June, 1937, p. 3.
Dead birds on outer beach, San Francisco, after wreck of oil-tanker; 188 water birds counted.
1937. Bolander, G. Field Trip for October < The Gull, vol. 19, November, 1937, p. 3.
To Lake Merced, San Francisco; with list of 62 species of birds seen.
1937. Brooks, A. Pacific Golden Plover and Curlew Sandpiper on the Pacific Coast of North America. < Condor, XXXIX, July, 1937, pp. 176-177.
Repeats the record of former from San Francisco Bay.
1937. Brooks, A. Thayer's Gull (*Larus argentatus thayeri*) on the Pacific Coast < Murrelet, XVIII, January-May [September], 1937, pp. 19-21.
Critical; endorses tenability.
1937. Brooks, A. The Menace of the Gull < The Gull, vol. 19, September, 1937, pp. 1-2.
At nesting colonies of other birds; strongly opinionated!
1937. [Bryant, C. A.] Christmas Bird Census for San Francisco < The Gull, vol. 19, January, 1937, pp. 2-4.
Total of 80 species, 10,698 individuals.
1937. Bryant, M. D. Flycatcher Training < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, May, 1937, p. 40.
Behavior of "Least" [= ?] Flycatchers; in Yosemite Valley.
1937. Bryant, M. D. Water Ouzels at Home < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, September, 1937, pp. 71-72.
In Yosemite Valley; nesting described.

1937. Bryant, M. D. The Second Annabel | The Story of a Female Western Tanager < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, December, 1937, pp. 91-93, 1 ill.
At Mariposa Grove, Yosemite National Park.
1937. Carter, Miss Frances. A Record of the White-winged Dove from Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino County, California. < Condor, XXXIX, March, 1937, pp. 85-86, fig. 24.
1937. Carter, Miss Frances. Bird Life at Twentynine Palms < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, pp. 210-219, figs. 58-60.
On Mohave Desert, in San Bernardino County: 95 species listed.
1937. Chinard, G. Historical Documents | Institut Français de Washington | Cahier X | Le Voyage de Lapérouse | sur les Côtes | de l'Alaska et de la Californie | (1786) | Avec une Introduction et des Notes | Par Gilbert Chinard | [seal] | Baltimore | The Johns Hopkins Press | 1937 [May]. Nearly demy 4to (190 × 260 mm.), pp. xlix + 3 + 1-144, 22 pls. (unnumbered).
Includes reproduction of Laperouse's (1797) drawings of the quail and thrasher from Monterey and text concerning these and other birds, with some critical comments.
1937. Clark, H. W. Association Types in the North Coast Ranges of California < Ecology, vol. 18, April, 1937, pp. 214-230, 5 text-figs.
Of important bearing on distribution of birds in same region.
1937. Cooke, Miss May T. Some Longevity Records of Wild Birds < Bird-Banding, VIII, April, 1937, pp. 52-65.
From California: Sharp-shinned Hawk, Barn Owl, Wren-tit, Tricolored Red-wing, Brewer Blackbird, House Finch, White-crowned Sparrow (subsp.?), Golden-crowned Sparrow.
1937. Cooke, Miss May T. Some Returns of Banded Birds < Bird-Banding, VIII, October, 1937, pp. 144-155.
As affecting California: Red-shafted Flicker, Hairy Woodpecker, Say Phoebe, Cliff Swallow, Steller Jay, California Jay, Clark Nutcracker, Mountain Chickadee, Chestnut-backed Chickadee, Plain Titmouse, Bush-tit, White-breasted Nuthatch, Wren-tit, California Thrasher, Hermit Thrush, Western Tanager, Black-headed Grosbeak, Fox Sparrow, Lincoln Sparrow.
1937. Covell, P. F. The Waterfowl of Lake Merritt, Oakland, Calif. = 4-leaf folder, 9 × 15 cm. "Published by Metropolitan Oakland Committee and Lake Merritt Breakfast Club." Our copy received December 23, 1937.
68 native kinds listed in the vernacular.
1937. Danz, Christine. Lake Merritt, Oakland, California < The Gull, vol. 19, February, 1937, p. 3.
List of 36 kinds of birds seen there January 17.
1937. Delacour, J. [Narrative of visit to North America] < Bull. British Orn. Club, vol. LVII, no. CCCCII, March 6, 1937, pp. 96-98.
With mention of some birds seen in parts of California.
1937. Delacour J. American Aviculture | III. California < Avicultural Mag., ser. 5, II, May, 1937, pp. 125-139, 2 pls.
Rambling narrative of birds, native and caged, as encountered in course of a rapid tour.

1937. Deuprey, Mrs. C. S. Red-naped Sapsucker in Contra Costa County < The Gull, vol. 19, November, 1937, p. 1.
Near Diablo Country Club, April 30 and May 1, 1936.
1937. Dixon, J. B. The Golden Eagle in San Diego County, California < Condor, XXXIX, March, 1937, pp. 49-56, figs. 14-18.
Habits, nesting, and feeding areas.
1937. Dixon, J. B. A New Method of Preparing Large, Heavily Incubated Eggs < Oologist, LIV, May, 1937, pp. 58-59.
Eggs of Duck Hawk taken in San Diego County.
1937. Dixon, J. S., and Bond, R. M. Raptorial Birds in the Cliff Areas of Lava Beds National Monument, California < Condor, XXXIX, May, 1937, pp. 97-102, figs. 27-29.
Eight nesting species; in Siskiyou County.
1937. Emlen, J. T., Jr., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Davis (Sacramento Valley), Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIX, February, 1937, p. 69.
1937. Emlen, J. T., Jr. Morning Awakening Time of a Mockingbird. < Bird-Banding, VIII, April, 1937, pp. 81-82.
At Davis, Yolo County; found to be correlated with degree of light-intensity.
1937. Emlen, J. T., Jr. Bird Damage to Almonds in California < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, pp. 192-197, figs. 55-57.
1937. Erickson, Mary M. A Jay Shoot in California < Condor, XXXIX, May, 1937, pp. 111-115.
In Calaveras County, on April 26, 1936: 398 California Jays, 214 Steller Jays.
1937. Ezra, A. Breeding Particulars of the Yellow-billed Magpie (*Pica nuttalli*) < Avicultural Mag., ser. 5, II, September, 1937, pp. 257-258.
In captivity in England.
1937. Fitzpatrick, W., and Fitzpatrick, Kathleen. Canvas-back, New Duck for Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, March, 1937, pp. 22-23.
1937. Fleming, J. H. Walter Brett: 1836-1917 < Condor, XXXIX, March, 1937, pp. 60-61, fig. 20.
Collected birds in Lake County, 1892-1894.
1937. Fritz, E. Sapsuckers on Redwood. < Condor, XXXIX, January, 1937, pp. 36-37, figs. 9, 10.
In Humboldt and Mendocino counties: drillings of *Sphyrapicus varius daggetti*.
1937. Garrison, L. How Fast Can a Quail Fly < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, August, 1937, p. 64.
Mountain Quail; 25 miles per hour.
1937. Gilman, M. F. Death Valley Bird Notes for 1936. < Condor, XXXIX, March, 1937, pp. 90-91.
Comments on 29 species.

1937. Godfrey, Elizabeth H. The Diary of a Robin Family < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, October, 1937, pp. 73-78.
As watched in Yosemite Valley.
1937. Graham, J. D. Scott Valley, Siskiyou County, California < The Gull, vol. 19, February, 1937, p. 3.
Thirteen species of birds listed as seen there, December 22.
1937. Graham, J. D. and Stoner, E. A. [Breeding bird censuses (2) taken near Benicia.] < Bird-Lore, XXXIX, October, 1937, p. 376.
1937. Granfield, W. M. Nesting of the Saw-whet Owl < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, pp. 185-187, fig. 54.
At Spring Valley Lakes, San Mateo County.
1937. Grinnell, J. Subspecific Appraisal of Red-breasted Sapsuckers < Condor, XXXIX, May, 1937, pp. 122-124.
Concludes that *Sphyrapicus varius ruber* does not reach California, the resident race throughout being *S. v. daggetti*.
1937. Grinnell, J. The Swallows at the Life Sciences Building < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, pp. 206-210.
Cliff Swallows, in Berkeley.
1937. Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H. A New Race of Brown Towhee, from the Kern Basin of California. < Condor, XXXIX, July, 1937, pp. 177-178.
Pipilo fuscus kernensis; type from Kelso Valley, 4500 feet altitude, Kern County.
1937. Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H. A New Race of Titmouse, from the Kern Basin of California. < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, pp. 225-226.
Baeolophus inornatus kernensis newly named; type from Rankin Ranch, 3300 feet altitude, Walker Basin, Kern County.
1937. Griscom, L. A Monographic Study of the Red Crossbill. < Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 41, January [our copy received February 15], 1937, pp. 77-209.
Exceedingly important for taxonomy and bionomics. Subspecies ascribed to California: *Loxia curvirostra minor* (Brehm) [= the previous *sitkensis* Grinnell]; *L. c. bendirei* Ridgway; *L. c. benti* Griscom [here newly named, p. 129, with type from Grafton, North Dakota—a vagrant to California]; *L. c. grinnelli* Griscom [here newly named, p. 132, with type from Phillips, Eldorado County, California]; *L. c. stricklandi* Ridgway.
1937. H[achisuka], M. Richard Crittenden McGregor. < Ibis, ser. 14, I, April, 1937, pp. 419-420.
Biographical; comments upon his early ornithological work in California.
1937. Hanna, W. C. Vermilion Flycatcher near Los Angeles. < Condor, XXXIX, January, 1937, p. 37.
October 22, 1936.
1937. Hanna, W. C. California Cuckoo in the San Bernardino Valley, California < Condor, XXXIX, March, 1937, pp. 57-59, fig. 19.
Nesting habits.

1937. Hanna, W. C. A Record Nesting Date for Leconte's Thrasher < Oologist, LIV, April, 1937, p. 45.
Eggs, January 24, between Indio and Palm Springs, Riverside County.
1937. Harwell, C. A., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Yosemite Valley, Yosemite National Park, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIX, February, 1937, pp. 71-72.
1937. Harwell, C. A. Cooper Hawk Nesting in Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, March, 1937, p. 23.
1937. Heaton, H. L. Disproving the Rule | The Farallon Rail < Oologist, LIV, March, 1937, pp. 30-31.
Nesting described from vicinity of San Diego.
1937. Heaton, H. L. Baby Farallon Rails < Oologist, LIV, September, 1937, pp. 102-103.
From observations made near San Diego.
1937. Heil, W. G. Observations on a Sharp-shinned Hawk < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, April, 1937, p. 32.
A debilitated bird; in Yosemite Valley.
1937. Hellmayr, C. E. Catalogue of Birds of the Americas, Part X: Icteridae = Field Mus. Nat. Hist., publ. 381, zool. ser., vol. XIII, April 12, 1937, pp. vi + 228.
Includes cowbirds, blackbirds, orioles and meadowlarks. Lists of specimens and systematic comments often bear on Californian ornithology.
1937. Hill, H. M., and Billings, D. Nesting of the Western Robin at Redlands, California. < Condor, XXXIX, November, 1937, pp. 253-254.
1937. H[olt], W. B. Turkeys < Museum Leaflet (Santa Barbara Museum Nat. Hist.), XII, December, 1937, pp. 103-105.
Discusses attempts to introduce into California.
1937. Howard, Hildegarde. A Pleistocene Record of the Passenger Pigeon in California < Condor, XXXIX, January, 1937, pp. 12-14, fig. 6.
Bones of *Ectopistes migratorius* from Rancho La Brea asphalt.
1937. Huey, L. M., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIX, February, 1937, pp. 69-70.
1937. Ingles, L. G. Desert and Lincoln Sparrows near Chico, California. < Condor, XXXIX, March, 1937, pp. 86-87.
1937. Ingles, L. G. Occurrence of the White-tailed Kite in Northern California. < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, p. 222.
In Butte and Shasta counties.
1937. Jacobs, J. W. A Roll Call after Fifty Years < Oologist, LIV, March, 1937, pp. 27-29.
Cites, some birds' eggs collected in California in the 1870's and 1880's, on the Farallon Islands and in Berkeley.

1937. [Kelly, Junea W.] December 1936 Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 19, January, 1937, p. 1.
To campus of University of California, Berkeley; 31 species of birds listed as seen.
1937. Kelly, Junea W. A Few Winter Observations < *The Gull*, vol. 19, June, 1937, pp. 1-2.
On birds in Alameda and San Joaquin counties.
1937. Kenyon, K. W. Two Sea-bird Records for Southern California. < *Condor*, XXXIX, November, 1937, pp. 257-258.
Paroquet Auklet and Man-o'-war-bird.
1937. Lack, D. A Review of Bird Census Work and Bird Population Problems. < *Ibis*, ser. 14, I, April, 1937, pp. 369-395.
The discussion and the list of "References," both, fairly represent the results of work emanating from California.
1937. Linsdale, J. M. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIX, August, 1937, pp. 325-326.
Running comment covering local birds during a period of months.
1937. Linsdale, J. M. The Natural History of Magpies = *Pac. Coast Avif.* No. 25, August 24, 1937, 234 pp., frontispiece, 8 pls., 20 figs. in text.
A monographic treatment of both Black-billed and Yellow-billed magpies, for the latter practically complete as known to date.
1937. Linsdale, J. M. Preservation of Birds in California < *Condor*, XXXIX, September, 1937, pp. 198-203.
A review of trends for last eight years.
1937. Linsdale, J. M. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIX, October, 1937, pp. 400-401.
Summer bird-life.
1937. Linsdale, J. M. The Season > San Francisco Region. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIX, December, 1937, pp. 477-478.
Replete with dates concerning activities of birds in autumn.
1937. Linsdale, J. M., and Rodgers, T. L. Frequency of Occurrence of Birds in Alum Rock Park, Santa Clara County, California < *Condor*, XXXIX, May, 1937, pp. 108-111, figs. 34, 35 (graphs).
Total of 101 species listed vernacularly.
1937. Linsdale, J. M., and Sumner, E. L., Sr. Weights of Spotted Towhees < *Condor*, XXXIX, July, 1937, pp. 162-163.
As trapped in Berkeley.
1937. Mailliard, J. In Memoriam: Harry Schelwald Swarth 1878-1935 < *Auk*, vol. 54, April, 1937, pp. 127-134, frontispiece.
Has bearing on the history of Californian ornithology.
1937. Mailliard, J. Hybridism between Myrtle and Audubon Warblers. < *Condor*, XXXIX, September, 1937, pp. 223-224.
Several supposed hybrids from localities in California.

1937. McCabe, T. T. [Reviews of] *The Condor* [for September and November, 1936]. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIX, February, 1937, pp. 83-84.
1937. McCabe, T. T. Gulls and Sunfish. < *Auk*, vol. 54, April, 1937, pp. 204-205.
Observations off Santa Cruz and Monterey.
1937. McC[abe]., T. T. [Review of] *The Condor* [for January, 1937]. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIX, April, 1937, pp. 157-158.
1937. McC[abe]., T. T. [Review of] *The Condor* [for March, 1937]. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIX, June, 1937, pp. 243-244.
1937. McCabe, T. T. [Review of] *The Condor* [for May, 1937]. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIX, December, 1937, pp. 456-458.
1937. McLean, D. D. Some Additional Records of Birds for Northeastern California. < *Condor*, XXXIX, September, 1937, pp. 228-229.
Of Trumpeter Swan, Harlan Red-tailed Hawk, Western Tree Sparrow, Harris Sparrow, White-throated Sparrow and Alaska Longspur.
1937. Michael, C. W. Woodpeckers < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 16, February, 1937, pp. 9-14, 5 ills. [much used!].
Interesting reflections on the meanings of traits of behavior; based on observations made in Yosemite Valley.
1937. Michael, Enid. The Junco's Ruse < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 16, January, 1937, p. 4, 1 ill.
Ground Squirrel versus Sierra Junco; in Yosemite Valley.
1937. Michael, Enid. Mystery < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 16, February, 1937, p. 14.
Concerted response, freezing, on part of several kinds of birds to a certain note given by Robin; witnessed in Yosemite Valley.
1937. Miller, A. H. Structural Modifications in the Hawaiian Goose (*Nesochen sandvicensis*) a Study in Adaptive Evolution < *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.*, vol. 42, April 30, 1937, pp. 1-80, pls. 1-6, 12 figs. in text.
But with treatment, also, comparatively, of several Californian species of geese.
1937. Miller, A. H. A Comparison of Behavior of Certain North American and European Shrikes < *Condor*, XXXIX, May, 1937, pp. 119-122.
The California Loggerhead Shrike used mainly as the American race for comparison.
1937. Miller, A. H. Notes on the Saw-whet Owl. < *Condor*, XXXIX, May, 1937, pp. 130-131.
A juvenal recorded from near Hernandez, San Benito County: Laguna Ranch at 4000 feet, taken July 24, 1936.
1937. Miller, A. H. Biotic Associations and Life-zones in Relation to the Pleistocene Birds of California < *Condor*, XXXIX, November, 1937, pp. 248-252.
Passeriform species considered chiefly.
1937. Miller, A. H. The Cassin Kingbird in San Joaquin County, California. < *Condor*, XXXIX, November, 1937, p. 258.

1937. Miller, L. [H.] Winter Notes on some North American Birds in the Tropics < Condor, XXXIX, January, 1937, pp. 16-19.
With note critical of records of Little Blue Heron for California.
1937. Miller, L. [H.] Notes on some Petrels off San Diego. < Condor, XXXIX, January, 1937, p. 44.
Including Least Petrel and Kaeding Petrel.
1937. Miller, L. [H.] Feather Studies on the California Condor < Condor, XXXIX, July, 1937, pp. 160-162.
From bird killed in Santa Monica Mountains about 1907.
1937. Miller, L. [H.] An Extinct Puffin from the Pliocene of San Diego, California < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, December 15, 1937, pp. 375-377, figs. 1, 2.
Pliolunda diegensis, "from Upper Middle Pliocene, San Diegan formation."
1937. Moffitt, J. The White-cheeked Goose in California < Condor, XXXIX, July, 1937, pp. 149-159, figs. 45-47.
Wintering near sea-coast of Humboldt and Del Norte counties.
1937. Moffitt, J. Seventh Annual Black Brant Census in California < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 23, October, 1937, pp. 290-295.
Taken in about same localities as previously, February 10 and 15, 1937; fewer than in several preceding years.
1937. Moore, R. T. New Races of *Myadestes*, *Spizella* and *Turdus* from Northwestern Mexico. < Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., vol. 50, November 30, 1937, pp. 201-205.
Californian localities for *Myadestes townsendi townsendi* listed.
1937. Munro, J. A. Nesting Colonies of the Double-crested Cormorant in British Columbia. < Provincial Mus. Nat. Hist., British Columbia, Rept. for 1936, 1937 [March or before], pp. K 26-30, figs. 1-4 [on plate paper].
With critical comparisons of *Phalacrocorax auritus albociliatus* of California.
1937. Neff, J. A. Nesting Distribution of the Tri-colored Red-wing < Condor, XXXIX, March, 1937, pp. 61-81, fig. 21.
Extensive detail given.
1937. [Nice, M. M.] "The Golden Eagle in San Diego County, California." < Bird-Banding, VIII, July, 1937, p. 130.
Review of paper by J. B. Dixon.
1937. [Nice, M. M.] "Nesting Distribution of the Tricolored Redwing." < Bird-Banding, VIII, July, 1937, p. 132.
Review of paper by J. A. Neff.
1937. [Nice, M. M.] Vertebrate Animals of Point Lobos Reserve, 1934-35. < Bird-Banding, VIII, July, 1937, p. 136.
Review of paper by J. Grinnell and J. M. Linsdale.
1937. [Nice, M. M.] The Natural History of Magpies. < Bird-Banding, VIII, October, 1937, p. 188.
Critical review of paper by J. M. Linsdale.

1937. Oberholser, H. C. A Revision of the Clapper Rails (*Rallus longirostris* Boddaert) < Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 84, [July?], 1937, pp. 313-354.
Lists of localities, as well as descriptions, for each of the three races found in California, *obsoletus*, *levipes* and *yumanensis*.
1937. Oberholser, H. C. Descriptions of three new screech owls from the United States. < Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 27, August 15, 1937, pp. 354-357.
Otus asio clazus (p. 357); type from "San Jacinto Mountains, altitude 5500 feet, California."
1937. Orr, R. T. Summer Records of Birds for Marin County, California. < Condor, XXXIX, January, 1937, p. 38.
Audubon and Black-throated Gray warblers and Red-breasted Nuthatch.
1937. Parmenter, H. E., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Francisco, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIX, February, 1937, p. 70.
1937. Parmenter, H. E. Flights of Shearwaters along the California Coast. < Condor, XXXIX, November, 1937, p. 253.
Puffinus griseus.
1937. Payne, E. A. A Renegade Sparrow Hawk < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, July, 1937, p. 54.
In Yosemite Valley; captures young Red-winged Blackbird.
1937. Peters, J. L. Check-list of Birds of the World, vol. III (Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press), 1937 [my copy received May 5], pp. xiv + 311.
Deals with the Columbiformes and Psittaciformes, the former inclusive of their Californian representatives.
1937. Philp, G. The Effect of Smudging upon Birds. < Condor, XXXIX, May, 1937, p. 125.
As recorded of several species near Azusa, Los Angeles County.
1937. Pickwell, G., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Jose, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIX, February, 1937, pp. 70-71.
1937. Pickwell, G. Winter Habits of the White-throated Swift < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, pp. 187-188.
As observed in Alum Rock Canyon, near San Jose, Santa Clara County.
1937. Pierce, W. M. A Pet Sparrow Hawk < Condor, XXXIX, July, 1937, pp. 137-143, figs. 40-43.
Captured in Claremont, Los Angeles County.
1937. Quick, Alice. White-tailed Kites Observed in Yolo County, California. < Condor, XXXIX, May, 1937, p. 132.
1937. Rett, E., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XXXIX, February, 1937, p. 71.
1937. Rodgers, T. L. Behavior of the Pine Siskin < Condor, XXXIX, July, 1937, pp. 143-149, fig. 44.
As based on observations in Berkeley and San Jose.

1937. Saylor, L. W. Red-tailed Hawk Choked by Squirrel Skull. < *Condor*, XXXIX, July, 1937, pp. 175-176, fig. 52.
At Nortonville, Contra Costa County.
1937. Scofield, W. L. Occurrence of Egrets near Long Beach < *Calif. Fish and Game*, vol. 23, April, 1937, p. 177.
Both American and Snowy egrets.
1937. Sharsmith, C. A Meeting with a Rosy Finch Family < *Yosemite Nature Notes*, vol. 16, June, 1937, pp. 46-47; the same, August, 1937, p. 63.
In Yosemite National Park.
1937. Silliman, O. P., and von Bloeker, J. C., Jr. Some Winter Field Notes from Monterey County, California. < *Condor*, XXXIX, May, 1937, pp. 128-129.
On 23 species.
1937. Smith, C. F., and Hopkins, C. L. Notes on the Barn Owls of the San Francisco Bay Region < *Condor*, XXXIX, September, 1937, pp. 189-191.
Relates chiefly to pellet contents.
1937. Stephens, A. B. March Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 19, April, 1937, p. 3.
To Point Bonita, Marin County; 54 kinds of birds listed as seen.
1937. Stephens, Laura A. Burlingame Field Trip < *The Gull*, vol. 19, March, 1937, pp. 1-2.
With lists of birds noted February 14 on Bay shores of San Mateo and Santa Clara counties.
1937. Stephens, Laura A. European Goldfinches < *The Gull*, vol. 19, May, 1937, p. 1.
Seen in Elk Valley and Larkspur, Marin County.
1937. Stephens, Laura A. Report of Field Trips < *The Gull*, vol. 19, May, 1937, pp. 2-4.
In San Francisco Bay region; summary for year, with mention of exceptional species of birds seen.
1937. Stephens, Laura A. Saint Mary's, Contra Costa County < *The Gull*, vol. 19, June, 1937, pp. 2-3.
With list of 51 species of birds observed May 16 in that neighborhood.
1937. Stephens, Laura A. Woodpeckers < *The Gull*, vol. 19, November, 1937, p. 2.
As recorded through the years in San Francisco.
1937. S[tephens], T. C. [Review of Grinnell and Linsdale's] Vertebrate Animals of Point Lobos Reserve, 1934-35. < *Wilson Bull.*, XLIX, December, 1937, p. 312.
1937. Stoner, E. A. Sparrow Hawk Nests in Chimney. < *Condor*, XXXIX, January, 1937, p. 39, fig. 11.
Near Benicia.
1937. Stoner, E. A., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Benicia, Calif. < *Bird-Lore*, XXXIX, February, 1937, p. 69.

1937. Stoner, E. A. Cowbird Breeding in Solano County, California. < Condor, XXXIX, March, 1937, p. 86.
1937. Stoner, E. A. A California Shrike Kills Trapped Nuttall's Sparrow. < Bird-Banding, VIII, April, 1937, p. 80.
At Benicia, Solano County.
1937. Stoner, E. A. Killdeer Nests on Roof of Building. < Condor, XXXIX, May, 1937, p. 127, figs. 37, 38.
At Benicia.
1937. Stoner, E. A. Notes on Eggs of the California Jay. < Condor, XXXIX, May, 1937, p. 133.
From near Benicia: variation in color.
1937. Stoner, E. A. Butcher-bird versus Sparrows < The Gull, vol. 19, June, 1937, p. 2.
At Benicia; in bander's traps together.
1937. Stoner, E. A. Elevation of Nests of the Western Crow. < Auk, vol. 54, July, 1937, p. 394.
As observed near Dixon, Solano County.
1937. Stoner, E. A. Avocets Nesting on San Pablo Bay Marsh. < Condor, XXXIX, July, 1937, p. 174, figs. 50, 51.
1937. Stoner, E. A. Western Tanager Nesting near Cordelia, Solano County, California. < Condor, XXXIX, July, 1937, p. 178.
1937. Stoner, E. A. Virginia Rail Nesting at Benicia, California. < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, p. 222.
1937. Stoner, E. A. Sleeping Posture of a Virginia Rail. < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, p. 227, fig. 62.
Caught at Benicia, Solano County.
1937. Stoner, E. A. Wire as Perches < The Gull, vol. 19, October, 1937, p. 2.
So used by Turkey Vultures!
1937. Stoner, E. A. A Record of Twenty-five Years of Wildfowl Shooting on the Suisun Marsh, California < Condor, XXXIX, November, 1937, pp. 242-248, figs. 67-69.
Listing species and numbers of each shot.
1937. Stoner, E. A., and Barkley, J. M. Christmas Bird Census at Benicia < The Gull, vol. 19, January, 1937, pp. 1-2.
In Solano County; 66 species, about 19,972 individuals, seen.
1937. Stoner, E. A., and Graham, J. D. Sears Point Toll Road Birds < The Gull, vol. 19, July, 1937, p. 1.
In Solano County; with census of birds noted January 31.
1937. Taber, F. W. Western Meadowlark on Half Dome < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, September, 1937, p. 72.
In Yosemite National Park.

1937. Taylor, R. E. Why I Killed a Sharp-shinned Hawk < The Gull, vol. 19, September, 1937, pp. 2-3.
At a Boy Scout camp, in Oakland.
1937. True, G. H., Jr. The Chukar Partridge of Asia < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 23, July, 1937, pp. 229-231, fig. 37.
Liberated "in twenty-six counties in California since 1932"; but not yet "permanently established."
1937. Twining, H. Nesting of the Western Goshawk in Yosemite National Park < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, December, 1937, p. 93.
1937. Tyler, J. G. Large Sets < Oologist, LIV, February, 1937, pp. 23-24.
Of eggs of about 30 kinds of birds as found in San Joaquin Valley.
1937. Unglish, W. E. A Few Unusual Records from Central California. < Condor, XXXIX, January, 1937, pp. 39-40.
Bald Eagle, Osprey, Nutcracker, Harris Sparrow, etc.
1937. Van Rossem, A. J. A Review of the Races of the Mountain Quail < Condor, XXXIX, January, 1937, pp. 20-24, fig. 7.
Includes description of new race, *Oreortyx picta eremophila*, with type from Mountain Spring Canyon, Argus Mountains, Inyo County.
1937. Van Rossem, A. J., and Hachisuka, The Marquess. A Further Report on Birds from Sonora, Mexico, with Descriptions of Two New Races < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, June 15, 1937, pp. 323-334.
Includes critical remarks concerning certain terns of southern California.
1937. Von Bloeker, J. C., Jr., and Rudd, R. L. Two Unusual Screech Owls. < Condor, XXXIX, July, 1937, p. 176.
In Monterey County.
1937. Webb, J. J. Rainy Day Observations from a San Francisco Home < The Gull, vol. 19, July, 1937, pp. 1-2.
On some 15 species of birds.
1937. Webb, J. J. California Condors and Other Birds of Sespe Canyon < The Gull, vol. 19, August, 1937, pp. 1-3.
In Ventura County; 50 species listed.
1937. Webb, J. J. An Unusual Nesting Site of Barn Swallows < The Gull, vol. 19, October, 1937, p. 1.
On electric light globe in a house; in Napa County.
1937. Webb, J. J. The Pileated Woodpecker < The Gull, vol. 19, November, 1937, pp. 1-2.
As watched at Calaveras Big Trees, Calaveras County.
1937. Wetmore, A. A Record of the Fossil Grebe, *Colymbus parvus*, from the Pliocene of California, with Remarks on other American Fossils of this Family < Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 4, XXIII, December 30, 1937, pp. 195-201, 15 text-figs.
From Tulare Upper Pliocene, in Kern County.

1937. Willett, G. Summer Tanager at Wilmington, Los Angeles County. < Condor, XXXIX, January, 1937, p. 39.
Specimen, March 14, 1936.
1937. Willett, G. Ring-necked Duck in Ventura County, California. < Condor, XXXIX, May, 1937, p. 125.
Near Fillmore.
1937. Willett, G. Off-shore Bird Notes. < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, p. 226.
On shearwaters, petrels and albatrosses off San Diego in June.
1937. Williams, L. O. Additional Birds Observed at Point Lobos Reserve. < Condor, XXXIX, September, 1937, p. 229.
Pigmy Owl and Grasshopper Sparrow.
1937. Wythe, Margaret W. An Additional Record of the California Clapper Rail away from Marshes. < Condor, XXXIX, January, 1937, p. 44.
In Berkeley.
1937. Zentmyer, G. New Bird Record < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 16, March, 1937, p. 23.
"Western Gull," in Yosemite National Park; dubious!

1938

1938. Abbott, C. G. [Obituary of] Frank Stephens. . . . < Auk, vol. 55, April, 1938, pp. 313-314.
Of historical bearing.
1938. Abbott, C. G. An Exceptional Influx of Wood Ibises into Southern California. < Condor, XL, November, 1938, p. 257.
In July and August, 1938.
1938. Adams, L. Observations on the Townsend Warbler < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, February, 1938, pp. 41-42.
In Yosemite National Park.
1938. Adams, [L.] Grosbeaks Feed on Aphids < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, August, 1938, p. 124.
Black-headed Grosbeak; in Yosemite Valley.
1938. Adams, L. Sierra Nevada Chickaree Eats Black-headed Grosbeak's Eggs < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, September, 1938, pp. 135-136.
In Yosemite Valley.
1938. Addicott, Alice Baldwin. Behavior of the Bush-tit in the Breeding Season < Condor, XL, March, 1938, pp. 49-63, figs. 20-23.
As observed at Stanford University, Santa Clara County.
1938. Aldrich, E. C. A Recent Oil-Pollution and Its Effect on the Water-Birds of the San Francisco Bay Area < Bird-Lore, XL, April, 1938, pp. 110-114, 3 figs.
With lists of dead birds counted at several points.

1938. A[llen], G. M. [Review of] Linsdale's 'Natural History of the Magpies.' < Auk, vol. 55, January, 1938, pp. 143-144.
1938. Anonymous. [Review of] Linsdale on the Magpies. < Ibis, ser. 14, II, January, 1938, pp. 166-167.
1938. Anonymous. Christmas Bird Census for San Francisco < The Gull, vol. 20, January, 1938, pp. 1-3.
Taken by Audubon Association group; 86 species listed.
1938. Anonymous. Lake Merritt, Oakland, California < The Gull, vol. 20, February, 1938, p. 5.
List of 24 species of birds seen there January 16.
1938. Anonymous. [Review of Alden H.] Miller on Behaviour in Shrikes. < Ibis, ser. 14, II, April, 1938, p. 367.
1938. Anonymous. A Nesting Season in Scott Valley, Siskiyou Co., Cal. < Oologist, LV, May, 1938, pp. 53-56.
An egg-collector's log.
1938. Anonymous. [Review of Alden H.] Miller on Biotic Associations and the Pleistocene. < Ibis, ser. 14, II, October, 1938, pp. 780-781.
1938. Anonymous. September Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 20, October, 1938, pp. 38-39.
To Alameda; with list of 38 kinds of birds seen.
1938. Anthony, Helen Virginia. Friendly Jays < The Gull, vol. 20, October, 1938, pp. 37-38.
California Jay; history of brood in Alameda.
1938. Arvey, D. Color Changes in a Captive Cassin Purple Finch. < Condor, XL, November, 1938, p. 263.
Obtained in the Providence Mountains, San Bernardino County.
1938. [Audubon Association of the Pacific] [Christmas bird census from] San Francisco, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XL, February, 1938, p. 71.
1938. Ayer, Ethel Capen. A diurnal Horned-Owl courtship. < Auk, vol. 55, July, 1938, p. 532.
As witnessed near Pomona, Los Angeles County.
1938. Bade, A. Notes on Hatching and Rearing Game Birds in California < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 24, January, 1938, pp. 44-48, figs. 10-12.
For liberation.
1938. Barkley, J. M., and Stoner, E. A. Christmas Bird Census at Benicia, California < The Gull, vol. 20, January, 1938, pp. 3-4.
Total of 57 species, 7142 individuals.
1938. Barkley, J. M., and Stoner, E. A. [Christmas bird census from] Benicia, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XL, February, 1938, p. 68.

1938. Beatty, M. E., and Harwell, C. A. Birds of Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, January, 1938, pp. 1-36, 32 line ills.
A revision of the lists published in 1927 and 1930; with additions to present date; 202 kinds now cataloged and briefly described.
1938. Bent, A. C. Life Histories of | North American Birds of Prey | (Part 2) | Orders Falconiformes and Strigiformes = U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 170, 1938 [our copy received August 20], pp. viii + 482, 92 pls.
Literature from California incorporated extensively; but also there is some previously unpublished matter.
1938. Bird, S. Notes on Little Known Eggs < Oologist, LV, July, 1938, pp. 74-76.
Laid by exotic birds on the Hearst estate at San Simeon, San Luis Obispo County.
1938. Bishop, L. B. An Apparently Unrecognized Race of Redwing from Utah < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., IX, November 21, 1938, pp. 1-4.
With some critical comments on California-taken examples of *Agelaius phoeniceus*.
1938. Bolander, G. April Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 20, May, 1938, pp. 17-18.
To Lake Merced, San Francisco; 58 species of birds listed as seen.
1938. Bolander, G. Lake Merced < The Gull, vol. 20, June, 1938, pp. 21-22.
In San Francisco; annotated list of birds seen there.
1938. Bolander, G. October Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 20, November, 1938, pp. 42-43.
In vicinity of Lake Merced, San Francisco; narrative and list of 66 kinds of birds noted there.
1938. Bond, R. M. An Albinistic Townsend's Solitaire. < Wilson Bull., L, June, 1938, p. 145, fig. 22.
In Lava Beds National Monument, Siskiyou County.
1938. Boughton, D. C. Avian Hosts of the Genus *Isopora* (Coccidiida) < Ohio Journ. Sci., XXXVIII, May, 1938, pp. 149-163.
Parasitological; "hosts" listed include many species of birds from "California."
1938. Brandt, H. W. Four extra-limital records. < Auk, vol. 55, April, 1938, pp. 287-288.
One of these: *Buteo jamaicensis fuertesi*, "Texas Red-tailed Hawk," from Rose Canyon, San Diego County, taken March 23, 1929.
1938. Brooks, A. Two Gull Records for California. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 89.
Larus hyperboreus and *L. occidentalis livens*.
1938. Brooks, Marjorie. Allan Brooks—A Biography < Condor, XL, January, 1938, pp. 12-17, fig. 7 (portrait).
Bears, here and there, historically upon the ornithology of California.
1938. Brown, O. Golden Eagle Controls Ground Squirrels in Yosemite Valley < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, December, 1938, p. 159.
1938. Cockerell, T. D. A. San Miguel Island, California < Scientific Monthly, XLVI, February, 1938, pp. 180-187.
Running account of its plant and animal life, including some mention of birds.

1938. Cockerell, T. D. A. Studies of Island Life < Univ. Colorado Studies, vol. 26, no. 1, November, 1938, pp. 3-20.
Deals especially with the biota of the Santa Barbara Islands; certain of the insular races of birds there are discussed or at least mentioned.
1938. Cooke, May T. Returns of Banded Birds: Recoveries of Banded Marsh Birds < Bird-Banding, IX, April, 1938, pp. 80-87.
From California: Great Blue Heron in Nevada; Black-crowned Night Heron in Mexico; American Coot in Alberta, Mackenzie, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, and Utah.
1938. Cooke, May T. Some Interesting Recoveries of Banded Birds < Bird-Banding, IX, October, 1938, pp. 184-190.
From California: Baldpate in Alaska; 2 Cedar Waxwings in Alabama!
1938. Courtright, Mary L. June Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 20, July, 1938, pp. 26-27.
Out from Ross, Marin County; with list of birds noted.
1938. Courtright, Mary L. An Incident in a Berkeley Garden < The Gull, vol. 20, August, 1938, p. 31.
Chipping Sparrows require hair for successful nesting.
1938. Cowan, I. M. Distribution of the Races of the Williamson Sapsucker in British Columbia. < Condor, XL, May, 1938, pp. 128-129, fig. 36.
Refers, in part, to the race in California.
1938. Cushing, J. E., Jr. The Status of the Fox Sparrow of Southwestern Oregon < Condor, XL, March, 1938, pp. 73-76, figs. 27-28.
Races of California also dealt with.
1938. Danforth, C. G. Some Feeding Habits of the Red-breasted Sapsucker < Condor, XL, September, 1938, pp. 219-224, fig. 60.
Observations made on the campus of the University of California, Berkeley, and at Echo Lake, Eldorado County.
1938. Davis, J. M. Nesting Dates from the Humboldt Bay Region. < Condor, XL, July, 1938, pp. 182-183.
Concerns Band-tailed Pigeon, Coast Pigmy Owl, Oregon Jay.
1938. Davis, W. B. Hosts of the Cowbird, *Molothrus ater obscurus*. < Auk, vol. 55, July, 1938, p. 546.
As found in vicinity of Oroville, Butte County.
1938. Delareuelle, R. R. Reddish Egret Again Seen near San Diego. < Condor, XL, July, 1938, p. 183.
1938. Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J. The Birds of El Salvador < Field Mus. Nat. Hist., zool. ser., vol. 23, March 21, 1938, pp. [2 +] 1-609, pls. I-XXIV, text-figs. 1-29.
Contains, here and there, critical comment concerning races of birds in California. The authors' background of ornithological experience was Californian!
1938. Dixon, J. B., and Dixon, R. E. Nesting of the Western Goshawk in California < Condor, XL, January, 1938, pp. 3-11, figs. 1-6.
In Mono County.

1938. Dixon, J. S. Records of Allen and Rufous Hummingbirds in the Sierra Nevada, California. < Condor, XL, November, 1938, p. 264.
In Sequoia National Park.
1938. Eastman, G. M. Our Cliff Swallows Home < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, August, 1938, p. 126.
At Hetch Hetchy Dam, Yosemite National Park.
1938. Emlen, J. T., Jr. Fire Ants Attacking California Quail Chicks. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, pp. 85-86.
As observed at Davis, Yolo County.
1938. Emlen, J. T., Jr. A Plucking Experiment with White-crowned Sparrows. < Wilson Bull., L, March, 1938, pp. 57-58, fig. 14.
Zonotrichia leucophrys pugetensis at Davis, Yolo County.
1938. Emlen, J. T., Jr. Egrets of the Sacramento Valley < The Gull, vol. 20, November, 1938, pp. 41-42.
Locations of present nesting colonies given.
1938. Emlen, J. T., Jr., and Glading, B. California Ground Squirrel Robs Nest of Valley Quail. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, pp. 41-42.
In foothills of Madera County.
1938. Emlen, J. T., Jr., and Howard, W. E. [Christmas bird census from] Davis (Sacramento Valley), Calif. < Bird-Lore, XL, February, 1938, pp. 68-69.
1938. Engels, W. L. Variation in Bone Length and Limb Proportions in the Coot (Fulica americana) < Journ. Morphology, vol. 62, May, 1938, pp. 599-607, fig. 1.
Based on California-taken materials.
1938. Engels, W. L. Cursorial Adaptations in Birds. Limb Proportions in the Skeleton of *Geococcyx* < Journ. Morphology, vol. 63, September, 1938, pp. 207-217, figs. 1-3.
Geococcyx californianus; based chiefly on California-taken materials.
1938. Erickson, Mary M. Territory, Annual Cycle, and Numbers in a Population of Wren-tits (*Chamaea fasciata*) < Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., vol. 42, April 21, 1938, pp. 247-334, pls. 9-14, 16 figs. in text.
As studied in a limited hillside area near Berkeley.
1938. Ezra, A. Successful Breeding of the | Mountain Quail | *Oreortyx picta* | By Alfred Ezra < Avicultural Mag., Fifth Series, vol. III, No. 10, October, 1938.
Birds from "Greenhorn Mountains of California" rear young in English aviary.
1938. Friedmann, H. Additional Hosts of the Parasitic Cowbirds < Auk, vol. 55, January, 1938, pp. 41-50.
Some in California, of Dwarf Cowbird.
1938. Garrison, L. Cruising Speeds < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, May, 1938, pp. 67-68.
Of Flicker, Robin, Mountain Quail, etc.; in Yosemite National Park.

1938. Garrison, L. A Cycle of Plenty < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, May, 1938, pp. 71-72.
In Yosemite National Park; its meaning for birds, etc.
1938. Garrison, L. Robins Have Cold Feet < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, August, 1938, p. 125.
Perching places; in Yosemite Valley. But explanation of behavior dubious!
1938. Glading, B. Studies on the Nesting Cycle of the California Valley Quail in 1937 < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 24, October, 1938, pp. 318-340, figs. 101-111.
Made on the San Joaquin Experimental Range, in the foothills of Madera County 25 miles east of Madera.
1938. Glading, B. A Male California Quail Hatches a Brood. < Condor, XL, November, 1938, p. 261.
In Madera County.
1938. Glidden, E. H. Duck Hunting on the San Diego Lakes < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 24, July, 1938, pp. 233-238, figs. 80-83.
Bears mostly on human behavior; but statistics given are significant of great depletion in numbers of ducks.
1938. Graham, J. D. A September Mourning Dove's Nest. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, p. 40.
At Benicia, Solano County.
1938. Graham, J. D., and Stoner, E. A. Birds Along the Sears-Point Toll Road < The Gull, vol. 20, March, 1938, p. 10.
In Solano County; 42 species seen on January 29.
1938. Graham, J. D., and Stoner, E. A. [Breeding bird census taken near Cordelia, Solano County.] < Bird-Lore, XL, October, 1938, pp. 363-364.
1938. Grinnell, J. In Memoriam: Richard C. McGregor | Ornithologist of the Philippines < Auk, vol. 55, April, 1938, pp. 163-175, pl. 7.
Bears on history of Californian ornithology.
1938. Grinnell, J. Ocean Waifs and What they Mean for Distribution < Condor, XL, November, 1938, pp. 242-245.
Relates chiefly to records of *Fratercula corniculata* along the sea-coast of California.
1938. Hachisuka, The Marquess. [Description of a new Kaleege Pheasant] < Bull. British Orn. Club, vol. LVIII, no. CCCCXIII, May 12, 1938, pp. 91-93.
Gennaecus moffitti; type, a bird "bred at W. L. Smith's Game Farm, Fair Oaks, California, in 1935, where it died July 22, 1936 (parents of the type imported from Calcutta)."
1938. Hale, G. O. Pigmy Owl Preying on Birds < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, December, 1938, p. 157.
In Yosemite Valley.
1938. Hall, E. M. Hutton Vireo with Young in February. < Condor, XL, July, 1938, p. 186.
Near Whittier, Los Angeles County.

1938. Hanna, W. C. Hutton Vireo Nesting in February. < Condor, XL, May, 1938, p. 124.
In San Timoteo Canyon, Riverside County.
1938. Hanna, W. C. Early Nesting Record of the Coast Bush-tit. < Condor, XL, July, 1938, p. 182.
Near Colton, San Bernardino County.
1938. Harwell, C. A. Wilson Phalarope New Bird for Yosemite < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, December, 1938, p. 156.
1938. Hawbecker, A. C. Screech Owls and Automobiles. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 90.
Mortality in Santa Cruz County.
1938. Heaton, H. L. Rare Rail's Eggs < Oologist, LV, November, 1938, p. 130.
Relates in part to "Farallon" Rail in San Diego County.
1938. Heil, W. G. Late Nestings of the Water Ouzel < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, September, 1938, pp. 134-135.
In Yosemite National Park.
1938. Hellmayr, C. E. Catalogue of Birds of the Americas, Part XI: Ploceidae, Catamblyrhynchidae, Fringillidae = Field Mus. Nat. Hist., publ. 430, zool. ser., vol. XIII, part XI, December 31, 1938, pp. vi + 662.
Includes, for California, English Sparrow and all the fringillids (grosbeaks, finches, sparrows and buntings). Lists specimens, gives synonymies, and often makes important systematic comment.
1938. Hickey, J. J. [Review of Linsdale's] The Natural History of Magpies. < Bird-Lore, XL, June, 1938, pp. 230-231.
1938. Hill, H. M. Some Waterfowl Nesting Records from Vicinity of Redlands, California. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, p. 40.
Pintail, Wilson Snipe, etc.
1938. Hill, H. M. Some Notes on Waterfowl in San Bernardino and Riverside Counties, California. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, pp. 91-92.
Loon and various ducks.
1938. Hooper, E. T. Another Jay Shoot in California < Condor, XL, July, 1938, pp. 162-164.
In Calaveras County, January 30, 1938. (See Erickson, 1937.)
1938. Horn, E. E. Some Relationships of Quail and Ground Squirrels in California < Journ. Wildlife Management, vol. 2, April, 1938, pp. 58-60.
Quail's eggs eaten and so their numbers "held down" by squirrels.
1938. Howard, Hildegard. The Rancho La Brea Caracara: a New Species < Carnegie Inst. Wash., Publ. No. 487, July 7, 1938, pp. 217-240, pls. 1-3.
Polyborus prelutosus (p. 226), from Pleistocene asphalt.
1938. Huey, L. M., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Diego, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XL, February, 1938, pp. 70-71.

1938. Huey, L. M. Midwinter Records from the Vicinity of San Diego, California. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 90.
Of Vermilion Flycatcher, Least Bittern and Knot.
1938. Huey, L. M. Frank Stephens, Pioneer < Condor, XL, May, 1938, pp. 101-110, figs. 31, 32.
With full bibliography, important to ornithological enquiry.
1938. Ingles, L. G. The Brewer Sparrow in Glenn County, California. < Condor, XL, July, 1938, p. 184.
1938. Jenks, R. A New Subspecies of Pine Grosbeak from Arizona with Critical Notes on other Races < Condor, XL, January, 1938, pp. 28-35, figs. 13-17.
Treats of *Pinicola enucleator californica*.
1938. Johnson, R. A. Predation of Gulls in Murre Colonies < Wilson Bull., L, September, 1938, pp. 161-170, figs. 23, 24.
While based primarily on Atlantic-side observations, there is important comment relative to the situation on the Farallon Islands.
1938. Jones, B. F. Nesting of the American Merganser in Yosemite National Park < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, December, 1938, pp. 156-157.
1938. Kelly, Junea W. Parasitic Actions of a Ring-billed Gull < The Gull, vol. 20, May, 1938, p. 17.
Takes food from curlews; in Solano County.
1938. Kelly, Junea W. A Few Observations along the Bay Shore < The Gull, vol. 20, September, 1938, pp. 33-34.
On shore-birds, herons, rails, etc.
1938. Kelly, Junea W. August Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 20, September, 1938, pp. 34-35.
To Tennessee Cove, Marin County; narrative and list of birds noted.
1938. Kelly, Junea W. Gulls Robbing Willets < The Gull, vol. 20, October, 1938, p. 39.
As observed in East Oakland, Alameda County.
1938. Kirker, H. March Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 20, April, 1938, p. 15.
To Tomales Bay, Marin County; 60 species listed as seen March 13.
1938. Kirker, H. July Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 20, August, 1938, p. 31.
In San Francisco; with list of birds noted.
1938. Lastreto, C. B. The Need of Oak-tree Insect-pest Control Methods Non-detrimental to Bird Life < Condor, XL, July, 1938, pp. 164-165.
Observations made at Atherton, San Mateo County.
1938. Lehrman, D. S. [Review of Ritter's] The California Woodpecker and I. . . . < Bird-Lore, XL, December, 1938, p. 448.
A curiously obtuse appraisal!
1938. Lehrman, D. S. [Review of Erickson's] Territory, Annual Cycle, and Numbers in . . . Wren-Tits. . . . < Bird-Lore, XL, December, 1938, pp. 448-449.

1938. Linsdale, J. M. Geographic Variation in some Birds of Nevada < Condor, XL, January, 1938, pp. 36-38.
Bears on subspeciation in *Aphelocoma* and *Baeolophus* along eastern border of California.
1938. Linsdale, J. M. Observations on Waterbirds in California < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 24, January, 1938, pp. 2-43, figs. 1-9.
Essentially ecological, but also geographic and economic; many species given formal mention.
1938. Linsdale, J. M. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XL, April, 1938, p. 158.
Remarks on current status of fall and winter birds.
1938. Linsdale, J. M. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XL, June, 1938, pp. 227-228.
Comments upon seasonal march of events, bird-wise.
1938. Linsdale, J. M. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XL, August, 1938, pp. 294-295.
Data concern status of bird-life in the current spring and early summer.
1938. Linsdale, J. M. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XL, October, 1938, pp. 376-377.
Bird happenings in midsummer.
1938. Linsdale, J. M. The Season > San Francisco Region. < Bird-Lore, XL, December, 1938, pp. 467-468.
Accounts of late nesting activities; data concerning autumnal migrants.
1938. Lofberg, Lila M. Dove Dies of Heart Ailment. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, p. 43.
Locus of incident, Road's End, Kern County.
1938. Lucas, E. L. The Eagle in Flight < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, November, 1938, p. 149.
In Yosemite Valley.
1938. Lyon, M. W., Jr. [Review of Linsdale's] The Natural History of Magpies. < Amer. Midland Nat., vol. 19, January, 1938, p. 263.
1938. Mailliard, J. Fewer Golden-crowned Sparrows at Woodacre Station this Winter (1937-38). < Condor, XL, May, 1938, p. 125.
In Marin County.
1938. Marshall, J. T., Jr. Red Phalarope on the Berkeley Campus, Alameda County, California. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 91.
1938. Marshall, J. T., Jr. Two Late Fall Records of Birds in the San Francisco Bay Region. < Condor, XL, May, 1938, p. 127.
Of Dusky Poor-will and Cassin Solitary Vireo.
1938. Martin, E. W. The Petrels of Castle Rock, Del Norte County, California. < Condor, XL, November, 1938, p. 260.
Oceanodroma leucorhoa beali; voice.

1938. McCabe, T. T. A Review of Territory, Annual Cycle and Numbers in a Population of Wren-Tits (*Chamaea Fasciata*) < Bird-Banding, IX, July, 1938, pp. 136-139.
Review of Dr. Erickson's paper.
1938. McC[abe], T. T. [Reviews of] The Condor [for September and November, 1937]. < Bird-Lore, XL, February, 1938, pp. 90-92.
1938. Michael, C. [W.], et al. [Christmas bird census from] Los Angeles, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XL, February, 1938, p. 69.
1938. Michael, C. W. Behavior of Northern Phalaropes. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 85.
As observed in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1938. Michael, C. W. Records of Arrival of Calliope Hummingbirds. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 93.
In Yosemite Valley.
1938. Michael, C. W. Black Oyster-catchers at Point Lobos. < Condor, XL, May, 1938, pp. 125-126.
In Monterey County; behavior.
1938. Michael, C. W. Feeding Behavior of a Red Phalarope. < Condor, XL, July, 1938, p. 181.
As observed at Point Lobos Reserve, Monterey County.
1938. Michael, C. W. Does the Ouzel Use Its Wings in Swimming? < Condor, XL, July, 1938, pp. 185-186.
Observations made in Yosemite National Park.
1938. Michael, Enid. The Sierra Creeper Goes to Bed < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, August, 1938, p. 123.
As observed in Yosemite Valley.
1938. Michael, Enid. The Tenaya Creek Ouzel Is Again on the Job < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, August, 1938, pp. 126-127.
Long nesting history; near Yosemite Valley.
1938. Michael, Enid. Rattlesnake and Jays < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, November, 1938, pp. 145-146.
Behavior of Blue-fronted Jays; in Yosemite Valley.
1938. Michael, Enid. The Blue-fronted Jay (*Cyanocitta stelleri frontalis*) < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, November, 1938, pp. 146-148.
Habits and relationships to other animals; as observed in Yosemite Valley.
1938. Michener, H., and Michener, Josephine R. Rare Birds at a Pasadena Banding Station. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, pp. 38-40.
Redstart, Cooper Tanager, Cardinal, etc.
1938. Michener, H., and Michener, Josephine R. Bars in Flight Feathers < Condor, XL, July, 1938, pp. 149-160, figs. 38-42.
Study based chiefly on House Finches in Pasadena.

1938. Miller, A. H. Fork-tailed Petrel in San Francisco Bay Region. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, p. 45.
Waif in El Cerrito, Contra Costa County.
1938. Miller, A. H. Hybridization of Juncos in Captivity. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, pp. 92-93.
In captivity in Berkeley.
1938. Miller, A. H., and Fisher, H. I. The Pterylosis of the California Condor < Condor, XL, November, 1938, pp. 248-256, figs. 65-69.
Study made from embalmed specimen obtained on the Tejon Ranch, south of Bakersfield, Kern County.
1938. Miller, L. [H.] A Study of the Skull of the Pleistocene Stork, *Ciconia maltha*, Miller < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., VIII, May 31, 1938, pp. 457-460, pl. 37.
1938. Miller, L. [H.] The Singing of the Mockingbird < Condor, XL, September, 1938, pp. 216-219, fig. 59.
Not primarily a matter of mimicry: "motifs" largely original; some resemblances may be purely fortuitous, yet some may be actually mimetic. Records collected in vicinity of Los Angeles.
1938. Miller, L. [H.], and Howard, Hildegard. The Status of the Extinct Condor-like Birds of the Rancho La Brea Pleistocene < Univ. Calif. at Los Angeles Publ. Biol. Sci., vol. 1, February 18, 1938, pp. 169-176, pl. 2, 2 figs. in text.
Deals critically with *Teratornis merriami*, *Cathartornis gracilis*, and *Breagyps* [previously *Vultur*] *clarki*.
1938. Moffitt, J. Environmental Factors Affecting Waterfowl in the Suisun Area, California < Condor, XL, March, 1938, pp. 76-84.
An important ecological discussion.
1938. Moffitt, J. Two Southern Petrels in the North Pacific < Auk, vol. 55, April, 1938, pp. 255-259.
One, *Pterodroma leucoptera masafuerae* Lönnberg, from about 685 miles west of San Luis Obispo County.
1938. Moffitt, J. The Downy Young of *Dendragapus* < Auk, vol. 55, October, 1938, pp. 589-595, pl. (col.) 19.
Figured and described from California-taken specimens, *D. fuliginosus howardi*, *D. f. sierrae*, and *D. f. fuliginosus*.
1938. Moffitt, J. Eighth Annual Black Brant Census in California < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 24, October, 1938, pp. 341-346.
Taken about as in the previous seven years; near to average in total numbers.
1938. Moffitt, J. Notes on the Distribution of Loons and Grebes in California. < Condor, XL, November, 1938, pp. 261-262.
Data on six species.
1938. Moffitt, J., and Orr, R. T. Recent Disastrous Effects of Oil Pollution on Birds in the San Francisco Bay Region < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 24, July, 1938, pp. 239-244.
Species affected given formal mention.

1938. [Muir, J.] John | of the Mountains | The Unpublished Journals of John Muir | Edited by Linnie Marsh Wolfe | [design] | Illustrated | Boston | Houghton Mifflin Company | The Riverside Press Cambridge | 1938. Octavo (145 × 214 mm.), pp. xxiv + 460, 9 pls.
Birds, and incidents involving birds, figure here and there in the accounts. But these and all others of Muir's writings I have read closely are disappointing as regards the treatment of *animals* in them. He had vast opportunity to observe, to interpret, and to record—which seemingly was passed by—or else his interest in plants and rocks and sky, and the general scenic picture, was all-absorbing. Some of the kinds of birds and mammals mentioned are evidently composites, of two or more species. This might have been literarily intentional, though hardly so his not infrequent outright errors; observation was sketchy or memory at fault.
1938. Murphy, R. C. Birds of the High Seas | Albatrosses and Petrels; Gannets, Man-o'-war-birds, and | Tropic Birds | By Robert Cushman Murphy [with paintings by Maj. Allan Brooks] < National Geogr. Mag., LXXIV, August, 1938, pp. 226-251, 8 col. pls., 7 hfts.
Illustrations and good summaries of habits and distribution, including Californian species.
1938. Murphy, R. C. The Need of Insular Exploration as Illustrated by Birds < Science, n. ser., vol. 88, December 9, 1938, pp. 533-539, 2 figs.
Some of the forms from the Santa Barbara Islands cited; significance for an understanding of speciation.
1938. Nichols, W. F. Some Notes from Negit Island, Mono Lake, California. < Condor, XL, November, 1938, p. 262.
On ten species of birds, in particular the California Gull.
1938. Orr, R. T. An Unusually Early Molt in the Ruddy Duck. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 87.
As observed in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco.
1938. Orr, R. T. American Scoter in the San Francisco Bay Region. < Condor, XL, July, 1938, p. 183.
1938. Parmenter, H. E. California Clapper Rail, *Rallus obsoletus* < The Gull, vol. 20, December, 1938, pp. 46-47.
Accompanied by enumeration and discussion of instances of out-of-bounds occurrence.
1938. Payne, E. A. The Wright Flycatcher Nesting in Tuolumne Meadows < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, May, 1938, pp. 70-71.
In Yosemite National Park.
1938. Payne, E. A. Flycatching Grosbeaks < Yosemite Nature Notes, vol. 17, August, 1938, p. 125.
Black-headed Grosbeak; in Yosemite Valley.
1938. Peters, J. L. Laysan Albatross on San Nicolas Island, California. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 90.
Taken April 5, 1909.

1938. Peters, J. L., and Griscom, L. Geographical Variation in the Savannah Sparrow < Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., LXXX, January, 1938, pp. 445-480, 1 col. pl.
The extended systematic and nomenclatural treatment concerns all the forms of *Passerculus* occurring in California.
1938. Philp, G. Scissor-tailed Flycatcher in Southern California. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, p. 40.
One seen near Saugus, Los Angeles County.
1938. Pickwell, G., et al. [Christmas bird census from] San Jose, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XL, February, 1938, p. 71.
1938. Pickwell, G., and Smith, Emily. The Texas Nighthawk in its Summer Home < Condor, XL, September, 1938, pp. 193-215, figs. 45-58.
Extended life-history study of *Chordeiles acutipennis texensis* on breeding grounds in vicinity of Coyote, Santa Clara County.
1938. Price, J. B. An Incubating Male California Quail. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 87, fig. 30.
As observed on Stanford University campus.
1938. Price, J. B. The Embryology of the Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax penicillatus*) during the Period of Somite Formation. A Comparison with the Chick (*Gallus domesticus*) and the Quail (*Lophortyx californica*) < Amer. Journ. Anat., vol. 63, November, 1938, pp. 409-454, pls. 1-4.
Based on California-taken material.
1938. Quaintance, C. W. Content, Meaning, and Possible Origin of Male Song in the Brown Towhee < Condor, XL, May, 1938, pp. 97-101.
Observations made at Berkeley.
1938. Rahm, N. M. Quail Range Extension in the San Bernardino National Forest—Progress Report, 1937 < Calif. Fish and Game, vol. 24, April, 1938, pp. 133-158, figs. 41-56.
Important for ecology of Mountain, Valley and Gambel quail. Observations made along southern edge of Mohave Desert.
1938. Rand, A. L. A modern bird fatality. < Auk, vol. 55, July, 1938, p. 547.
Mockingbird near San Diego killed by high radio frequency at broadcasting station.
1938. Reis, C. O. Long-crested Jay in Southeastern California. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, p. 44.
First record for California of *Cyanocitta stelleri diademata*; specimen from near Blythe, Riverside County, February 23, 1935.
1938. Rett, E. Z., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Santa Barbara, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XL, February, 1938, p. 70.
1938. Rett, E. Z. The Clark Nutcracker at Sea Level. < Condor, XL, May, 1938, p. 125.
In Santa Barbara and Ventura counties.

1938. Rett E. Z. Hailstorm Fatal to California Condors. < Condor, XL, September, 1938, p. 225.
Two found dead by forest rangers about 20 miles northwest of Santa Barbara.
1938. Richardson, F. Concentration of English Sparrows to Feed on Oak Galls. < Condor, XL, May, 1938, pp. 126-127.
In Berkeley.
1938. Richardson, F. California Jays Catch Flies. < Condor, XL, November, 1938, p. 264.
As observed in Berkeley.
1938. Ritter, W. E. The California | Woodpecker and I | *A Study in Comparative Zoölogy* [device] In which are | set forth numerous facts and reflections by | one of us about both of us | By William Emerson Ritter | University of California Press: Berkeley : 1938. Octavo (154 × 235 mm.), pp. xvi + 340, frontispiece (col.), figs. 1-28 (part on inserted plate paper), unnumbered insert (portrait of author). My copy received from publishers August 20, 1938.
Treats in extensive detail of the natural history of the California Woodpecker, from the author's long-sustained personal observation as well as from all other sources of fact. Deals in particular with individual behavior, food preferences, storing habits and social proclivities. The physical bases of the bird's activities are discussed in comparison with those of the "higher" vertebrates, especially man. The book is characterized by carefully checked observational method, by searching interpretation, and by a continuing vein of philosophical implication as regards the nature of the bird's mind and of the human mind.
1938. Robertson, J. McB. Harris Sparrow at Buena Park, California. < Condor, XL, July, 1938, p. 186.
1938. Rowley, J. S. Notes from Buena Vista Lake, Kern County, California. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 88.
On water-birds breeding there in 1937.
1938. Sefton, J. W., Jr. Another California Record of Red-billed Tropic-bird. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, p. 40.
Off Point Loma, San Diego County.
1938. Snyder, L. L. The Northwest Coast Sharp-shinned Hawk = Occ. Papers Royal Ontario Mus. Zool., no. 4, July 14, 1938, 6 pp.
Accipiter striatus perobscurus, new subspecies; in winter, "apparently south to the San Francisco Bay region."
1938. Stager, K. E. The Rusty Blackbird in Kern County, California. < Condor, XL, May, 1938, p. 127.
In the South Fork Valley, specimen, December 16, 1937.
1938. Stephens, Laura A. December Field Trip < The Gull, vol. 20, January, 1938, p. 1.
To campus of University of California, Berkeley; 28 species of birds listed as seen.
1938. Stephens, Laura A. Saint Mary's, Contra Costa County < The Gull, vol. 20, June, 1938, pp. 22-23.
List of 49 kinds of birds seen there May 15.

1938. Stephens, Laura A. Shore Birds in San Francisco County < The Gull, vol. 20, September, 1938, pp. 35-36.
Summary of records to date.
1938. Stoner, E. A. A Black Phoebe's Nest with Eggs of Three Species. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, p. 42.
In Solano County.
1938. Stoner, E. A. Creeper Nesting in Solano County, California. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 86, fig. 29.
Certhia familiaris zelotes.
1938. Stoner, E. A. A Half Hour with a Prairie Falcon < The Gull, vol. 20, April, 1938, p. 14.
Near Benicia, Solano County.
1938. Stoner, E. A. Red Phalarope at Benicia, California. < Condor, XL, July, 1938, p. 182.
1938. Stoner, E. A. Florida Gallinule on the Suisun Marshes. < Condor, XL, July, 1938, p. 185.
1938. Stoner, E. A. Nesting Dates of Pacific Horned Owls near Benicia, Solano County, California. < Oologist, LV, October, 1938, pp. 111-112.
1938. Stoner, E. A. Notes on the Interval of Time Required for a Bird to Lay Another Set of Eggs When the First Set Is Taken. < Oologist, LV, November, 1938, pp. 131-132.
Relates to Black Phoebe near Cordelia, Solano County.
1938. Stoner, E. A. Audubon Warbler Nesting in Solano County, California. < Condor, XL, November, 1938, p. 259.
Two miles north of Cordelia.
1938. Stoner, E. A. Nesting Dates of California Shrikes near Benicia, Cal. < Oologist, LV, December, 1938, pp. 143-144.
1938. Storer, T. I. Relations between Man and Birds in Western Europe < Condor, XL, March, 1938, pp. 63-70, figs. 24-26.
With implications for California.
1938. Sumner, E. L., Sr. "Homing Instinct" in the Golden-crowned Sparrow. < Condor, XL, May, 1938, pp. 127-128.
Observations upon banded birds transferred from place to place in San Francisco Bay region.
1938. Twining, H. The Significance of Combat in Male Rosy Finches < Condor, XL, November, 1938, pp. 246-247.
Observations made in Virginia Canyon, Yosemite National Park.
1938. Unglish, W. E. Snowy Plover Nesting in Merced County, California. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, pp. 40-41.

1938. Van Rossem, A. J. A Colorado Desert Race of the Summer Tanager < Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., IX, November 21, 1938, pp. 13-14.
Piranga rubra hueyi, new subspecies; type from Pot-holes [= Laguna Dam], Imperial County.
1938. Webb, J. J. Observation of an Immature Cooper Hawk < The Gull, vol. 20, April, 1938, pp. 14-15.
At Lake Merced, San Francisco.
1938. Webb, J. J. The Pinnacles National Monument < The Gull, vol. 20, July, 1938, pp. 25-26.
With list of 56 species of birds seen there May 28.
1938. Webb, J. J. Sequoia National Park < The Gull, vol. 20, August, 1938, pp. 29-30.
With list of 70 birds seen there in July.
1938. Webb, J. J. An Interesting Experience with Cooper Hawks < The Gull, vol. 20, September, 1938, p. 33.
In Monterey County; significance not apparent!
1938. Willett, G. Another Saw-whet Owl from the San Bernardino Mountains, California. < Condor, XL, March, 1938, p. 87.
1938. Williams, L., et al. [Christmas bird census from] Monterey Peninsula Region, Calif. < Bird-Lore, XL, February, 1938, pp. 69-70.
1938. Williams, L. [Review of Wolfe's] John of the Mountains. The Unpublished Journals of John Muir. < Bird-Lore, XL, August, 1938, pp. 296-297.
1938. Williams, L. Birds Observed in the Vicinity of Twenty-nine Palms, California. < Condor, XL, November, 1938, p. 258.
Supplementary to list published by Carter (1937); formal record of 10 species.
1938. Williams, L. Comparative Notes on the Christmas Census Made at San Francisco and on the Monterey Peninsula < The Gull, vol. 20, December, 1938, pp. 45-46.
Analyses together with comments on certain of the birds.
1938. Wolfe, L. R. Eggs of the Falconiformes. < Oologists' Record, XVIII, March, 1938, pp. 2-10; June, 1938, pp. 25-35; September, 1938, pp. 49-60; December, 1938, pp. 74-87.
California-taken sets listed, notably of Condor.
1938. Woods, R. S. An Early Spring Migration Record for Calliope Hummingbird. < Condor, XL, January, 1938, p. 42.
At Azusa, Los Angeles County.
1938. Wythe, Margaret W. The White-throated Sparrow in Western North America < Condor, XL, May, 1938, pp. 110-117, fig. 33.
A distributional study; full list of Californian records to date given.

INDEX TO AUTHORS

NOTE.—By the use of this index, in connection with the corresponding ones in my first (1909) and second (1924) "installments," the year or years of publication of the ornithological writings of any author (those writings relating to the ornithology of California) may be ascertained. A bibliography of each author thus is made available by referring to the specified years in the main text, where authors are listed alphabetically under each year. Junior authors in co-authorship combinations are not entered separately in the Bibliography but are here listed and reference given to the senior author in each case so that the titles may be found. In the present list there are 612 names. Counting out all duplications, in the three installments 1144 persons are represented; that is to say, a total of 1144 authors has contributed to our aggregate knowledge of the birds of California to the end of 1938. Names are given in full, in so far as known; portions of names not ordinarily employed by authors in signing their articles are enclosed in parentheses.

- Abbott, C(harles) H(arlan), 1928, 1930
 Abbott, Clinton G(ilbert), 1924-1928, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1935, 1938
 Abbott, Jacob B(ates), 1933
 Adams, Charles C(hristopher), 1925
 Adams, Lowell, 1937, 1938
 Addicott, Alice Baldwin [Mrs. Fredrick T. Addicott], 1938
 Aldrich, Elmer C(lare), 1933, 1935, 1936, 1938
 Alee, W(alter) C(lyde), 1931
 Allard, Harry A(rdell), 1928
 Allen, Amelia S(anborn) [Mrs. James Turney Allen], 1924-1936
 Allen, Arthur A(ugustus), 1934, 1935, 1937
 Allen, Glover M(orrill), 1937, 1938
 Allen, Walter I(rving), 1926, 1930
 Allen, W(infred) E(mory), 1926, 1927, 1929, 1932, 1934
 American Ornithologists' Union Committee, 1931
 Ames, Isabel, 1933
 Anderson, Harvey T., Jr., 1935
 Anthony, A(lfred) W(ebster), 1921, 1924, 1929
 Anthony, Mrs. Bertha, 1924
 Anthony, Helen Virginia, 1938
 Arnold, J(esse) H., 1933
 Arnold, John R(onald), 1935, 1937
 Arnold, Leroy W(eight), 1930
 Arvey, M(artin) Dale, 1938
 Ashley, James F(ranklin), (see Miller, A. H., 1934)
 Ashworth, Charles W., 1928-1931
 Atkinson, Agnes Akin [Mrs. Spencer R(oane) Atkinson], 1932, 1936
 Audubon, John James, 1827-1838
 Audubon Association of the Pacific, 1936, 1938
 Ayer, Ethel Capen [Mrs. N(athen) Edward Ayer], 1938
 Bade, August, 1937, 1938
 Badè, William F(rederic), 1925
 Bailey, Alfred M(arshall), 1928, 1933, 1935
 Bailey, Harold H(arris), 1932, 1935
 Bailey, Vernon, 1932
 Baird, Spencer F(ullerton), 1859
 Ball, Stanley C(rittenden), 1930
 Bancroft, Griffing, 1924, 1929, 1930
 Bangs, Outram, 1925, 1930
 Barkley, James M(adison), (see Stoner, 1931, 1935-1937), 1933, 1934, 1938
 Barnes, R(ichard) Magoon, 1924, 1929-1932, 1934
 Barrett, S(amuel) A(lfred), 1933
 Bassett, Frank N(ewton), 1924, 1926, 1929-1931
 Beal, Mary, 1928, 1931, 1933
 Beal, Robert P., 1933
 Beatty, M(atthew) E(dwin), 1932-1938
 Beatty, [Mrs.] M(innie) E., 1925, 1927
 Beck, Rollo H(oward), 1934, 1936
 Beeson, W. I., (see Beatty, Mrs. M. E., 1927)
 Behle, William H(arroun), (see Grinnell, 1935, 1937), 1936, 1937
 Behr, H(ans) H(erman), 1888
 Benjamine, Elbert, 1924
 Bennett, Walter W(aldo), 1932, 1934
 Benson, Seth B(ertram), (see Miller, A. H., 1930), 1934, (see Ritter, 1934)
 Bent, A(rthur) C(leveland), 1925-1927, 1929, 1932, 1937, 1938
 Berlioz, Jacques, 1930
 Bickford, E(mer) L(eonard), 1927, 1929, 1931, 1932
 Bicknell, Mrs. F(rederick) T(hompson), 1924, 1928
 Billings, D(avid) DeVore, (see Hill, 1937)
 Bird, Sidney [pseudonym, of Charles S(idney) Thompson?], 1937, 1938
 Bishop, Louis B(ennett), (see Sanford, 1903), 1926, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, (see Willett, 1933), 1938
 Black, Mrs. A. R., 1930
 Blaisdell, Frank E(rlsworth), Sr., 1930

- Blake, S(idney) F(ay), 1928
 Blanchard, Barbara D(ewing), 1936
 Blewett, W(illiam) C., 1930
 Bolander, Gordon (Litle), 1931, 1932, (see Taylor, 1933), (see Bryant, 1934), 1936-1938
 Bolander, L(ouis) P(hillip), 1929, 1930, 1932-1934
 Bolle, Carl, 1861
 Bond, Richard M(arshall), 1936, (see Dixon, J. S., 1937), 1938
 Bonnot, Paul, 1928
 Booth, E(dward) J(ames), 1926
 Borrell, Adrey E(dwin), 1931-1934
 Botta, Paolo Emilio, 1835
 Boughton, Donald C(larke), 1938
 Bowen, Lydia (Spencer), 1934
 Bower[s], Catherine E. [Mrs. Frank Bowers], 1932
 Bradford, Charles H., 1926, 1928, 1930
 Brandt, Herbert W(illiam), 1938
 Bremer, Bernhard Christian, 1932
 Brengle, J(acob) F(rederick), 1936
 Brock, J(ohn) A., 1933
 Brodkorb, (William) Pierce, 1933, 1935, 1936
 Brooks, Allan, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930, 1931, (see Willett, 1933), 1934, 1937, 1938
 Brooks, Marjorie (Holmes) [Mrs. Allan Brooks], 1938
 Brooks, Sumner C(ushing), 1935
 Brown, O(tto Mark), 1938
 Bruce, H(erb)ert D(ale), (see Murie, 1935)
 Bryan, Edwin H(orace), Jr., (see Wooster, 1930)
 Bryant, Charles A(lfred), 1928, (see Bolander, 1929, 1930), 1929-1937
 Bryant, Harold C(hild), 1924, (see Taylor, 1924), 1925-1929, 1936
 Bryant, Henry, 1861
 Bryant, Monroe D(avid), 1936, 1937
 Bryant, Walter E [=Pierce], 1886
 Bunnell, Sterling, 1930
 Burgess, Joe [Joseph Edward], 1934, 1935
 Burghduff, A(lonzo) E., 1934
 Burnell, Elizabeth F., (see Wyman, 1925)
 Burnham, Hazel, 1917
 Burt, William H(enry), 1930
 Butler, Arthur L., 1927
 Cain, Brighton C(lark), 1930, 1932
 Calder, James A(lexander), 1926
 Camp, Charles L(ewis), 1924
 Campbell, Berry, (see Wilson, 1931)
 Canterbury, Robert H(arold), 1929
 Carriger, Henry W(ard), 1931
 Carter, Charles Franklin, 1911
 Carter, Frances, 1937
 Cassin, John, 1853, 1856
 Caton, John Dean, 1887
 Chambers, W(illie) Lee, 1924, 1936
 Champreux, Yvonne, 1929
 Chancy, Ralph W(orks), 1924, 1933
 Chapin, Edward A(lbert), 1925
 Chapman, Frank M(ichler), 1924, 1930, 1931
 Cheney, E(ston) S(axe), 1929-1931
 Chinard, Gilbert, 1937
 Christy, Bayard H(enderson), 1932
 Clabaugh, Ernest D(ewight), 1924-1928, 1930, 1933, 1936
 Clark, Harold W(illard), 1930, 1932, 1934, 1937
 Clary, Ben(jamin) L(ittle), 1933, 1935, 1936
 Clary, Marjorie D(avis) [Mrs. Benjamin Little Clary], 1930, 1931, 1933, (see Clary, B. L., 1933, 1935, 1936)
 Clay, C(harles) Irvin, 1925, 1926
 Cobb, Joseph L(ewis), (see Sumner, 1928)
 Cockerell, T(heodore) D(ru) A(lison), 1938
 Cohen, Donald A(therton), 1897
 Coleman, George A., 1927
 Compton, Lawrence V(erlyn), 1931-1936
 Compton, Mary I(ngraham) [Mrs. Charles Norman Compton], 1932, 1934
 Cook, Jessie W., 1924
 Cooke, May Thacher, 1933, 1937, 1938
 Cooke, Wells W(oodbridge), 1913
 Cookman, Alfred, 1926, 1927, 1930
 Coues, Elliott, 1874
 Courtright, [Mrs.] Mary L(amb), 1936, 1938
 Covell, Paul F(rederick), 1925, 1932, 1935-1937
 Cowan, Ian McTaggart, 1938
 Cowles, Raymond B(ridgman), 1928, 1936
 Cozens, Harold H(ammond), 1928
 Crouch, James E(nsign), 1935
 Culbertson, A(lexander) E(dward), 1936
 Cushing, John E(ldridge), Jr., 1938
 Dale, Frederick H(arold), 1936
 Danby, D(urward) E(lsworth), 1936
 Danforth, Charles G(arrison), 1938
 Danz, Christine, 1937
 Davidson, Anstruther, 1907, 1913
 Davis, John M[assumed initial], 1924, 1933, 1934, 1938
 Davis, William B., 1929, 1933, 1938
 Dawson, William Leon, 1924, 1925
 Dawson, William O(berlin), (see Dawson, W. L., 1924, 1925)
 Dean, Margaret H(odgshon), 1936
 De Fremery, Herman, 1929-1931, (see Kelly, 1931)
 De Groot, Dudley S(argent), 1927, 1928, 1931, 1934, 1935
 Delacour, J(ean Theodore), 1937
 Delareuelle, Robert R., 1938
 Dell (see Kell)
 Deuprey, Mrs. Clifton Swisher, 1937

- Dickey, Donald R(yder), 1924-1926, 1928, 1930, 1938
 Dickey, Florence Van Vechten [Mrs. Donald Ryder Dickey], 1935
 Diederich, Franz, 1889
 Dixon, James B(enjamin), 1928, 1934, 1936-1938
 Dixon, Joseph S(cattergood), 1924, 1926-28, (see Grinnell, 1930), (see Wright, 1933), 1934, 1935, 1937, 1938
 Dixon, Ralph E(ugene), (see Dixon, J. B., 1938)
 Dodson, Leigh Marian [Mrs. Harry C. Dodson], (see Howard, 1933)
 Dubois, A(lphonse Joseph Charles), 1887
 DuMont, Philip A(kinson), 1932
 Duncan, David, III, 1933
 Dunlavy, Joseph C., 1935
 Dwight, Jonathan, 1925, 1927
 Dyer, Ernest I(ngalls), 1931, 1933, 1935, 1936
 Eastman, G(ustave) M(arvick), 1938
 Edge, Chester W., 1931, 1933
 Edge, Elton R., 1934
 Edwards, Charles Lincoln, 1931
 Edwards, H(oward) Arden, 1922
 Edwards, Harlan H(ammond), 1930
 Edwards, Myrtle S(assman) [Mrs. Harlan H(ammond) Edwards], 1925, 1928
 Ehinger, Clyde E., 1930
 Ellis, Mrs. Ella Haines, 1924
 Ellis, Ralph, Jr., 1926
 Ellsworth, Rodney S(ydes), 1930, 1931
 Elmore, Louis A(lbert), 1936
 Emerson, W(illiam) Otto, 1925, 1932
 Emlen, John T(hompson), Jr., 1931, 1936-1938
 Engels, William L(ouis), 1935, 1938
 England, Charles F., 1929
 Erickson, Mary M(arilla), 1937, 1938
 Eschenberg, H. R(odney), 1933
 Everhart, Helen P(ercival) [Mrs. Leon Everhart], 1925
 Evermann, Barton Warren, 1901
 Ewan, Joseph, 1928, 1929, 1936
 Ezra, Alfred, 1937, 1938
 Failing, Robert (Anthony), (see Taylor, 1933)
 Feltes, Charles H(erman), 1935, 1936
 Ferris, H(arry) B(urr), 1933
 Figgins, J(esse) D(ade), 1922, 1925, 1926
 Finsch, (Friedrich Hermann) Otto, 1880
 Finley, Irene [Mrs. William Lovell Finley], (see Finley, W. L., 1928)
 Finley, William L(ovell), 1925, 1928
 Fisher, C(arlos) O., 1928
 Fisher, Harvey I(rvin), (see Miller, A. H., 1938)
 Fisher, Walter K(endrick), 1924
 Fitzpatrick, Kathleen, (see Fitzpatrick, W., 1937)
 Fitzpatrick, Walter (James), 1937
 Fleming, J(ames) H(enry), 1930, 1937
 Follett, W(ilbur) I(rving), 1933
 Forbush, Edward Howe, 1921
 Fossler, Mary L(ouise), 1936
 Foster, Goodwin L(eBaron), 1926-1928
 Foster, Grace E. [Mrs. Goodwin L(eBaron) Foster], (see Foster, G. L., 1928)
 Fowler, Frederick H(all), 1931, 1935
 Fraser, J(ames) Thomas, Jr., 1926, 1931, (see Zerlang, 1931), 1934
 Friedmann, Herbert, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933, (see Wetmore, 1933), 1934, 1938
 Fritz, Emanuel, 1937
 Fulton, Lester B(ond), 1933
 Gabrielson, Ira N(oel), 1934, (see Jewett, 1934), 1935
 Gallup, Fred(erick) Norman, 1927
 Gander, Frank F(orrest), 1927-1931
 Garrison, Lon [= (Lemuel) Alonzo], 1937, 1938
 Gengler, J., 1914
 Gifford, Edward W(inslow), (see Barrett, 1933)
 Gignoux, Claude, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1932
 Gilbert, James Zacchaeus, 1910
 Gilman, M(arshall) French, 1935-1937
 Glading, Ben, (see Emlen, 1938), 1938
 Glidden, E(dmond) H(enry), 1938
 Godfrey, Elizabeth Hopf, 1937
 Godsil, H(arry) C(arr), 1926
 Godwin, Edmund D(ean), 1936
 Goldman, Edward A(lfonso), 1935
 Gould, John, 1837, 1850
 Graham, James D(uncan), 1937, (see Stoner, 1937), 1938
 Granfield, William M., 1937
 Grant, Chapman, 1936
 Gray, Eunice T., 1925
 Grey, Henry, 1925
 Grinnell, Joseph, 1924-1938
 Grinnell, Willard F(ordyce), 1925
 Griscom, Ludlow, (see Dwight, 1927), 1934, 1937, (see Peters, 1938)
 Gruber, Ferdinand, 1884
 Gurney, John Henry, 1875, 1881, 1894
 Gyger, J(ames) H., 1934
 Hachisuka, The Marquess [Masauji], 1928, 1937, (see van Rossem, 1937), 1938
 Hale, George Osborn, 1938
 Hall, Mrs. C. H., 1925
 Hall, E(dward) M(cMurtry), 1938
 Hall, E(ugene) Raymond, 1927
 Halloran, Arthur F(ranklin), 1934
 Hanna, G. Dallas, 1931
 Hanna, Wilson C(real), 1924, 1926-1931, 1933-1938
 Hansen [Hanson, sic], Harold E(lwood), 1926

- Harris, Harry, 1934
 Harris, Morgan, 1933
 Harrison, Ed N(ewton), 1936
 Harwell, C(harles) A(lbert), 1928, 1930, 1932-1937, (see Beatty, 1938), 1938
 Harwood, Robert D(aniel), 1925
 Hawbecker, A(lbert) C(laude), 1938
 Hawkins, Leslie (Gilman), 1931
 Hays, Robert P(aden), 1930
 Heaton, Harry L(ee), 1928, 1937, 1938
 Heermann, Adolphus L., 1853
 Heil, Walter G(eorge), 1937, 1938
 Hellmayr, Carl E(duard), 1911, 1927, 1934-1938
 Henderson, Henry N(ewton), 1925, 1926
 Henry, Dora Priaulx (Mrs. Bernard S. Henry), 1931
 Henshaw, Fred(erick) W(illiam), 1925
 Henshaw, Henry W(etherbee), 1914, 1915, 1917
 Hickey, Joseph J., 1938
 Higgs, William, 1901
 Hill, Harold M(errill), 1937, 1938
 Hill, Henri G., 1931
 Hobmaier, Michael, 1932
 Hoffman, L(ouis) E(dward), 1933
 Hofmann, Ralph, 1924, 1926-1932
 Hoit, P. M., 1886
 Holman, F. C., 1926
 Holt, Ward B(urdick), 1937
 Hood, Juliette M., 1933
 Hooper, Emmet T(hurman), 1936, 1938
 Hopkins, Cranson L., (see Smith, 1937)
 Horn, E(verett) E(llis), 1938
 Howard, Hildegard [Mrs. Henry Wilde], 1927-1933, (see Willett, 1934), 1935-1938, (see Miller, L. H., 1938)
 Howard, Walter E(gner), (see Emlen, 1938)
 Howell, A(lfred) Brazier, 1924, 1927, 1934
 Howell, John Thomas, 1935
 Howsley, Lucien B., 1932, 1934-1936
 Hubricht, Russell, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930
 Huey, Lawrence M(arkham), 1924, (see Abbott, 1925), 1925-1934, 1936-1938
 Hunt, Richard M(ontague), (see Grinnell, 1929)
 Husband, Rachel A(lice), 1924
 Ingersoll, Albert M(ills), 1934
 Ingles, Lloyd G(lenn), 1929, 1936-1938
 Jacobs, J(oseph) Warren, 1937
 Jaeger, Edmund C(arroll), 1926
 Jencks, F(rederic) M(arshall), 1930, 1931
 Jenks, Randolph, 1936, 1938
 Jensen, (Christian) Cope, 1931, 1932
 Jewett, Stanley G(ordon), 1923, 1925, 1934, 1936
 Johnson, Charles E(ugene), 1929
 Johnson, R(obert) A(nthony), 1938
 Johnson, Marian Gray [Mrs. Theodore Frothingham Johnson], 1928
 Jones, Bert(on) F(arley), 1938
 Jones, Lynds, 1924
 Jordan, David Starr, 1924, 1925
 Kalmbach, E(dwin) R(ichard), 1927, 1930, 1934
 Keck, David D(aniels), 1925, 1928
 Kell, Delacourt, 1925
 Kellogg, Eugene S(hirrell), 1931
 Kellogg, Mildred, 1924
 Kelly, Junea W(angeman) [Mrs. George Earle Kelly], 1925-1928, 1931, 1935-1938
 Kelso, Estelle H. [Mrs. Leon H(ugh) Kelso], (see Kelso, L., 1934)
 Kelso, Leon H(ugh), 1934
 Kennard, F(rederic) H(edge), 1927
 Kennicott, Robert, 1861
 Kenyon, Karl W(alton), 1935, 1937
 Kibbe, A(ugustus) S(ayre), 1924, 1925, 1926
 Kibbe, Bessie W(olff) [Mrs. A(ugustus) S(ayre) Kibbe], 1925, 1926, 1928, 1929
 King, Samuel Alfred, 1933
 Kinnear, N(orman) B(oyd), 1931
 Kinsey, Eric C(ampbell), 1934, 1935
 Kirker, Harold, 1938
 Kitchin, Edward A(lexander), 1934
 Kline, Fred, 1931
 Kuroda, Nagamichi, 1929, 1933
 Labarthe, Jules, 1924
 Lack, David, 1936, 1937
 Lamb, Chester C(onverse), 1929
 Lane, Charles H., 1924
 Lane, George W(hitefield), 1933
 Larson, Miss Leigh Marian [Mrs. Harry C. Dodson], 1930
 Lastreto, C(arlos) B(artholomew), 1924, 1930, 1938
 Law, J(ohn) Eugene, 1924-1926, 1929-1931
 Leach, Frank A(leman), 1925, 1927, 1929
 Lee, Ren M(cPherson), 1925, 1929
 Leggett, Robert M(cClay), 1928
 Lehrman, Daniel S., 1938
 Lesson, René Primivere, 1830, 1831, 1844
 Lillie, Harry C., 1895
 Lincoln, Frederick C(harles), 1924, 1926-1928 (see Phillips, 1930), 1932, 1933, 1935, 1936
 Linsdale, Jean M(yron), 1928, 1929, (see Grinnell, 1930, 1936), 1930-1934, 1936-1938
 Lippincott, W(illiam), 1927
 Lloyd, Hoyes, 1926
 Lockerbie, Charles W(arner), 1929, 1930
 Lofberg, Lila M(erle McKinley) [Mrs. A. T. Lofberg], 1927-1930, 1933-1936, 1938
 Long, Harvey, 1935

- Los Angeles Audubon Society, 1933, 1934, 1935
 Low, G(eorge) Carmichael, 1936
 Lucas, E(lmer) L(awrence), 1938
 Lucas, Frederic A(ugustus), 1890, 1891
 Lyon, Marcus Ward, Jr., 1938
 Mackie, W(illiam) W(ylie), 1930
 Mailliard, Joseph, 1924-1932, 1934, 1936-1938
 Malherbe, Alfred, 1849
 Malloch, Rolph, 1927
 Marshall, Joe Truesdell, Jr., 1938
 Martin, E(rnest) Whitney, 1938
 Mason, Herbert L(ouis), (see Chaney, 1933)
 Mathews, Gregory M(acialister), 1912, 1913, 1928, 1934
 May, John B(ichard), 1930-1933, 1935
 Mayr, Ernst, 1927
 McAllister, M(atthew) Hall, 1928-1930, 1933-1936
 McAtee, W(aldo) L(ce), 1924, 1926, 1932, 1933, 1935
 McCabe, Elinor Bolles [Mrs. Thomas T(onkin)], (see McCabe, T. T., 1932, 1933, 1935)
 McCabe, Thomas T(onkin), 1932, 1933, 1935, (see Miller, A. H., 1935), 1936-1938
 McClintock, Eddie [Edwin] (Herschel), 1934
 McGaffey, Ernest, 1932
 McGee, (Jean) Clare, 1934
 McLaughlin, Donald T(homas), 1932
 McLean, Donald D(udley), 1925-1928, 1930, 1932, 1936, 1937
 Meadows, Donald C(harles), 1928-1930, 1933, 1934
 Meinecke, E(milio) P(epe) Michael, 1939
 Meinertzhagen, Richard, 1925, 1926
 Merriam, C(linton) Hart, 1930
 Meyer, K(arl) F(riederich), 1935
 Michael, Charles W(ilson), 1925-1928, 1930, 1931, 1933-1938
 Michael, Enid (Reeve) [Mrs. Charles W(ilson) Michael], 1925-1938, (see Michael, C. W., 1928)
 Michener, Harold, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1930-1933, 1935, 1936, 1938
 Michener, Josephine R(igden) [Mrs. Harold Michener], 1926 (see Michener, H., 1926, 1928, 1931-1933, 1935, 1936, 1938)
 Miller, Alden H(olmes), 1924, 1928-1935, (see Miller, L. H., 1930), (see McCabe, T. T., 1933), 1937, 1938
 Miller, Loye (Holmes), 1924-1938
 Miller, Mary Mann, 1925-1931
 Miller, Robert C(unningham), 1925
 Moffitt, James, 1926, 1931-1938
 Moore, Robert T(homas), 1936, 1937
 Muir, John, 1938
 Munro, James A(lexander), 1922, 1937
 Murie, Adolph, 1935
 Murphy, Robert Cushman, 1925, 1930, 1936, 1938
 Murray, Andrew, 1855
 Myers, Harriet Williams [Mrs. W. R. Myers], 1928, 1936
 Myers, L. Emery, 1928
 Naether, Carl, 1934, 1935
 Neale, George, 1932
 Needham, James G(eorge), 1924, 1925
 Needham, Paul R(oberth), (see Needham, J. G., 1925)
 Neff, Johnson A(ndrew), 1931, 1932, 1934, 1937
 Nelson, Edward W(illiam), 1876, 1921, 1928, 1932
 Nesbit, Paul W(illiam), 1935, 1936
 Neumann, Oscar, 1927
 Newsome, J. E., 1926, 1927
 Nice, Margaret Morse [Mrs. Leonard Blaine Nice], 1933-1937
 Nichols, John T(readwell), 1932, 1935
 Nichols, M(aurice) B(arstow), 1925
 Nichols, Walter F(rederick), 1938
 Nininger, H(arvey) H(arlow), 1917
 Noble, Alden E(arl), 1936
 Norris, Barbara, 1929
 Norris, J(oseph) Parker, Jr., 1926
 Oakland Ornithological Club, 1933
 Oberholser, Harry C(hurch), 1924-1932, 1934, 1937
 Oliver, Adolph A., 1931
 Oneal, C(harles) H(erbert), 1927, 1928, 1930, 1933
 O'Roke, E(arl) C(leveland), 1928-1930, 1932
 Orr, Robert T(homas), 1937, (see Moffitt, 1938), 1938
 Ortega, James L(eroy), 1925-1927
 Palmer, Robert H(astings), 1931
 Palmer, T(heodore) S(herman), 1924-1933, 1935
 Parmenter, Henry E(arl), 1926-1928, 1932-1934, 1937, 1938
 Partin, J(ohn) L(eo), 1933
 Patrick, Leon, 1932
 Payne, Ernest A(rthur), 1936-1938
 Peacock, W. F., 1928
 Pearson, Ad B., 1928, 1929
 Pearson, T(homas) Gilbert, 1932-1934, 1936
 Pemberton, J(ohn) R(oy), 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1935
 Penard, Thomas E(dward), (see Bangs, 1925)
 Peters, James L(ce), 1923, 1924, 1926, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1937, 1938
 Peterson, James, 1935
 Pettingill, Olin S(ewall), Jr., 1936
 Peyton, Sidney B(urns), 1930-1932

- Phillips, John C(harles), 1928, 1930
 Philp, (Gordon) Gilbert, 1937, 1938
 Pickens, A(ndrew) L(ee), 1929, 1931, 1936
 Pickwell, Gayle B(enjamin), 1929-1932, 1935-1938
 Pierce, Wright M(cEwen), (see Burnham, 1917),
 1925, 1927-1929, (see Sumner, 1927), 1933, (see
 Willett, 1933), 1935, 1937
 Post, H(oward) A(fton), 1932
 Potter, Jessica A(vice), 1924
 Presnall, Clifford C(harles), 1930-1933
 Price, John B(ayse), 1929, 1931, 1933, 1936, 1938
 Pringle, Cornelia C(ovington), 1927, (see Kelly,
 1931), 1931-1933, (see Stephens, L. A., 1933)
 Quaintance, Charles W(infield), 1938
 Quayle, Ernest H(arrison), 1924
 Quick, Alice [Mrs. Clarence Quick], 1937
 Rahm, Neal M., 1938
 Rand, Austin L(oomer), 1938
 Ray, Milton S(mith), 1926, 1928
 Ray, Rose Carolyn [Mrs. Milton S(mith) Ray],
 1932
 Reed, H(oward) S(prague), 1928
 Reis, C(letus) O(scar), 1938
 Relyea, Gladys M., 1936
 Rett, Egmont Z(achary), 1937, 1938
 Richards, Edward B(ruce), 1924
 Richardson, Frank, 1938
 Ricketts, E(dward) D., 1928
 Rinehart, Amy, 1930
 Ritter, William E(merson), 1929, 1930, 1934, 1938
 Robbins, Reginald C(hauncey), 1933-1935
 Roberts, D(avid) E., 1928
 Robertson, John McB(air), 1924-1933, 1935, 1938
 Rodgers, Thomas L(athan), (see Linsdale, 1937),
 1937
 Roessler, Elizabeth S(tevenson) [Mrs. Edward
 B(iffer) Roessler], 1936
 Ross, Roland C(ase), 1924-1926, 1933-1935
 Rowan, William, 1932
 Rowley, J(ohn) Stuart, 1928-1931, 1934, 1936,
 1938
 Rudd, Robert L., (see von Bloeker, 1937)
 Russell, Carl P(archer), 1925, 1926, 1927
 Russell, Ward C(airns), (see Benson, 1934)
 Salmon, Mrs. W. L. [Mary Barnes Salmon], 1933
 Salomonsen, Finn, 1932
 Sampson, Walter B(ehrnard), 1932
 Sanford, Leonard C(utler), 1903
 Saunders, W(illiam) E(dwin), 1902
 Saylor, Lawrence W(ebster), 1937
 Schiebel, Guido, 1906
 Schneider, Frances B(urbank) [Mrs. George
 Henry Schneider], 1924-1928
 Sclater, Philip Lutley, 1877
 Scofield, W(illiam) L(auncelot), 1937
 Scott, Carroll D(eWilton), (see Abbott, 1925),
 1936
 Sechrist, E(dwin) E(arl), 1928
 Sefton, Joseph W(eller), Jr., 1926, 1927, 1930,
 1932, 1934, 1935, 1938
 Seger, Josephine, 1930
 Selle, R(aymond) M(artin Louis), 1927
 Seth-Smith, David, 1930
 Sharsmith, Carl (William), 1931, 1937
 Sharsmith, Helen K(atherine) [Mrs. Carl W(il-
 liam) Sharsmith], 1933
 Shaw, Paul A., 1932
 Shaw, William T(homas), 1933
 Shelford, Victor E(rnest), 1932
 Sherwood, Jack (Willits), 1924-1926, 1929, 1931,
 1934-1936
 Shufeldt, Robert W(ilson), 1886, 1889, 1915
 Shiras, George, 3rd, 1909
 Silliman, O(scar) P(erry), 1937
 Simpson, Roger, 1925
 Skinner, Milton P(hilo), 1930, 1933
 Slevin, Joseph R(ichard), 1929
 Smith, Anna Margaret [Mrs. Otis Henry Smith],
 1931-1933, 1936
 Smith, Carl R(ossiter), 1924, 1925, 1927-1932, 1934
 Smith, Charles Piper, 1926, 1927, 1931
 Smith, Clarence F., 1931-1935, 1937
 Smith, Emily, 1928-1930, (see Wright, 1930),
 1931, (see Pickwell, 1938)
 Smith, Lloyd (Mason), 1936
 Smith, Natasha (Dorf), 1934
 Smith, (Loris) Philbrick, 1930
 Snyder, Lester L(ynne), 1938
 Soriano, Pablo S(alvador), 1931
 Soto, Earl, 1931
 Spaulding, E(dward) S(elden), 1931
 St. John, R(aymond B.), 1931
 Stager, Kenneth E(arl), 1938
 Starr, Frederick R., 1929
 Stephens, Albert B(lasdel), 1931-1933, 1935-1937
 Stephens, Frank, 1924
 Stephens, Laura A(delheid), or Mrs. Laura
 Knief Stephens [Mrs. Albert B(lasdel) Steph-
 ens], 1929-1931, 1933-1938
 Stephens, T(homas) C(alderwood), 1922, 1924,
 1927, 1929, 1930-1932, 1934, 1936, 1937
 Stevens, O(rin) A(lva), (see Swenk, 1929)
 Stevenson, John (Hardin), (see Stevenson, J. O.,
 1932)
 Stevenson, James O(sborne), 1929, 1930, 1932-
 1934
 Stillman, Albert E(dwards), 1928
 Stith, R. B., 1930
 Stock, Chester, 1930
 Stone, Witmer, 1899, 1924-1935

- Stoner, Emerson A(ustin), 1924, 1926, 1927, 1930-1938, (see Barkley, 1933, 1938), (see Willett, 1933). (see Graham 1937, 1938)
- Storer, Tracy I(rwin), (see Grinnell, 1924), 1926-1934, 1936, 1938
- Stresemann, Erwin, 1927
- Strickland, Hugh Edwin, 1845
- Strode, W(illiam) S(mith), 1924
- Strong, William A(bner), 1926
- Sumner, E(ustace) Lowell, Jr., 1925 (see Pierce, 1927), 1927-1929, 1931-1935
- Sumner, E(ustace) L(owell), Sr., 1931-1933, (see Linsdale, 1934, 1937), 1934-1936, 1938
- Sumner, Florence Anne [Mrs. Ray Newton Henderson], 1933
- Sumner, Francis B(ertody), 1931
- Sundevall, Carolus J., 1850
- Sushkin, Peter P., 1928
- Sutton, George M(iksch), 1935
- Swann, H(arry) Kirke, 1923, 1924-1935
- Swanton, Harold, 1932, 1933
- Swarth, Harry S(chelwaldt), (see Grinnell, 1924, 1926), 1924-1929, 1931-1936
- Swenk, Myron H(armon), 1929, 1930
- Taber, F(airman) Wallace, 1937
- Taverner, P(ercy) A(lgernon), 1931, 1932, 1934
- Taylor, Mrs. H(enry) J(ames) [Rose Schuster Taylor], 1926, 1927
- Taylor, Robert E(vans), 1932-1937
- Taylor, Walter P(enn), 1924, 1934
- Teall, Ralph (Cromwell), 1929
- Thaxter, B(enjamin) A(ugustus), 1930, 1931
- Thomas, C(hauncey) R(apelje), 1935
- Thomas, Craig, 1933, 1934
- Thomson, Arthur Landsborough, 1936
- Thompson, C. H., 1896
- Thompson, Ben(jamin) H(unter), 1933, (see Wright, 1933)
- Thompson, Joaquin (Johna) I(rving), 1926
- Todd, W(alter) E(dmond) Clyde, 1928, 1935
- Tompkins, Grace [Mrs. Marston C(leaves) Sargent], 1933
- Torrey, Frederic Cheever, 1935
- Townsend, Charles W(endell), 1925, 1932
- Trotter, Robert T(hackwell), 1930
- True, Gordon H., Jr., 1931, 1933, 1934, 1937
- Tucker, B(enjamin) F., 1936
- Twining, Howard (Harvey), 1937, 1938
- Twomey, Arthur C(ornelius), 1936
- Tyler, John G(ripper), 1928, 1931, 1933, 1937
- Underdown, C(harles) Eliot, 1931
- Unglish, William E(lmer), 1929, (see Carriger, 1931), 1931-1934, 1937, 1938
- Van Dyke, T(heodore) S(trong), (see Sanford, 1903)
- Van Roekel, Henry, 1929
- Van Rossem, Adriaan J(oseph), (see Dickey, 1924-1926, 1928, 1938), 1924-1926, 1928-1938
- Van Tyne, Josselyn, 1925, (see Sutton, 1935)
- Vargas, Glen, 1934
- Varick, William R(emen), 1936
- Vogt, William, 1935
- Von Bloeker, Jack C(hristian), Jr., 1927, 1928, 1930, 1935-1937, (see Silliman, 1937)
- Von Blon, John L., 1925
- Wagner, Claude A(dolph), Jr., 1934, 1935
- Wales, Joseph H(owe), 1926, 1927
- Walker, Lewis Wayne, 1932, 1933, 1935
- Warner, O(pie), L., 1933, 1934
- Warrington, Henry, 1931
- Watson, S(heppard) A(rthur), 1933
- Weaver, Emmor B(rooke), 1929
- Webb, Joseph J(ames), 1931, 1935-1938
- Welch, Walter R., 1928, 1930-1932
- Weld, Lydia G., 1932
- Werner, Selma, 1928, 1929
- Wetmore, Alexander, 1924, 1925, 1927-1937
- White, Halstead (Guilford), (see Burnham, 1917)
- White, P(aul) J(ohn), 1931
- Whittle, Charles L(ivy), 1930, 1931
- Widmann, Gloria, 1932
- Willett, George, 1928, 1930-1934, 1937, 1938
- Williams, Laidlaw O(nderdonk), 1926, 1927, 1929, 1931-1938, (see Fulton, 1933)
- Williamson, George, Jr., 1923
- Wilson, Albert V(incent), 1928
- Wilson, Irene [Mrs. Berry Campbell], 1931
- Wilson, Leo K(lays), 1925, 1929, 1933
- Winchell, Mrs. R(aymond) L., 1925
- Wolfe, Lloyd R(aymond), 1938
- Wood, Casey A(lbert), 1932
- Wood, G(eorge) C(lifford), 1926
- Woods, Robert S., 1924-1932, 1934, 1936, 1938
- Woodward, Charles H(arry), 1929
- Wooster, L(yman) D(ewight), 1930
- Worcester Hugh M., 1932
- Workman, William H(ughes), 1930
- Wright, George M(clidean), (see Dixon, J., 1927), 1928, 1929, 1932-1934
- Wright, Helen, 1930
- Wright, William S(herman), 1924
- Wyman, L(uther) E(verett), 1924-1927
- Wythe, Margaret W(ilhelmina), 1924-1927, (see Grinnell, 1925, 1927), 1929, 1931, 1933, 1937, 1938
- Yeatter Ralph E(merson), 1934
- Zentmyer, George (Aubrey, Jr.), 1937
- Zerlang, Lawrence, 1931
- Zimmer, John T(odd), 1933

INDEX TO LOCAL LISTS

NOTE.—This Index takes account only of articles listing a dozen or more species from one locality. Localities are listed alphabetically, followed by author of article and year of publication. By looking up the year and author in the main bibliography, each reference may be located. This Index (used in conjunction with similar indexes in the first two "installments") will serve to guide the enquirer to all the important local lists, but it must not, of course, be expected to lead him to all references for each locality. "Censuses" in the vernacular are ignored.

- Berkeley: Grinnell and Wythe, 1925
 California (either the entire state or unspecified portions of it): Stone, 1899; Dawson, 1924; Grinnell, 1925; Hellmayr, 1927; Hoffmann, 1927; Grinnell, 1932; Hellmayr, 1934; Hellmayr, 1935; Hellmayr, 1936; McLean, 1936; Cooke, October, 1937; Hellmayr, 1937; Hellmayr, 1938; Linsdale, 1938
 Carpinteria (Santa Barbara County) (fossils of): Miller, L. [H.], 1931; Miller, A. H., 1932.
 Colorado River Valley: Baird, 1859.
 Eldorado County: Taylor, 1926; De Groot, 1934.
 Farallon Islands: Gruber, 1884; Smith, C. F., 1934.
 Fresno County: Lofberg, 1928; Arnold, 1937.
 Golden Gate Park: Mailliard, 1930.
 Inyo County: Dixon, J. B., 1934; Grinnell, 1934; Gilman, 1936; Gilman, 1937.
 Kern County: Miller and Benson, 1930.
 Lassen Peak Region: Grinnell, Dixon and Linsdale, 1930; DuMont and Stevenson, 1932.
 Los Angeles County: Burnham, et al., 1917.
 Marin County: Stephens and Pringle, 1933.
 McKittrick (Kern County) (fossils of): Miller, L. [H.], 1925; Miller, L. [H.], 1935; Miller, A. H., 1937.
 Modoc County: Mailliard, 1927.
 Mono County: Dixon, J. B., 1934.
 Monterey County: Grinnell and Linsdale, 1936; Sherwood, 1936; Silliman and von Bloeker, Jr., 1937.
 Mount Pinos: Miller and Benson, 1930.
 Napa County: Clark, 1930.
 Nevada County: Richards, 1924.
 Oakland: Nelson, 1876; Oakland Ornithological Club, 1933.
 Orange County: Burnham, et al., 1917.
 Plumas County: Wythe, 1927; Allen, Mrs. A. S., 1928; Ewan, 1936.
 Rancho La Brea (fossils of): Miller, L. [H.], 1925; Miller, A. H., 1929; Howard, 1930; Howard, 1936.
 San Bernardino County: Carter, 1937.
 San Diego County: Baird, 1859.
 San Francisco Bay Region: Nelson, 1876; Grinnell and Wythe, 1927; Howard (shellmound remains), 1929; Mailliard, 1930; Oakland Ornithological Club, 1933; Stephens and Pringle, 1933; Smith, C. F., 1934; Moffitt and Orr, 1938.
 San Joaquin Valley: Tyler, 1937.
 San Luis Obispo County: Grinnell and Hunt, 1929.
 San Mateo County: Grinnell, 1925.
 Santa Barbara Islands: Pemberton, 1928; Meadows, 1929; Pemberton, 1931; Miller, L. [H.], 1936; Cockerell, November, 1938.
 Santa Catalina Island: Meadows, 1929.
 Santa Cruz Island: Ross, 1926.
 Santa Rosa Island: Pemberton, 1928.
 Sierra County: Wythe, 1927; Allen, Mrs. A. S., 1928.
 Sonoma County: Mailliard, 1931.
 Southern California: Baird, 1859; Wyman and Burnell, 1925; Miller and Benson, 1930; Willett, 1933; Grinnell, 1934; Dickey, 1935; Miller, L. [H.], 1936.
 Tehama County: DuMont and Stevenson, 1932.
 Ventura County: Miller and Benson, 1930; Howard and Dodson, 1933 (shellmound remains).
 Yosemite Valley (or Park): Grinnell and Storer, 1924; Michael, C. W., 1925; Michael, Enid, 1927; Beatty, Presnall and Harwell, 1933; Beatty and Harwell, 1938.

INDEX TO BIRD NAMES

NOTE.—This is a *page* index to both the scientific and vernacular names of birds as occurring throughout the Bibliography, either in the titles or in my notations. Should the author of an article have been forgotten, the article in question may often be located by recalling that its title included the name of some particular bird. It is scarcely necessary, perhaps, to warn the reader that this index must not be depended upon to serve as a guide to even the important literature on any particular species. Only a complete synonymy of every species ever recorded from California would do this. The limitations and purposes of the present Index to Bird Names are thus precisely what they were with the corresponding indexes of the first and second "installments."

A

- Accipiter striatus perobscurus, 211
 velox, 86
 Ægithalus flaviceps, 8
 Aëronautes saxatilis saxatilis, 64
 Agelaius phoeniceus, 48, 200
 phoeniceus mailliardorum, 48
 tricolor, 123
 Aimophila ruficeps canescens, 41
 ruficeps obscura, 41
 Albatross, 15, 198, 209
 Black-footed, 116, 155, 180
 Laysan, 209
 Amphispizza belli belli, 93
 belli clementeae, 129
 Anabernicula gracilentia, 168
 Anser albifrons gambelli, 78
 gambelli, 78
 Anthus rubescens pacificus, 170
 Aphelocoma, 206
 californica immanis, 145
 californica oocleptica, 151
 californica superciliosa, 8, 145
 Apriza, 54
 virgata, 47
 Archibuteo ferrugineus, 180
 Archilochus alexandri, 120
 Ardea canadensis, 33
 herodias hyperonca, 180
 Asio wilsonianus, 177
 Astur atricapillus, 149
 Auk, Lucas, 138
 Auklet, Cassin, 74
 Paroquet, 191
 Rhinoceros, 10, 38, 40
 Auriparus flaviceps, 100
 flaviceps acaciarium, 106
 Avocet, 36, 138, 196
- B**
- Baeolophus, 41, 206
 inornatus inornatus, 159
 inornatus kernensis, 189
 inornatus transpositus, 65
 Balanosphyra formiscivora, 82
 Baldpate, 136, 201
 Bittern, 173
 American, 144
 Least, 17, 100, 101, 205
 Blackbird, 45, 142, 146, 152, 190
 Brewer, 23, 43, 104, 114, 118, 127, 141, 153,
 187
 Red-winged, 27, 31, 104, 114, 118, 123, 127,
 142, 194
 Rusty, 46, 64, 211
 Yellow-headed, 98
 Bluebird, 60, 129, 181
 Mountain, 26, 135
 Western, 16, 27, 49, 82, 95, 140, 179, 184
 Bobolink, 21
 Booby, 180
 Blue-footed, 90, 149
 Bob-white, Texas, 120
 Botaurus lentiginosus peeti, 173
 Brant, Black, 82, 94, 124, 138, 154, 167, 177, 180,
 193, 208
 Black Sea, 70, 111
 Branta canadensis, 14, 39, 116
 canadensis hutchinsii, 116
 canadensis leucopareia, 116
 dickeyi, 21
 howardae, 96
 hutchinsi, 39
 minima, 39, 116
 Breagyps clarki, 208
 Bubo virginianus, 19
 Buffle-head, 40
 Bunting, 204
 Lark, 58
 Lazuli, 153
 Varied, 158
 Bush-tit, 64, 68, 72, 82, 114, 157, 168, 170, 177,
 183, 184, 187, 198
 California, 63, 88
 Coast, 204
 Butcher-bird, 196
 Buteo, 145
 albonotatus, 135

- borealis, 9
 borealis calurus, 37
 borealis harlani, 92
 cooperi, 92, 103
 harlani, 9
 jamaicensis calurus, 170
 jamaicensis fuertesi, 200
 regalis, 177, 180
 solitarius, 10
 swainsoni, 14
 Buzzard, Turkey, 79
- C**
- Callipepla californica, 8
 gambelii, 8
 picta, 8
 Calypte anna, 86, 89
 costae, 61, 167
 Canvas-back, 26, 188
 Caracara, Rancho La Brea, 204
 Cardinal, 29, 41, 52, 61, 69, 74, 207
 Eastern, 29
 Carpodacus familiaris, 9
 mexicanus, 180
 mexicanus clementis, 36
 mexicanus frontalis, 42
 Cathartes aura teter, 134
 californianus, 7
 Cathartornis gracilis, 208
 Catherpes, 172
 mexicanus, 164
 mexicanus conspersus, 164
 Ceratorhina monocerata, 10
 Cerorhinca dubia, 32
 monocerata, 47
 Certhia familiaris zelotes, 212
 Chamaea, 11, 41
 fasciata, 202, 207
 Chat, 132
 Long-tailed, 172
 Long-tailed Yellow-breasted, 151
 Chen atlantica, 55
 hyperborea, 55
 Chendytes lavi, 32, 96
 Chickadee, 56, 174
 Chestnut-backed, 91, 187
 Mountain, 62, 73, 130, 187
 Santa Cruz, 109
 Santa Cruz Chestnut-backed, 82
 Chionophilus alpestris insularis, 116
 Chordeiles acutipennis texensis, 210
 Ciconia maltha, 124, 208
 Circus hudsonius, 177
 Colaptes cafer collaris, 161
 Colin, 98
 Columba fasciata fasciata, 40
 Colymbus parvus, 197
 Condor, 45, 73, 114, 117, 120, 126, 147, 160, 163,
 171, 178, 181, 213
 Andean, 7
 California, 18, 25, 64, 75, 85, 92, 104, 137,
 145, 166, 173, 193, 197, 208, 211
 Coot, 72, 129, 202
 American, 67, 201
 Cormorant, 81, 89, 120, 121, 123, 166, 169,
 172, 210
 Baird, 42
 Brandt, 35
 Crested, 184
 Double-crested, 193
 Farallon, 60, 122, 177
 Corvus, 44
 corax sinuatus, 44
 nutallii, 7
 Coturnicops, 161
 neveboracensis emersoni, 161
 Cowbird, 47, 52, 63, 77, 88, 101, 106, 111, 126,
 132, 140, 147, 149, 150, 153, 166, 167,
 186, 190, 196, 201
 Dwarf, 52, 66, 83, 98, 116, 135, 150, 176,
 202
 Crane, 29, 94, 185
 Little Brown, 76
 Sandhill, 21, 23, 53
 Creagrus furcatus, 165
 Creeper, 212
 Sierra, 119, 123, 207
 Crossbill, Red, 189
 Sierra, 80
 Crow, 126, 128, 139, 169
 American, 175
 Clark, 153
 Western, 196
 Cuckoo, 184
 California, 19, 111, 189
 California Yellow-billed, 120
 Yellow-billed, 111
 Curlew, 205
 Long-billed, 21, 68
 Cyanocitta, 8, 156
 stelleri diademata, 210
 stelleri frontalis, 207
 superciliosa, 8, 145
 ultramarina, 8
- D**
- Dendragapus, 76
 fuliginosus fuliginosus, 208
 fuliginosus howardi, 208
 fuliginosus sierrae, 208
 obscurus howardi, 17, 36
 obscurus obscurus, 76
 obscurus sierrae, 36

Dendrocygna, 13
 bicolor, 13
 Dendroica aestiva, 170
 coronata hooveri, 177
 nigrescens, 17
 occidentalis, 86
 tigrina, 42
 Dipper, American, 48, 91
 Dove, 123, 206
 Inca, 71, 178
 Mexican Ground, 148, 178
 Mourning, 65, 86, 115, 144, 154, 178, 203
 Ringed Turtle, 77
 Western Mourning, 24, 39, 52, 88, 98, 182
 White-winged, 71, 187
 Dowitcher, 127
 Long-billed, 100, 183
 Dryobates homorus, 145
 nuttalli, 8, 77
 pubescens turati, 145
 Duck, 62, 64, 70, 75, 88, 94, 97, 104, 122, 124,
 136, 139, 146, 157, 178, 203, 204
 Buffle-head, 136
 Fulvous Tree, 26
 Golden-eye, 136
 Harlequin, 29, 31
 Ring-necked, 22, 144, 198
 Ruddy, 139, 209
 Tree, 13
 Wood, 18, 25, 67, 76, 88, 90, 111, 119, 144

E

Eagle, 10, 68, 92, 122, 141, 145, 206
 Bald, 30, 132, 139, 174, 197
 Golden, 14, 31, 41, 58, 64, 71, 74, 76, 80, 83,
 84, 90, 92, 116, 131, 142, 144, 149, 157,
 164, 165, 166, 188, 193, 200
 Ectopistes migratorius, 190
 Egret, 148, 156, 195, 202
 American, 35, 47, 63, 115, 153, 157, 181, 195
 Reddish, 107, 201
 Snowy, 127, 143, 153, 154, 155, 179, 195
 Empidonax difficilis difficilis, 161
 traillii brewsteri, 147
 Eophona melanura, 16
 Eremophila alpestris rubea, 57
 Euphagus cyanocephalus, 142, 152, 153
 magnirostris, 81

F

Falco columbarius, 45, 170
 columbarius bendirei, 14
 columbarius richardsoni, 28
 columbarius suckleyi, 158
 mexicanus, 58
 peregrinus anatum, 58

peregrinus pealei, 143
 swarthi, 57
 Falcon, 57
 American Peregrine, 14
 Peale, 143
 Prairie, 58, 106, 123, 163, 168, 172, 173, 212
 Finch, 82, 160, 204
 Black Rosy, 72
 California Purple, 32, 33, 83
 Cassin Purple, 19, 32, 77, 143, 199
 House, 32, 44, 46, 99, 110, 120, 124, 135,
 138, 139, 154, 156, 187, 207
 Rosy, 35, 126, 195, 212
 San Clemente House, 36
 Sierra Nevada Rosy, 43, 55, 72, 174
 Flicker, 57, 60, 68, 157, 170, 174, 178, 202
 Boreal, 122
 Gilded, 100
 Red-shafted, 52, 58, 89, 161, 176, 187
 Flycatcher, 184
 Ash-throated, 76, 105, 107
 Derby, 61
 Gray, 24
 Hammond, 80, 126
 Least, 186
 Little, 147
 Olive-sided, 59, 65, 97, 135
 Scissor-tailed, 210
 Vermilion, 77, 98, 128, 164, 176, 177, 189,
 205
 Western, 128, 147
 Wright, 29, 209
 Fratercula corniculata, 135, 203
 Fulica americana, 202
 Fulmarus glacialis rogersii, 65

G

Gallinule, Florida, 17, 154, 212
 Gannet, 174
 Gavia, 54
 immer, 13
 Gelochelidon nilotica vanrossemi, 75
 Gennaeus moffitti, 203
 Geococcyx, 10
 californianus, 10, 107, 118, 202
 Geranoaëtus, 145
 melanoleucus, 73
 Glaucidium gnoma californicum, 104
 gnoma pinicola, 104
 Gnatcatcher, 49
 Black-tailed, 73, 150
 Plumbeous, 116, 181
 Goatsucker, 130
 Golden-eye, American, 162
 Barrow, 31, 107, 163

- Goldfinch, 36
 European, 185, 195
 Green-backed, 36, 49, 110
 Lawrence, 24, 36, 120
 Willow, 115
 Goose, 44, 70, 75, 85, 96, 97, 124, 154, 160, 192
 Cackling, 26, 38, 43, 111
 Canada, 28, 49, 64, 111, 116, 149, 152, 166
 Emperor, 106, 118, 147
 Greater Snow, 55
 Lesser Snow, 154
 Pigmy, 168
 Red-breasted, 75
 Ross, 111
 Ross Snow, 13
 Tule, 44, 49, 147
 White-cheeked, 193
 White-fronted, 44, 147, 154
 Goshawk, 133, 149, 165
 American, 61
 Western, 31, 45, 197, 201
 Grebe, 24, 197, 208
 Eared, 126, 139, 155
 Western, 149
 Grosbeak, 204
 Arizona Blue, 51
 Black-headed, 20, 140, 187, 198, 209
 Blue, 51
 California Pine, 29
 Canton, 16
 Evening, 44, 142, 149
 Pacific Black-headed, 84
 Pacific Evening, 163
 Pine, 26, 43, 205
 Rose-breasted, 107
 Western Evening, 30
 Grouse, 12, 70, 97, 139
 Dusky, 47
 Howard, 70
 Sierra, 34, 56, 91, 126, 173
 Grus mexicana, 29
 Guillemot, 127
 Pigeon, 156
 Guiraca caerulea, 51
 caerulea interfusa, 51
 Gull, 21, 23, 27, 33, 47, 48, 50, 67, 84, 89, 93, 104,
 165, 186, 192, 200, 205
 Bonaparte, 127, 177
 California, 36, 71, 90, 91, 112, 134, 168, 209
 Glaucous-winged, 169
 Heermann, 24
 Laughing, 81, 87
 Point Barrow, 50
 Ring-billed, 83, 166, 205
 Sabine, 14, 46, 48
 Short-billed, 145
 Southern Western, 27
 Thayer's, 186
 Western, 10, 15, 27, 75, 93, 151, 198
 Gymnogyps californianus, 92
 Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus rostratus, 173
- ### H
- Haematopus ostralegus bachmani, 60
 Hawk, 10, 14, 50, 68, 73, 83, 96, 100, 134, 173
 American Rough-legged, 19
 Black Pigeon, 158
 Cooper, 66, 155, 190, 213
 Desert Sparrow, 63, 176
 Duck, 31, 43, 58, 148, 172, 173, 188
 Ferruginous, 19
 Harlan Red-tailed, 192
 Harris, 16, 32, 96, 126, 181
 Marsh, 114, 115, 142, 158, 182
 Northwest Coast Sharp-shinned, 211
 Pigeon, 30, 68, 172, 183
 Red-bellied, 64, 77
 Red-tailed, 31, 37, 80, 170, 195
 Richardson Pigeon, 42
 Sharp-shinned, 31, 79, 91, 96, 170, 187, 190,
 197
 Sparrow, 20, 52, 67, 68, 76, 80, 96, 117, 134,
 142, 143, 157, 161, 172, 194, 195
 Swainson, 98, 126
 Texas Red-tailed, 200
 Henhawk, Cooper, 92
 Heron, 125, 205
 Anthony Green, 42, 66, 114, 153, 165
 Black-crowned Night, 18, 54, 114, 117, 142,
 150, 175, 184, 201
 Blue, 153
 California Great Blue, 23
 Great Blue, 31, 115, 178, 201
 Green, 177
 Little Blue, 154, 174, 193
 Louisiana, 29, 146, 153, 162
 Snowy, 62
 Treganza Blue, 181
 Hummingbird, 12, 21, 51, 61, 77, 82, 88, 89, 91,
 100, 105, 120, 130, 144, 159, 164, 167,
 180, 181, 183, 185
 Allen, 21, 26, 60, 95, 99, 101, 106, 113, 173,
 202
 Anna, 15, 22, 45, 46, 52, 76, 82, 88, 91, 99,
 113, 117, 130, 140, 168, 170, 174
 Black-chinned, 19, 21, 129, 132, 140, 185
 Broad-tailed, 21
 Calliope, 21, 80, 95, 109, 207, 213
 Costa, 24, 33, 61, 73, 154, 159, 185
 Rufous, 21, 110, 202
 Ruby-throated, 21

Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis, 135
 Hyllocichla guttata guttata, 18
 guttata slevini, 29, 150
 ustulata almae, 36

I

Ibis, 125
 White, 177
 White-faced Glossy, 20, 40
 Wood, 42, 101, 111, 159, 165, 168, 198
 Icterus pustulatus, 108
 cucullatus californicus, 8
 tricolor, 7
 Ixobrychus exilis hesperis, 17

J

Jay, 104, 114, 139, 156, 157, 158, 170, 204
 Blue-fronted, 38, 80, 85, 95, 122, 140, 147,
 148, 175, 186, 207
 California, 8, 33, 55, 123, 175, 176, 187, 188,
 196, 199, 211
 Long-crested, 210
 Oregon, 201
 Piñon, 110, 173
 Steller, 119, 187, 188
 Junco, 18, 20, 42, 60, 100, 208
 Cassiar, 54
 Gray-headed, 23, 27
 Pink-sided, 108
 Shufeldt, 19
 Sierra, 192
 Slate-colored, 150
 Junco mearnsi, 42

K

Killdeer, 39, 90, 97, 98, 116, 123, 129, 171, 196
 Kingbird, Arkansas, 105
 Cassin, 192
 Eastern, 19
 Kingfisher, 51, 97, 184
 Kinglet, 157
 Golden-crowned, 177
 Ruby-crowned, 38, 127, 169
 Kite, 148, 156
 White-tailed, 40, 44, 64, 67, 70, 76, 82, 85,
 89, 95, 98, 105, 108, 111, 125, 126, 142,
 145, 154, 166, 190, 194
 Knot, 22, 99, 205
 American, 156

L

Lanius, 12, 110, 114
 ludovicianus, 48, 69
 ludovicianus gambeli, 69
 ludovicianus nevadensis, 96
 Lark, Horned, 17, 100, 148, 166
 California Horned, 97, 99
 Streaked Horned, 106

Larus argentatus thayeri, 186
 atricilla, 81
 canus brachyrhynchus, 165
 hyperboreus, 50, 200
 hyperboreus barrovianus, 50
 occidentalis, 38
 occidentalis livens, 200
 occidentalis wymani, 27

Leucosticte arctoa dawsoni, 55

Limnodromus, 132
 griseus fasciatus, 132
 griseus griseus, 132
 griseus hendersoni, 132
 griseus scolopaceus, 132
 scolopaceus hendersoni, 127

Limosa vanrossemi, 32

Linnet, 17, 55, 67, 75, 78, 81, 92, 103
 California, 29, 99, 181

Longspur, Alaska, 133, 192

Loon, 13, 14, 204, 208

 Common, 14
 Pacific, 92, 176
 Red-throated, 98

Lophortyx californica, 65, 82, 210
 californica brunnescens, 106
 californica californica, 106
 californica plumbea, 158
 californica vallicola, 14
 gambeli, 65

Loxia curvirostra bendirei, 189
 curvirostra benti, 189
 curvirostra grinnelli, 189
 curvirostra minor, 189
 curvirostra sitkensis, 189
 curvirostra stricklandi, 189

M

Magpie, 54, 137, 139, 152, 193, 199, 204, 206
 American, 104, 186
 American black-billed, 104, 191
 Yellow-billed, 23, 104, 110, 119, 158, 188,
 191

Mallard, 71, 83, 90

Mancalla californiensis, 138

Man-o'-war-bird, 42, 49, 180, 191, 209

Martin, Western, 16, 34

Meadowlark, 12, 71, 105, 190

 Western, 47, 49, 71, 136, 196

Megalornis canadensis tabida, 33

Melospiza, 79

 melodia caurina, 17

 melodia cooperi, 44

 melodia micronyx, 65

Merganser, American, 162, 205

 Red-breasted, 111, 128

 Hooded, 61, 80, 82, 83, 104

- Merlin, Black, 158
 Micropalama himantopus, 149
 Micropallas whitneyi, 138
 Mimus polyglottos, 77
 Miocorax, 171
 Miosula media, 32
 Mniotilta varia, 165
 Mockingbird, 20, 25, 33, 61, 77, 101, 106, 108,
 110, 122, 139, 152, 157, 167, 168, 177,
 188, 208, 210
 Western, 52, 73, 105, 109, 161
 Molothrus ater artemisiae, 77
 ater californicus, 77, 150
 ater obscurus, 77, 150, 201
 Moris reyana, 176
 vagabundus, 174
 Morphnus daggetti, 69
 Morus vagabundus, 101
 Mud-hen, 85, 166
 Murre, 16, 93, 205
 California, 84
 Murrelet, Ancient, 59
 Craveri, 48, 143
 Myadestes townsendi townsendi, 193
 Mycteria americana, 28
 wetmorei, 165
 Mynah, Asiatic, 96
 Common, 101
- N**
- Nephoecetes niger borealis, 167
 Nighthawk, 45
 Texas, 24, 85, 115, 171, 210
 Nucifraga, 89
 Numenius americanus, 149
 Nutcracker, 79, 197
 Clark, 26, 27, 56, 89, 149, 174, 210
 Nuthatch, 32, 174
 Pigmy, 18, 89, 161
 Red-breasted, 153, 194
 Slender-billed, 119, 130, 140
 White-breasted, 41, 187
- O**
- Oceanodroma homochroa, 29
 leucorhoa beali, 206
 Oligocorax, 171
 Onychotes gruberi, 10
 Oreortyx picta, 202
 picta eremophila, 197
 Oriole, 52, 82, 146, 159, 190
 Arizona Hooded, 22, 120, 124, 126, 185
 Bullock, 83, 105, 110, 140
 Hooded, 150
 Orchard, 133
 Scott, 177
 Ornismya anna, 7
 sasin, 7
 Ortyx californicus, 7
 douglasii, 7
 elegans, 7
 picta, 7
 plumifera, 7
 Osprey, 14, 88, 146, 148, 197
 American, 169
 Otocoris alpestris arctica, 179
 alpestris enthymia, 17, 100
 alpestris insularis, 116
 alpestris merrilli, 100
 alpestris strigata, 106
 berlepschi, 50, 57
 Otus asio, 177
 asio clazus, 194
 asio inyoensis, 65
 flammeolus, 122, 138
 Ouzel, 44, 113, 207
 Water, 35, 51, 91, 97, 121, 126, 153, 186, 201
 Oven-bird, 66
 Owl, 10, 56, 68, 83, 86, 100, 135, 160, 171
 American Long-eared, 128
 Barn, 23, 39, 40, 46, 52, 53, 62, 63, 107, 113,
 130, 142, 151, 157, 187, 195
 Burrowing, 35, 78, 82, 86, 128, 142, 166, 173
 California Screech, 137
 California Spotted, 86
 California Pigmy, 42, 43
 Coast Pigmy, 201
 Flammulated Screech, 138, 175, 180
 Great Gray, 108
 Horned, 62, 96, 97, 107, 114, 115, 128, 156,
 182, 183, 199
 Large-headed Burrowing, 7
 Pasadena Screech, 83, 176
 Pacific Horned, 90, 127, 142, 157, 171, 212
 Pigmy, 30, 36, 44, 56, 80, 90, 104, 133, 139,
 169, 198, 203
 Sahuaro Screech, 69, 133
 Saw-whet, 55, 68, 93, 107, 120, 124, 135, 154,
 162, 165, 189, 192, 213
 Screech, 34, 40, 58, 65, 68, 72, 75, 126, 143,
 194, 197, 204
 Short-eared, 42, 107
 Spotted, 31, 55, 57, 90, 116, 137, 148, 153,
 154, 167, 181
 Western Burrowing, 128, 142
 Oyster-catcher, 33
 Black, 60, 207
 White-bellied, 60
- P**
- Parapavo, 62
 californicus, 24, 54, 66, 72, 177

- Parrakeet, Grass, 131
 Shell, 166
 Partridge, 8
 Chukar, 185, 197
 Hungarian, 159, 183
Passer domesticus, 34
Passerculus, 210
 alaudinus, 145
 rostratus beldingi, 93
 rostratus rostratus, 101
 sandwichensis alaudinus, 129, 145
 sandwichensis bryanti, 145
 sandwichensis campestris, 129
 sandwichensis rostratus, 100
Passerella, 14, 67
 iliaca, 67
 lincolnii, 167
 lincolnii alticola, 167
Passerina versicolor dickeyae, 158
Pelecanus erythrorhynchos, 144
 Pelican, 144, 180
 Brown, 23, 24, 59, 117
 California Brown, 49, 60, 99
 White, 33, 77, 125, 126, 136, 138, 140, 144,
 147, 149, 161, 178
Pendulinus californicus, 8
 Penthestes, 41
 atricapillus occidentalis, 17
Perdix californica, 7
 Petrel, 152, 155, 180, 198, 206, 209
 Beal Leach, 63
 Fork-tailed, 27, 208
 Kaeding, 193
 Least, 59, 180, 193
 Wilson, 180
 Pewee, Wood, 32, 65, 113
 Western Wood, 52
Phaeopus hudsonicus, 149
Phainopepla, 24, 36, 52, 134, 135, 141, 174
Phainopepla nitens, 138
 nitens lepida, 36
Phalacrocorax auritus albociliatus, 169, 193
 femoralis, 81, 171
 penicillatus, 210
 rogersi, 121
Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi, 64
 Phalarope, 31, 36, 185
 Northern, 125, 207
 Red, 155, 163, 206, 207, 212
 Wilson, 22, 34, 128, 204
 Pheasant, 49, 70, 71, 83, 89, 111
 Kaleege, 203
 Ring-necked, 26, 145
Philohela minor, 181
 Phoebe, Black, 19, 63, 103, 106, 135, 140, 165,
 212
 Lower California Say, 159
 Northern Say, 47, 107
 San Jose Say, 150
 Say, 39, 41, 123, 134, 187
Pica hudsonica, 11
 nuttalli, 10, 11, 188
 pica hudsonia, 152
Picoides americanus dorsalis, 81
Picus wilsonii, 8
 Pigeon, 104
 Band-tailed, 11, 14, 24, 46, 48, 50, 65, 66,
 67, 68, 72, 80, 88, 121, 135, 137, 144,
 155, 173, 178, 201
 Green-naped Pheasant, 89
 Passenger, 190
Pinicola enucleator californica, 205
 Pintail, 20, 55, 66, 92, 136, 178, 204
Pipilo fuscus eremophilus, 170
 fuscus kernensis, 189
 fuscus petulans, 41
 Pipit, Western, 170
Piranga erythromelas, 96
 rubra hueyi, 213
 rubra rubra, 135
Pliolunda diegense, 193
 Plover, 185
 American Golden, 49
 Black-bellied, 21, 166
 Golden, 16, 153
 Mountain, 71, 123, 174
 Pacific Golden, 175, 186
 Semipalmated, 183
 Snowy, 38, 75, 88, 98, 134, 145, 212
Pluvialis dominica fulva, 175
Polioptila melanura, 116
 melanura lucida, 116
Polyborus prelutosus, 204
 Poor-will, 23, 45, 54, 64, 85, 141, 148, 160, 175
 Dusky, 15, 157, 160, 206
 Frosted, 19
Presbychen abavus, 101
Progne subis subis, 65
Psaltriparus, 41
 minimus cecaumenorum, 183, 184
Pseudogryphus californianus, 11
Pterodroma leucoptera masafuerae, 208
 Puffin, 193
 Horned, 135
 Tufted, 141
Puffinus couesi, 13
 diatomicus, 32
 griseus, 60, 194
 inceptor, 101
 opisthomelas, 13, 60
Pyrocephalus rubinus flammeus, 158

Q

- Quail, 14, 40, 41, 55, 57, 62, 63, 67, 73, 75, 81,
94, 98, 107, 126, 139, 144, 148, 158, 187
204, 210
California, 53, 98, 100, 101, 105, 106, 112,
117, 120, 129, 133, 146, 169, 172, 178,
179, 182, 202, 203, 210
California Valley, 59, 70, 97, 125, 203
Coastal, 106
Gambel, 15, 122, 144, 210
Mexican Bob White, 38
Mountain, 73, 86, 117, 188, 197, 202, 210
Plumed, 34
Valley, 24, 26, 27, 42, 60, 67, 88, 91, 106,
144, 166, 202, 210

R

- Rail, 185, 205
Black, 91
California Black, 64, 78
California Clapper, 51, 85, 178, 198, 209
Clapper, 91, 124, 185, 194
Farallon, 11, 164, 190, 204
Pacific Coast Clapper, 85
Virginia, 64, 163, 174, 196
Rallus longirostris, 194
longirostris levipes, 194
longirostris obsoletus, 194
longirostris yumanensis, 194
obsoletus, 209
obsoletus levipes, 85
obsoletus obsoletus, 85
obsoletus yumanensis, 85, 91
virginianus pacificus, 64
Raven, 34, 141
Redstart, 207
American, 18, 44, 46
Painted, 54, 56
Red-tail, 182
Red-wing, 200
San Diego, 40
Tri-colored, 154, 187, 193
Regulus regulus olivaceus, 177
Richmondia cardinalis superba, 61
Road-runner, 23, 33, 43, 61, 99, 102, 107, 111,
114, 118
California, 93
Robin, 31, 36, 45, 60, 85, 90, 91, 94, 117, 119,
129, 139, 148, 152, 158, 181, 189, 192,
202, 203
Northwestern, 164, 175
Western, 47, 50, 51, 63, 72, 76, 87, 94, 153,
156, 190
Rough-leg, Ferruginous, 21, 48

S

- Sage-hen, 29, 176
Sand-grouse, 154
Sanderling, 130, 183
Sandpiper, 142, 185
Aleutian, 133
Baird, 49
Curlew, 186
Pectoral, 25
Sharp-tailed, 89
Solitary, 127
Spotted, 29, 36, 80, 83, 139, 153
Stilt, 149
Western, 167
Sapsucker, 188
Red-breasted, 32, 69, 141, 189, 201
Red-naped, 43, 174, 188
Williamson, 58, 70, 95, 166, 201
Saurothera bottae, 7
californiana, 7
Sayornis sayus, 123
sayus yukonensis, 38, 47
Scoter, American, 209
Surf, 162, 176
Seiurus noveboracensis limnaeus, 137
Selasphorus, 100
alleni sedentarius, 77
floresii, 51
sasin, 106
Shearwater, 60, 152, 194, 198
Shrike, 12, 40, 52, 88, 110, 114, 118, 128, 132, 142,
146, 199
California, 19, 50, 57, 196, 212
California Loggerhead, 192
Island, 68
Loggerhead, 69, 96
Northwestern, 180
White-rumped, 50
Siskin, Pine, 27, 79, 87, 119, 194
Sitta, 84
carolinensis aculeata, 32
pygmaea, 7, 78, 85
pygmaea leuconucha, 85
pygmaea melanotis, 85
pygmaea pygmaea, 85
Skua, 180
Skylark, 183
Snipe, Wilson, 19, 53, 127, 148, 204
Solitaire, 113, 116
Townsend, 43, 55, 109, 121, 124, 141, 149,
150, 162, 200
Sparrow, 12, 196, 204
Bell, 93
Black-chinned, 34, 64, 81
Brewer, 205

- Chipping, 48, 53, 201
 Crown, 100, 112
 Desert, 190
 Eastern Fox, 115
 English, 22, 42, 51, 67, 99, 151, 152, 169, 204, 211
 Fox, 67, 74, 84, 101, 109, 117, 152, 155, 187, 201
 Gambel, 34, 39, 55, 101
 Gambel White-crowned, 95, 133
 Golden-crowned, 21, 79, 101, 122, 133, 143, 144, 152, 155, 178, 183, 187, 206, 212
 Grasshopper, 198
 Harris, 63, 65, 84, 117, 161, 172, 177, 192, 197, 211
 Large-billed, 101
 Large-billed Marsh, 10
 Lincoln, 81, 172, 187, 190
 Marsh, 93
 Merrill Song, 105
 Nuttall, 94, 133, 152, 196
 Nuttall White-crowned, 144, 172, 180
 Oregon Vesper, 105, 120, 134
 Rufous-crowned, 35, 41, 66
 Sage, 153
 San Clemente Island Bell, 129
 Savannah, 97, 143, 183, 210
 Slate-colored Fox, 75
 Song, 24, 44, 65, 67, 72, 140, 184
 Swamp, 18, 28
 Western Chipping, 170
 Western Lark, 45, 150
 Western Tree, 192
 White-crowned, 47, 51, 65, 133, 138, 140, 187, 202
 White-throated, 16, 21, 113, 152, 192, 213
 Yolla Bolly Fox, 21, 120
Speotyto cunicularia hypogaea, 173
Sphyrapicus varius daggetti, 188, 189
 varius ruber, 189
Spinus pinus pinus, 65
Spizella atrogularis, 41, 170
 atrogularis cana, 41, 170
 atrogularis caurina, 81, 170
 atrogularis evura, 170
 passerina stridula, 53
Stellula calliope, 89
Stercorarius longicaudus, 159
 parasiticus, 159
 Stilt, 36, 90, 185
 Black-necked, 101, 112, 114, 115, 151
 Stork, 124, 208
Strix brea, 135
 californica, 7
 occidentalis occidentalis, 153
Sula lompacana, 32
 stocktoni, 167
 willetti, 32
 Surf-bird, 99, 127, 141
 Swallow, 8, 52, 91, 181
 Barn, 82, 103, 126, 197
 Cliff, 25, 46, 60, 69, 79, 82, 103, 105, 115, 187, 189, 202
 Northern Violet-green, 129
 Rough-winged, 32
 Tree, 92, 119
 Violet-green, 144
 Swan, 97
 Whistling, 107, 163
 Trumpeter, 192
 Swift, 44, 130
 Black, 31, 45, 48, 56, 72, 113, 137, 143, 162, 163, 167
 Vaux, 45, 145
 White-throated, 39, 47, 55, 64, 141, 194
- T**
- Tanager, 82, 160, 179
 Cooper, 207
 Scarlet, 96
 Summer, 124, 198, 213
 Western, 20, 66, 73, 114, 128, 168, 187, 196
 Teal, Baikal, 124, 129, 131
 Blue-winged, 89, 111
 Cinnamon, 178
 Green-winged, 109
Teratornis merriami, 208
 Tern, 144, 180, 197
 American Gull-billed, 57
 Brown's Least, 165
 Caspian, 105
 Elegant, 49, 58
 Gull-billed, 75
 Least, 88
Tetrao californicus, 7
 urophasianellus, 7
 urophasianus, 7
 Thrasher, 106, 181, 187
 California, 24, 176, 187
 Crissal, 134
 Eastern Brown, 145
 Leconte, 34, 131, 134, 190
 Sage, 71, 92, 137
 Thrush, 181
 Alaska Hermit, 59, 85
 Hermit, 18, 39, 123, 137, 141, 187
 Monterey Hermit, 85, 150
 Olive-backed, 36
 Varied, 13, 86, 108
Thyromanes bewickii correctus, 65
 Titlark, American, 170

- Titmouse, 189
 California Tufted, 29
 Grey, 15
 Plain, 54, 62, 82, 121, 159, 181, 187
 Towhee, Anthony Brown, 19
 Brown, 41, 47, 55, 61, 117, 170, 178, 189,
 210
 Green-tailed, 43, 138, 169
 Sacramento Spotted, 137
 San Francisco Spotted, 144
 Spotted, 41, 100, 115, 124, 191
 Toxostoma curvirostre, 55
 redivivum, 106, 163
 Tree-duck, Fulvous, 154
 Tringa solitaria, 170
 solitaria solitaria, 16
 Trochilus anna, 7
 Troglodytes domesticus parkmanii, 155
 Tropic-bird, 209
 Red-billed, 180, 211
 Troupial, 124
 Tryngites subruficollis, 16
 Turdus migratorius propinquus, 164
 naevius meruloides, 13
 naevius naevius, 13
 Turkey, 190
 Wild, 10
 Turnstone, 130
 Ruddy, 99
- U**
- Uria aalge, 127
 aalge californica, 127
 troille californica, 26
 Urubitinga milleri, 122
- V**
- Verdin, 104, 106
 Vermivora, 84
 ruficapilla ridgwayi, 85
 virginiae, 122
 Vireo, Cassin, 26, 147
 Cassin Solitary, 206
 Hutton, 86, 120, 164, 203, 204
 Least, 119
 Red-eyed, 130
 Vultur californianus, 7
 clarki, 208
 kernensis, 110
 Vulture, 85, 122, 134
 California, 9, 10, 11, 28
 Turkey, 18, 33, 71, 105, 107, 132, 142, 196
- W**
- Warbler, 77
 Audubon, 19, 47, 52, 68, 88, 101, 177, 178,
 191, 194, 212
 Black-and-white, 48, 174, 182
 Black-throated Gray, 71, 97, 108, 194
 Calaveras, 56, 85
 Dusky, 37
 Golden Pileolated, 22
 Hermit, 34, 134
 Lutescent, 159
 Macgillivray, 27
 Myrtle, 177, 191
 Tennessee, 40, 44, 93
 Tolmie, 105
 Townsend, 198
 Yellow, 63, 93, 184
 Water-thrush, 130
 Grinnell, 141
 Northern, 137
 Waxwing, 91, 124, 152
 Bohemian, 56, 142
 Cedar, 40, 63, 68, 89, 119, 163, 175, 178, 201
 Wetmoregyps, 69
 Willet, 185, 205
 Western, 21
 Wilsonia pusilla pileolata, 17
 Woodcock, American, 181
 Woodpecker, 34, 90, 100, 104, 110, 139, 158, 179,
 192, 195
 Acorn-storing, 41, 98
 Ant-eating, 69
 Arctic Three-toed, 38, 51, 180
 California, 8, 13, 20, 30, 32, 44, 55, 56, 62,
 80, 82, 86, 101, 107, 110, 132, 179, 205,
 211
 Downy, 96, 129
 Gila, 53, 57, 144
 Hairy, 96, 187
 Lewis, 10, 28, 44, 53, 57, 79, 86, 89, 168, 178
 Northern Pileated, 33
 Nuttall, 81, 154
 Pileated, 32, 68, 69, 164, 170, 197
 Three-toed, 81
 White-headed, 11, 56, 70, 132, 134, 156
 Willow Downy, 65
 Wren, Cactus, 24
 Cañon, 85, 97, 108
 Dotted Canyon, 18, 64
 House, 43, 129, 155, 178
 Rock, 53
 Western Marsh, 153
 Western Winter, 71
 Winter, 164
 Wren-tit, 143, 157, 187, 202, 205, 207
 Pallid, 128
 Ruddy, 45
- Y**
- Yellow-legs, Lesser, 166
 Yellowthroat, 100

Z

- Zenaidura macroura marginella*, 98
Zonotrichia, 78, 79, 100
 coronata, 30, 78
 gambelii, 78
 harrisi, 117
 leucophrys, 30
 leucophrys gambelii, 43, 86
 leucophrys leucophrys, 133, 138
 leucophrys nuttalli, 79
 leucophrys pugetensis, 202
 querula, 117

COOPER CLUB PUBLICATIONS

THE CONDOR

- Vol. 1 (1899) "Bulletin of the Cooper Ornithological Club" (Out of print)
- Vols. II and III (1900-1901) The Condor (Out of print)
- Vols. IV to VII (1902-1905) The Condor, complete, each volume \$10.00
- Vols. VIII to XII (1906-1910) The Condor, complete, each volume \$3.00
- Vol. XIII (1911) The Condor, complete \$6.00
- Vols. XIV to XXV (1912-1923) The Condor, complete, each volume \$2.00
- Vol. XXVI (1924) The Condor, complete \$3.00
- Vol. XXVII (1925) The Condor, complete \$7.00
- Vols. XXVIII to XXIX (1926-1927) The Condor, complete, each volume \$3.00
- Vol. XXX (1928) The Condor, complete \$5.00
- Vols. XXXI to XLI (1929-1939) The Condor, complete, each volume \$3.00

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA

- No. 1, 1900 Birds of the Kotzebue Sound Region, Alaska; 80 pp., 1 map \$1.00
By J. GRINNELL
- No. 2, 1901 Land Birds of Santa Cruz County, California; 22 pp. (Out of print)
By R. C. MCGREGOR
- No. 3, 1902 Check-list of California Birds; 100 pp., 2 maps (Out of print)
By J. GRINNELL
- No. 4, 1904 Birds of the Huachuca Mountains, Arizona; 75 pp. (Out of print)
By H. S. SWARTH
- No. 5, 1909 A Bibliography of California Ornithology; 166 pp. \$4.00
By J. GRINNELL
- No. 6, 1909 Index to the Bulletin of the Cooper Ornithological Club, vol. I (1899), and its continuation, The Condor, vols. II to X (1900-1908) 48 pp. \$4.00
By HENRY B. KAEDING
- No. 7, 1912 Birds of the Pacific Slope of Southern California; 122 pp. \$1.00
By G. WILLETT
- No. 8, 1912 A Systematic List of the Birds of California; 23 pp. \$.50
By J. GRINNELL
- No. 9, 1913 The Birds of the Fresno District; 114 pp. \$1.00
By J. G. TYLER
- No. 10, 1914 Distributional List of the Birds of Arizona; 133 pp., 1 map \$1.00
By H. S. SWARTH
- Supplement to Pacific Coast Avifauna No. 10. The author, Anders H. Anderson, has brought this State List up to date. Reprint from The Condor, XXXVI, No. 2, March, 1934, pp. 78-83 \$.30
- No. 11, 1915 A Distributional List of the Birds of California; 217 pp., 3 maps \$2.00
By J. GRINNELL
- No. 12, 1916 Birds of the Southern California Coastal Islands; 127 pp., 1 map \$1.00
By A. B. HOWELL
- No. 13, 1919 Second Ten Year Index to The Condor, volumes XI-XX, (1909-1918); 92 pp. \$2.00
By J. R. PEMBERTON
- No. 14, 1921 The Birds of Montana; 194 pp., 35 illustrations \$4.00
By ARETAS A. SAUNDERS
- No. 15, 1923 Birds Recorded from the Santa Rita Mountains in Southern Arizona; 60 pp., 4 illustrations. \$1.00
By FLORENCE MERRIAM BAILEY
- No. 16, 1924 Bibliography of California Ornithology; 2nd Installment; 191 pp. \$4.00
By J. GRINNELL
- No. 17, 1925 A Distributional List of the Birds of British Columbia; 158 pp., colored frontispiece and map, 26 line maps, 12 ills. \$3.00
By ALLEN BROOKS and HARRY S. SWARTH
- No. 18, 1927 Directory to the Bird-life of the San Francisco Bay Region; 160 pp., one map, colored frontispiece \$3.00
By JOSEPH GRINNELL and MARGARET W. WYTHE
- No. 19, 1929 Birds of the Portland Area, Oregon; 54 pp., 21 illustrations \$1.00
By STANLEY G. JEWETT and IRA N. GABRIELSON
- No. 20, 1931 Third Ten Year Index to The Condor, volumes XXI-XXX, (1919-1928); 152 pp., \$4.00
By G. WILLETT
- No. 21, 1933 Revised List of the Birds of Southwestern California; 204 pp. \$4.00
By G. WILLETT
- No. 22, 1934 Birds of Nunivak Island, Alaska; 64 pp. \$2.00
By H. S. SWARTH
- No. 23, 1936 The Birds of Nevada; 145 pp. \$4.00
By JEAN M. LINSDALE
- No. 24, 1936 The Birds of the Charleston Mountains, Nevada; 65 pp., 13 illustrations \$2.00
By A. J. VAN ROSSEM
- No. 25, 1937 The Natural History of Magpies; 234 pp., colored frontispiece unbound, \$5.00 bound, \$6.00
By JEAN M. LINSDALE
- No. 26, 1939 Bibliography of California Ornithology; 3rd Installment; 235 pp. \$4.00
By J. GRINNELL

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Biographies

- H. W. Henshaw; 56 pp., 3 pls. (from CONDOR, 1919-1920) \$1.00
- Robert Ridgway; 118 pp., 50 ills. with a complete bibliography of his writings (from Condor, 1928) \$1.00

Bird Art Catalogues

- Catalogue of an exhibition of paintings by American Bird Artists, First Annual Meeting, Los Angeles Museum, April, 1926; 24 pp. \$1.00
- Catalogue of the work of Major Allan Brooks shown in connection with the third annual meeting of the Cooper Ornithological Club May 4-6, 1928, under the auspices of the San Diego Society of Natural History, Fine Arts Gallery, Balboa Park, San Diego, Calif.; 10 pp. \$.50
- Catalogue of an exhibition of bird paintings by Lynn Bogue Hunt, sponsored by the Southern Division of the Cooper Ornithological Club at the Los Angeles Museum, April, 1929; 16 pp., portrait of Lynn Bogue Hunt, and 7 half-tones \$.50
- An exhibition of scientific drawings by John Livzey Ridgway, shown by the Los Angeles Museum, on the occasion of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Cooper Ornithological Club \$.50
- Catalogue of an exhibition of original water colors by Major Allan Brooks, shown under the auspices of the Cooper Ornithological Club, Los Angeles Museum, April, 1936 (Eleventh Annual Meeting of the C. O. C.); 15 pp. and 9 half-tones, including one of Major Brooks \$.50

Other Publications

- The Story of the Farallones, 1897; 36 pp., 28 ills. \$.20
By C. BARLOW
- Report of the Birds of Santa Barbara Islands. Pub. No. 1, Pasadena Acad. Sci., August, 1897; 26 pp. \$1.00
By J. GRINNELL
- Birds of the Pacific Slope of Los Angeles County. Pub. No. 2, Pasadena Acad. Sci., March, 1898; 52 pp. \$.50
By J. GRINNELL

FOR SALE BY

W. LEE CHAMBERS, Business Manager
2068 ESCARPA DRIVE, EAGLE ROCK,
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA